

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations
and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,
please do not report the images to the
Image Problem Mailbox.**

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)



(19)

Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets



(11)

EP 1 394 274 A2

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(43) Date of publication:
03.03.2004 Bulletin 2004/10(51) Int Cl.⁷: C12Q 1/68, C12Q 1/02,
C12N 15/11, C12N 15/10

(21) Application number: 03254857.0

(22) Date of filing: 04.08.2003

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR
HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

Designated Extension States:

AL LT LV MK

(30) Priority: 06.08.2002 JP 2002229312
20.03.2003 JP 2003077212(71) Applicant: Genox Research, Inc.
Ibaraki 300-2635 (JP)

(72) Inventors:

- Ohtani, Noriko
Takasaki-shi Gunma 370-1295 (JP)
- Sugita, Yuji
Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki 305-8585 (JP)

- Yamaya, Mutsuo
Aoba-ku, Sendai-shi, Miyagi 980-8574 (JP)
- Kubo, Hiroshi
Aoba-ku, Sendai-shi, Miyagi 980-8574 (JP)
- Nagai, Hiroichi
Gifu-shi Gifu 502-8585 (JP)
- Izuhara, Kenji
Saga-shi Saga 849-8501 (JP)

(74) Representative: Harding, Charles Thomas
D. Young & Co.
21 New Fetter Lane
London EC4A 1DA (GB)

Remarks:

The complete document including Reference Tables and the Sequence Listing is available on CD-ROM from the European Patent Office, Vienna sub-office

(54) Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

(57) An objective of the present invention is to provide a method of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, a method of screening for candidate compounds for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and a pharmaceutical agent for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

The present invention identified genes whose expression levels varied between respiratory epithelial cells that had been stimulated by IL-13 to induce the goblet cell differentiation, and unstimulated respiratory

epithelial cells. The respiratory epithelial cells were cultured according to the air interface method. The genes were revealed to be useful as markers for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and screening for therapeutic agents for such diseases. Specifically, the present invention provides methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and methods of screening for compounds to treat the diseases based on the comparison of the expression levels of marker genes identified as described above.

Description**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

5 [0001] The present invention relates to methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

10 [0002] Currently, there are more than one hundred million bronchial asthma patients in the world. The rapid increase in the number of asthma patients is a social problem in Japan as well. In advanced countries, the number has increased by 20-50% in the past decade. Thus, asthma is thought to be one of the diseases that would pose a major health threat in the 21st century.

15 [0003] Pharmaceuticals used today for treating asthma and candidate pharmaceuticals for that purpose, include: inhaled steroids and oral steroids; agents that suppress the release of inflammatory mediators; anti-allergy agents such as histamine H1 antagonists; β_2 agonists that act as bronchodilators; and immunosuppressive agents. According to a report describing clinical cases in New Zealand, the widespread use of inhaled steroids and β_2 agonists has decreased the mortality rate of patients by 30% compared to 10 years ago. However, both inhaled steroids and β_2 agonists have been reported to have side effects. The side effects of inhaled steroids include oral and esophageal candidiasis, olfactory disorders, adrenal suppression, osteoporosis, cataract, glaucoma, skin thinning, and growth inhibition in children. Side effects of β_2 agonists include ischemic diseases, hyperthyroidism, and diabetes mellitus. In addition, regular use of β_2 agonists has been known to reduce the efficacy of these drugs.

20 [0004] Bronchial asthma is characterized by respiratory inflammation and airflow obstruction resulting from various degrees of respiratory stenosis. Representative symptoms include paroxysmal cough and difficulty in breathing. The degree of airflow obstruction in bronchial asthma ranges from relatively mild to life-threatening obstructions. Furthermore, it has been reported that allergic reactions in the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract and bronchial smooth muscles are closely involved in bronchial asthma development.

25 [0005] Specifically, an atopic disposition accompanied by hyperproduction of IgE antibodies is seen in many bronchial asthma patients. Many causes are thought to lead to bronchial asthma, but there is no doubt that an atopic disposition is one cause of hypersensitivity in many patients. It is predicted that contraction of bronchial smooth muscles, edema of the respiratory tract mucous membrane, or respiratory tract hypersecretion is involved in the mechanism of respiratory obstruction in an asthma attack. Type-I allergic reactions in the respiratory tract due to exposure to pathogenic allergens play an important role in such changes in the respiratory tract.

30 [0006] In bronchial asthma patients, the activity of Th2 helper T cells is enhanced, and so is the production of Th2 cytokines such as interleukin-3 (hereinafter abbreviated as "IL-3"; similarly, interleukin is abbreviated as "IL"), IL-4, IL-5, IL-13 and granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), and chemokines such as eotaxin and RANTES. IL-4 and IL-13 have the activity of inducing IgE production, and IL-3 and IL-4 have the activity of inducing the proliferation of mast cells. Eosinophils that differentiate and proliferate by IL-5 and GM-CSF infiltrate into the respiratory tract by the action of eotaxin and RANTES (Allergy Asthma. Proc. 20: 141 (1999)).

35 [0007] Eosinophils that infiltrate into the respiratory tract release intracellular granule proteins such as activated major basic protein (MBP) and eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) as a result of degranulation (Compr. Ther. 20: 651 (1994)). These granule proteins exhibit cytotoxic activity, and thus, ablate and damage epithelial cells. The ablation of epithelial cells results in the exposure of sensory nerve endings, enhances the permeability of the epithelium, and causes the loss of the epithelium-derived smooth muscle relaxing factor. Furthermore, eosinophils are known to secrete leukotriene C4 (LTC4) and Platelet activation factor (PAF), which have the activity of enhancing bronchial smooth muscle constriction, and platelet activating factor (PAF). It has been suggested that these reactions are repeated in the body and become chronic resulting in bronchial wall thickening and respiratory hypersensitivity.

40 [0008] Specifically, several reports have suggested the deep involvement of IL-4 and IL-13 in allergic reactions. For example, it is known that respiratory hypersensitivity disappears in IL-4-knockout mice (Yssel, H. and Groux, H., Int. Arch. Allergy Immunol., 121: 10-18, 2000). In a mouse model, IL-13 has been shown to be involved in forming an asthma-like pathology regardless of IgE production and the Th2 type (Wills-Karp, M. et al., Science, 282: 2258-2261, 1998; Grunig, G. et al., Science, 282: 2261-2263, 1998; Zhu, Z. et al., J. Clin. Invest., 103: 779-788, 1999). In addition, IL-4 receptors and IL-13 receptors are highly expressed in human respiratory epithelial cells and bronchial smooth muscles (Heinzmann, A. et al., Hum. Mol. Genet., 9: 549-559, 2000). Accordingly, these tissues are thought to be the targets of IL-4 and IL-13. On the other hand, SNPs present in IL-4 receptor α and IL-13 have been shown to be one of the genetic causes of allergic diseases (Mitsuyasu, H. et al., Nature Genet., 19: 119-120, 1998; Mitsuyasu, H. et al., J. Immunol., 162: 1227-1231, 1999; Kruse, S. et al., Immnol., 96: 365-371, 1999; Heinzmann, A. et al., Hum. Mol. Genet., 9: 549-559, 2000).

[0009] Furthermore, IL-4 and IL-13 have been reported to suppress the expression of the β and γ subunits of amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) and increase the expression of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) in tracheal epithelial cells. This suppresses Na^+ release and enhances Cl^- secretion. As a result, water secretion is assumed to increase in the bronchial lumen (Galietta L. J. V. et al., J. Immunol. 168: 839-45 (2002)). Therapeutic agents that target the signaling molecules of IL-4 or IL-13, such as IL-4 agonists, soluble IL-4 receptor α (Borish L. C. et al., Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 160: 912-22 (1999)), soluble IL-13 receptor $\alpha 2$, anti-IL-13 antibodies, and anti-IL-4 antibodies, have already been clinically applied and are expected to be effective in treating bronchial asthma.

[0010] Inflammation in the respiratory tract is known to elevate the expression levels of cytokines and adhesion molecules. Genes encoding such cytokines and adhesion molecules, which participate in the onset of allergic diseases such as bronchial asthma, can be targets in drug discovery. Specifically, patients can be diagnosed for the onset of symptoms, seriousness, response to medical treatments, or such, by detecting variations in the expression levels of these genes. Furthermore, patients can be treated using a substance that controls the expression level of such genes or regulates protein activity.

[0011] There are several commercially available expectorants for removing sputum, the cause of death by suffocation in asthma. However, until recently, available expectorant types were restricted to those that contain an active SH group, and those that hydrolyze or lubricate the mucus. However, "fudosteine" (a low-molecular-weight oral drug), which was jointly developed by two Japanese pharmaceutical companies, SS Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., and Mitsubishi Pharma Corporation, and released last December, is a pharmaceutical agent having an activity to suppress goblet cell hyperplasia.

[0012] In addition, Genaera Corporation in the United States has reported that the hCLCA1 gene is closely associated with the production of IL-9 and mucus in the mucosal epithelia in asthma patients (J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 109: 246-50 (2002)); the hCLCA1 gene is the human counterpart of Gob-5 reported by Takeda Chemical Industries LTD., Japan (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 98: 5175-80 (2001)). Furthermore, clinical trials have already been launched for the low-molecular-weight oral drug "LOMUCIN" that inhibits the function of this gene.

[0013] In the bronchia of asthma patients, the aggravation of the disease state induces differentiation of respiratory epithelial cells into goblet cells and proliferation of these cells. Goblet cells produce a huge glycoprotein called mucin. This protein contributes to the production of sputum, which causes breathing difficulties and is a leading cause of death in chronic bronchial asthma. The increase in the number of goblet cells, which are secretory cells, enhances secretions in the respiratory tract. Thus, such secreted material enhances the obstruction of the respiratory tract and largely contributes to the worsening of asthma symptoms. However, the mechanism underlying goblet cell differentiation in the respiratory epithelium is still unknown.

[0014] The term "chronic obstructive pulmonary disease" refers to mainly pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Shortness of breath is a main symptom of pulmonary emphysema; cough and sputum are main symptoms of chronic bronchitis. These are the major subjective symptoms of respiratory diseases in aged patients. In addition to aging, smoking is deeply involved in the onset of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. In pulmonary emphysema, the walls of pulmonary alveoli at the end of bronchioles are damaged and greatly swollen; the elasticity and contractility of the walls are impaired, and thus, the lungs have difficulty contracting during exhalation. This often causes shortness of breath. In addition, bronchial disorders result in bronchial obstruction, which is caused by swollen mucous membranes, sputum, and such. In chronic bronchitis, chronic inflammation and edema in the bronchia induce differentiation of bronchial epithelial cells into goblet cells, which results in the overproduction of secretory material. This results in coughs that produce sputum. In chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, narrowed bronchia and damaged lungs cannot be restored to the original state. Furthermore, there are about 220,000 and 1,400,00 patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases in Japan and the United States, respectively, and the diseases are the fourth leading cause of death in both countries. Thus, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases are quite serious.

[0015] There is a report suggesting the correlation between chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and IL-13 (Zheng T. et al., J Clin. Invest.; 106, 1081-1093, 2000). According to this report, transgenic mice in which respiratory epithelial cells were allowed to express IL-13, developed pulmonary emphysema, inflammation, and goblet cell hyperplasia.

50 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0016] As described above, in bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, changes in respiratory epithelial cells are crucial factors constituting the disease states. One of the morbid changes of respiratory epithelial cells is the differentiation into goblet cells. An objective of the present invention is to identify genes associated with the differentiation into goblet cells. Another objective of the present invention is to provide diagnostic markers for bronchial asthma and drug discovery targets.

[0017] Drugs suppressing the differentiation into goblet cells in respiratory epithelial tissues were developed only recently. This is a new approach in drug discovery. Once the mechanism underlying the differentiation into goblet cells

is elucidated, it may be possible to establish a basic treatment for bronchial asthma. Furthermore, agents that affect the process of goblet cell differentiation are predicted to be useful in the treatment of diseases involving inflammation and overproduction of mucus, such as chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, cystic fibrosis, chronic sinusitis, bronchiectasis, diffuse panbronchiolitis, as well as asthma.

- 5 [0018] A culture method (called the "air interface (AI) method") for differentiating human respiratory epithelial cells into goblet cells in the presence of IL-13 has been established by researchers of the Department of Geriatric and Respiratory Medicine, Tohoku University School of Medicine, Japan, who are collaborators in the present invention. Using this method, the present inventors predicted that goblet cell differentiation-associated genes can be identified by elucidating which gene expression varies in respiratory epithelial cells when stimulated by IL-13.
- 10 [0019] Conventionally, bronchial epithelial cells played a vital role in studies concerning the transport of water and electrolytes in humans and other animals. Moreover, particularly in humans, these cells have been significant in clarifying disease states of respiratory tract infections in cystic fibrosis and in establishing therapeutic methods. Over the past two decades, methods for culturing (*in vitro*) respiratory epithelial cells obtained from protease-treated trachea tissues have been improved by improving culture media and using growth-promoting substances. In addition, the AI 15 method has been established, in which cilia and secretory granules can be produced *in vitro* by culturing cells under conditions similar to the environment around respiratory epithelial cells *in vivo*. In the AI method, the culture medium facing the mucous membrane side (apical side) of the cells is removed exposing cells to air while water and nutrients are supplied from the chorionic membrane side (basolateral side) (Van Scott MR., *Exp Lung Res*, 11: 75-94, 1986, Widdicombe JH., *Am J Physiol*, 258:L13-L18, 1990, Kim KC, *J Biol Chem*, 260: 4021-4027, 1985, Adler KB, *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol*, 2:145-154, 1990).
- 20 [0020] Human bronchial epithelial cells cultured in the presence of human IL-13 using the air interface method were reported to express TGF- α (Booth BW, Adler KB, Bonner JC, Tournier F, Martin LD. Interleukin-13 induces proliferation of human airway epithelial cells *in vitro* via a mechanism mediated by transforming growth factor- α . *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol*. 2001 Dec; 25(6): 739-743). In addition, the ion transport ability of human bronchial epithelial cells has been evaluated in a previous report, in which cells were cultured by the air interface method in the presence of IL-13 (Danahay H, *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol*, 282:L226-L236, 2002). However, these reports make no reference to goblet cell differentiation, and have not conducted any exhaustive gene expression analyses.
- 25 [0021] Furthermore, bronchial epithelial cells of guinea pigs has been reported to differentiate into goblet cells when cultured in the presence of human IL-13 for 14 days using the air-liquid interface method (Kondo, M., Tamaki, J., Takeyama, K., Nakata, J. and Nagai, A. Interleukin-13 induces goblet cell differentiation in a primary cell culture from Guinea pig tracheal epithelium. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 27,536-541, 2002). However, there are no reports on exhaustive analyses of genes expressed in human bronchial epithelial cells cultured by the method described above.
- 30 [0022] On the other hand, the present applicants have identified eight types of allergy-associated genes whose expression levels decrease upon IL-4 or IL-13 stimulation in several lots of primary human respiratory epithelial cell cultures (Unexamined Published Japanese Patent Application No. (JP-A) 2002-191398). The applicants have also identified six types of allergy-associated genes whose expression levels greatly increase in several lots under the same conditions as described above (WO 02/052006 A1). The gene expression analyses in these two previous patent applications were carried out using a conventional culture method which induces no goblet cell differentiation.
- 35 [0023] Using oligonucleotide microarrays (GeneChip®, Affymetrix, Inc.) and air interface method, the present inventors compared the expression profiles of genes expressed in respiratory epithelial cells stimulated with IL-13 for goblet cell differentiation, with those of cells not stimulated with IL-13. The inventors selected genes whose expression levels increased by two folds or more or decreased by half or more of the initial levels as a result of the differentiation, and determined the expression levels of the genes. Then, the inventors confirmed the variation of the expression level of marker genes selected from the group described below in (a) or (b).
- 40 [0024] Furthermore, with respect to the mouse homologs of the human genes selected by the method described above, the inventors detected variations in the expression levels in respiratory hypersensitivity model mice. As a result, the variation pattern of expression levels of the mouse homologs coincided well with that of human genes.
- 45 [0025] The nucleotide sequences of the respective marker genes listed in (a) and (b) are known. The functions of the proteins encoded by each marker gene are described in the references listed in the "References" section in Tables 3-19 (increased) and Tables 20-36 (decreased) below. The nucleotide sequences of the mouse homologs of the marker genes of the present invention are also known. The functions of the proteins encoded by the mouse homologues of the respective marker genes are described in the references listed in the "References" section in Tables 40-62 (increased) and Tables 63-83 (decreased) below.
- 50 [0026] Among these groups of genes, some genes have been reported to be directly related to bronchial asthma. However, most of the genes have not been shown to be associated with an allergic disease. Furthermore, even for genes that are reported to be associated with bronchial asthma, there are no reports that focus on the aspect of combinations with other co-expressing genes whose expression levels vary at the same timing that the asthma-related genes do.

[0027] A close relationship between bronchial asthma symptoms and the marker genes of the present invention is suggested by the finding that the expression levels of marker genes vary in the differentiation process of respiratory epithelial cells into goblet cells. The relationship between the allergic response of the respiratory epithelium and the marker genes of the present invention was verified by the fact that the variation pattern of the expression levels of mouse homologs in the respiratory hypersensitivity mouse model is consistent with that in humans. Based on the findings described above, the present inventors revealed that tests for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and screenings for therapeutic agents can be achieved by using as a marker the expression level of each marker gene or the activity of the protein encoded by each marker gene.

[0028] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and the following methods of screening for candidate compounds for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease:

[1] a method of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises the steps of:

- (1) determining the expression level of a marker gene in a biological sample from a subject;
- (2) comparing the expression level determined in step (1) with the expression level of the marker gene in a biological sample from a healthy subject; and
- (3) judging the subject to have bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease when the result of the comparison in step (2) indicates that (i) the expression level of the marker gene in the subject is higher than that in the control when the marker gene is a gene according to (a) or (ii) the expression level of the marker gene in the subject is lower than that in the control when said marker gene is a gene according to (b);

wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) :

- (a) a group of genes whose expression levels increase when respiratory epithelial cells are stimulated with interleukin-13, and comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 25 to 310;
- (b) a group of genes whose expression levels decrease when respiratory epithelial cells are stimulated with interleukin-13 and comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 311 to 547;

- [2] the testing method according to [1], wherein the biological sample is a respiratory epithelial cell;
- [3] the testing method according to [1], wherein the gene expression level is measured by PCR analysis of the cDNA;
- [4] the testing method according to [1], wherein the gene expression level is measured by detecting the protein encoded by the marker gene;

- [5] a reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the reagent comprises a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of a marker gene, or an oligonucleotide having at least 15 nucleotides and comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the complementary strand of the nucleotide sequence of the marker gene, and wherein, the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1];

- [6] a reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the reagent comprises an antibody that recognizes a protein encoded by a marker gene, and wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1];

- [7] a method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1], and wherein the method comprises the steps of:

- (1) contacting a candidate compound with a cell expressing the marker gene;
- (2) measuring the expression level of said gene; and
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (a) or increases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the compound has not been contacted;

- [8] the method according to [7], wherein the cell is a respiratory epithelial cell or a goblet cell;
- [9] the method according to [8], which comprises the step of culturing the respiratory epithelial cells under conditions in which culture medium is removed from the apical side of said cells and the culture medium is supplied from the basolateral side of the cells;
- [10] a kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the kit comprises (i) a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence

of a marker gene, or an oligonucleotide having at least 15 nucleotides and comprising a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the complementary strand of the polynucleotide, and (ii) a cell expressing the marker gene, and wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1];

5 [11] a kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the kit comprises (i) an antibody that recognizes a protein encoded by a marker gene, and (ii) a cell expressing the marker gene, wherein the marker gene is selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1];

[12] the kit according to [10] or [11], which further comprises a cell-supporting material to culture respiratory epithelial cells under conditions in which the culture medium is supplied from the basolateral side of the cells;

10 [13] the kit according to [12], which further comprises respiratory epithelial cells;

[14] an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the animal is a transgenic nonhuman vertebrate wherein the expression level of a marker gene, or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, has been increased in the respiratory tissue, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) in [1] or the following (A):

15 (A) a group of genes whose expression levels increase in the lung of an animal model for bronchial hypersensitivity induced by an exposure to the ovalbumin antigen, wherein the genes comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 954 to 1174;

20 [15] the animal model according to [14], wherein the nonhuman vertebrate is a mouse;

[16] an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the animal is a transgenic nonhuman vertebrate wherein the expression level of a marker gene, or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, has been decreased in the respiratory tissue, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (b) in [1] or the following (B):

25 (B) a group of genes whose expression levels decrease in the lung of an animal model for bronchial hypersensitivity induced by an exposure to the ovalbumin antigen, wherein the genes comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 1376 to 1515;

30 [17] the animal model according to [16], wherein the nonhuman vertebrate is a mouse;

[18] a method for producing an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises the step of administering to a mouse any one of (i) to (iv):

35 (i) a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (A) in [14];

(ii) a protein encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to [A] in [14];

(iii) an antisense nucleic acid of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (B) in [16], a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of a gene through an RNAi (RNA interference) effect; and,

40 (iv) an antibody that binds to a protein encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (B) in [16], or a fragment comprising an antigen-binding region thereof;

45 [19] an inducer that induces bronchial asthma in a mouse, wherein said inducer comprises as an active ingredient any one of (i) to (iv) in [18];

[20] a method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising the steps of:

50 (1) administering a candidate compound to an animal subject,

(2) assaying the expression level of the marker gene in a biological sample obtained from the animal subject, and

(3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (a) or (A), or a compound that increases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (b) or (B), as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted,

55 wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group consisting of (a) or (b) in [1], (A) in [14], and (B) in [16], or a gene functionally equivalent to said marker gene;

[21] a method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising the steps of:

- (1) contacting a candidate compound with a cell into which a vector has been introduced, wherein the vector comprises a transcriptional regulatory region of a marker gene and a reporter gene that is expressed under the control of the transcriptional regulatory region,
- (2) measuring the activity of the reporter gene, and
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of the reporter gene when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound that increases the expression level of the reporter gene when the marker gene belongs to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted,

wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1], or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene;

[22] a method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising the steps of:

- (1) contacting a candidate compound with a protein encoded by a marker gene,
- (2) measuring the activity of the protein, and
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the activity when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound that increases the activity when the marker gene belongs to the group (b), as compared to that in a control where the candidate compound has not been contacted,

wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in [1], or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene;

[23] a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient a compound obtainable by any one of the screening methods according to [7], [20], [21], and [22];

[24] a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient a marker gene or an antisense nucleic acid corresponding to a portion of the marker gene, a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of the gene through an RNAi effect, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) in [1];

[25] a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient an antibody recognizing a protein encoded by a marker gene, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) in [1];

[26] a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient a marker gene, or a protein encoded by a marker gene, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (b) in [1]; and

[27] a DNA chip for testing for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, on which a probe has been immobilized to assay a marker gene, and wherein the marker gene comprises at least a single type of gene selected from group (a) and (b) in [1].

[0029] The present invention also relates to a method for treating bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises the step of administering a compound obtainable by any one of the screening methods according to [7], [20], [21], and [22]. The present invention further relates to the use of a compound obtainable by any one of the screening methods according to [7], [20], [21], and [22] in producing pharmaceutical compositions to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases.

[0030] In addition, the present invention relates to a method for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the method comprises administering (i) or (ii) described below. Alternatively, the present invention relates to the use of (i) or (ii) described below, in producing pharmaceutical compositions for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease:

- (i) a gene according to (a) described above or an antisense nucleic acid corresponding to a portion of the gene, a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of the gene through an RNAi effect; and
- (ii) an antibody recognizing a protein encoded by a gene according to (a) described above.

Furthermore, the present invention relates to a method for treating bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises administering (iii) or (iv) described below. Alternatively, the present invention relates to the use of (iii) or (iv) described below, in producing pharmaceutical compositions to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases:

- (iii) a gene according to (b) described above; and
 (iv) a protein encoded by a gene according to (b) described above.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

5

[0031]

- Fig. 1 is a schematic diagram of the air interface (AI) method.
 Fig. 2 is a schematic diagram showing the differences in the culture procedure between the air interface (AI) method and the immersed feeding (IMM) method.
 Fig. 3 is a graph showing variations in the expression level of the pendrin gene during goblet cell differentiation when cultured by the AI method or the IMM method. The expression level (copy number/ng RNA) is indicated in the vertical axis, and the culture conditions and duration (in days) are indicated in the horizontal axis.
 Fig. 4 is a graph showing the expression levels of the pendrin (PDS) gene in the lung of the mouse asthma model. The expression level (copy number/ng RNA) is indicated in the vertical axis, and the conditions used to treat mice and the number of individuals in each treated group are indicated in the horizontal axis.
 naive: untreated group; S-sal: OVA antigen-sensitized, physiological saline-inhaled group; S-OVA: OVA antigen-sensitized, OVA antigen-inhaled group; Pred: OVA antigen-sensitized, OVA antigen-inhaled, Prednisolone-treated group
 Fig. 5 shows micrographs (x 400) to determine the localization of the PDS mRNA in the lung tissues of the mouse asthma model using *in situ* hybridization.
 Fig. 6 shows micrographs (x 400) of the lung tissues of the mouse asthma model. The tissues were subjected to hematoxylin-eosin (HE) staining, periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) staining, or Alcian Blue staining.
 Figs 7-31 show the results of quantitative PCR assay analyses of genes whose expression levels varied in both humans and mice. The assays were carried out with ABI 7700 using cDNA of differentiated human goblet cells (human goblet cell differentiation model) or cDNA of the mouse OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model. The vertical axis indicates the copy number of mRNA (copy number/ng total RNA). In the left panel, the horizontal axis indicates the culture conditions (AI method or IMM method) and duration (in days). In the right panel, the horizontal axis indicates the conditions used to treat mice and the number of antigen inhalation before collecting lung tissues.
 naive: untreated group; S-sal: OVA antigen-sensitized, physiological saline-inhaled group;
 S-OVA: OVA antigen-sensitized, OVA antigen-inhaled group; Pred: OVA antigen-sensitized, OVA antigen-inhaled, Prednisolone-treated group
 Fig. 7 shows the assay result for the gene SCYB11. Likewise, the following Figures show the assay results for the respective genes. The symbols for the genes shown in the respective Figures are listed below.
 Fig. 8: FBP1
 Fig. 9: IL1RL1
 Fig. 10: ALOX15
 Fig. 11: ADAM8
 Fig. 12: diubiquitin
 Fig. 13: EPHX1
 Fig. 14: RDC1
 Fig. 15: IGFBP3
 Fig. 16: IGFBP6
 Fig. 17: S100A8
 Fig. 18: CNTN1
 Fig. 19: cig5
 Fig. 20: SECTM1
 Fig. 21: CP
 Fig. 22: HEY1
 Fig. 23: MGC14597
 Fig. 24: UCP2
 Fig. 25: STEAP
 Fig. 26: LOC51297
 Fig. 27: SLC34A2
 Fig. 28: AQP5
 Fig. 29: SLC26A4
 Fig. 30: SCNN1B

Fig. 31: IL-13Ra2

Figs 32-69 show the results of quantitative PCR assays for genes whose expression levels varied in humans. The assays were carried out with ABI 7700 using cDNA of differentiated human goblet cells (human goblet cell differentiation model) or cDNA of the mouse OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model. The vertical axis indicates the copy number of mRNA (copy number/ng total RNA). In the left panel, the horizontal axis indicates the culture conditions (the AI method or the IMM method) and duration (in days). In the right panel, the horizontal axis indicates the conditions used to treat mice and the number of antigen inhalation before collecting lung tissues.

5 naive: untreated group; S-sal: OVA antigen-sensitized, physiological saline-inhaled group;

10 S-OVA: OVA antigen-sensitized, OVA antigen-inhaled group; Pred: OVA antigen-sensitized, OVA antigen-inhaled, Prednisolone-treated group

Figs 32-69 (varies in human)

Fig. 32 shows the assay result for the gene NOS2A. Likewise, the following figures show the assay results for the respective genes. The symbols for the genes shown in the respective figures are listed below.

15 Fig. 33: ISG15 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 34: CH25H (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 35: SERPINB4

Fig. 36: SERPINB2

Fig. 37: NCF2

20 Fig. 38: NOTCH3 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 39: MDA5

Fig. 40: GBF5

Fig. 41: PRO1489 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 42: MGC13102

25 Fig. 43: TGFB2

Fig. 44: DNAJA1

Fig. 45: SIAT1

Fig. 46: CISH

Fig. 47: AGR2 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 48: MSMB (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

30 Fig. 49: FLJ23516

Fig. 50: KCNMA1

Fig. 51: FLJ10298

Fig. 52: THBS1

Fig. 53: ABCC5

35 Fig. 54: SLC21A12 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 55: SLC17A5 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 56: connexin43

Fig. 57: BST2 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 58: IFI9-27

40 Fig. 59: ICAM1

Fig. 60: periostin

Fig. 61: CDH-6

Fig. 62: DD96

Fig. 63: CTSC

45 Fig. 64: BENE (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 65: FLJ10261

Fig. 66: OAS2 (only the result for the cDNA of human goblet cell differentiation model)

Fig. 67: Odz2

Fig. 68: E48

50 Fig. 69: KRT16

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

55 [0032] In the present invention, the term "allergic disease" is a general term used for a disease in which an allergic reaction is involved. More specifically, for a disease to be considered allergic, the allergen must be identified, a strong correlation between exposure to the allergen and the onset of a pathological change must be demonstrated, and it should have been proven that an immunological mechanism is behind the pathological change. Herein, the term "immunological mechanism" means that leukocytes show an immune response to allergen stimulation. Examples of al-

Iergens are dust mite antigens, pollen antigens, etc.

[0033] Representative allergic diseases are bronchial asthma, allergic rhinitis, pollinosis, insect allergy, etc. Allergic diathesis is a genetic factor that is inherited from allergic parents to children. Familial allergic diseases are also called atopic diseases, and their causative factor that can be inherited is atopic diathesis.

5 [0034] Bronchial asthma is characterized by respiratory tract inflammation and varying degrees of airflow obstruction, and shows paroxysmal cough, wheezing, and difficulty in breathing. The degree of airflow obstruction ranges from mild to life-threatening obstructions. Such airway obstructions can be reversed at least in part either through natural healing or by treatment. Various types of cells infiltrating into the respiratory tract, such as eosinophils, T cells (Th2), and mast cells, are involved in the inflammation and the damaging of the mucosal epithelium of the respiratory tract. The 10 reversibility of airway obstruction tends to decrease in adult patients affected by the disease for a long time. In such cases, "remodelings" such as thickening of the basement membrane under the respiratory epithelium is often seen. In sensitive patients, respiratory remodeling accompanies bronchial hypersensitivity.

15 [0035] Herein, a gene that can be used as a marker for bronchial asthma is referred to as "marker gene". A protein comprising an amino acid sequence encoded by a marker gene is referred to as a "marker protein". Unless otherwise stated, the term "marker gene" is used as a terminology that refers to one or more arbitrary gene(s) selected from the genes according to (a) or (b):

(a) a group of genes whose expression levels increase when respiratory epithelial cells are stimulated with interleukin-13, and comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 25 to 310;

20 (b) a group of genes whose expression levels decrease when a respiratory epithelial cell is stimulated with interleukin-13 and comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 311 to 547;

25 [0036] The nucleotide sequences of the marker genes of the present invention or portions of the genes are known in the art. Some of the amino acid sequences encoded by the nucleotide sequences of the marker genes of the present invention have already been identified. The GenBank accession numbers for obtaining the data of partial nucleotide sequences of the marker genes, together with names of the marker genes, are listed below. In addition, the amino acid sequences of the marker proteins are shown in Tables 84-113.

30 [0037] When a partial nucleotide sequence of a marker gene has been identified, one skilled in the art can determine the full-length nucleotide sequence of the marker gene based on the information of the partial nucleotide sequence. Such a full-length nucleotide sequence can be obtained, for example, through *in-silico* cloning. Specifically, an EST nucleotide sequence constituting a portion of a marker gene (query sequence) is compared with massive amounts of expressed sequence tag (EST) information accumulated in public databases. Based on the comparison result, information of other ESTs that share a nucleotide sequence that coincides with the query sequence over a certain length is selected. The newly selected EST information is used as a new query sequence to gain other EST information, and this is repeated. A set of multiple ESTs sharing a partial nucleotide sequence can thus be obtained by this repetition. A set of ESTs is referred to as a "cluster". The nucleotide sequence of a gene of interest can be identified by assembling the nucleotide sequences of ESTs constituting a cluster into a single nucleotide sequence.

35 [0038] Furthermore, one skilled in the art can design PCR primers based on the nucleotide sequence determined through *in-silico* cloning. The presence of a gene comprising the determined nucleotide sequence can be verified by determining whether a gene fragment whose size is as expected is amplified by RT-PCR using such primers.

40 [0039] Alternatively, the result of *in-silico* cloning can be assessed by Northern blotting. Northern blotting is carried out using a probe designed based on the information of the determined nucleotide sequence. As a result, if a band that agrees with the above nucleotide sequence information is obtained, the presence of a gene comprising the determined nucleotide sequence can be verified.

45 [0040] A gene of interest can be isolated empirically, in addition to *in-silico* cloning. First, a cDNA clone that provided nucleotide sequence information deposited as an EST is obtained. Then, the entire nucleotide sequences of the cDNA in that clone are determined. As a result, it may be possible to determine the full-length sequence of the cDNA. At least it is possible to determine a longer nucleotide sequence. The length of the cDNA in the clone can be pre-determined empirically when the vector structure is known.

50 [0041] Even if the clone that provided nucleotide sequence information of an EST is unavailable, there is a method known in the art by which an unknown part of a nucleotide sequence of a gene can be obtained based on a partial nucleotide sequence of the gene. For example, in some cases, a longer nucleotide sequence can be identified by screening a cDNA library using an EST as a probe. When a cDNA library comprising many full-length cDNA is used in the screening, a full-length cDNA clone can be readily isolated. For example, a cDNA library synthesized by the oligo-capping method is known to contain many full-length cDNA.

55 [0042] Furthermore, there is a technique known in the art to synthesize an unknown portion of a gene, based on the information of a partial nucleotide sequence of the gene. For example, RACE is a representative technique for isolating a gene comprising an unknown nucleotide sequence. In RACE, an oligonucleotide linker is artificially ligated to one

end of a cDNA. The oligonucleotide linker consists of a known nucleotide sequence. Thus, PCR primers can be designed based on the information of a portion whose nucleotide sequence is already known as an EST and the nucleotide sequence of the oligonucleotide linker. The nucleotide sequence of the unknown region can be synthesized specifically by PCR using the primers designed as described above.

5 [0043] The method of testing for allergic diseases of the present invention comprises measuring the expression level of each marker gene in a biological sample from a subject and comparing the level with that of the marker gene in a control biological sample. When the marker gene is one of the genes according to (a) described above and the expression level is higher than that in the control, the subject is judged to be affected with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Alternatively, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (b) described
10 above and the expression level is lower than that in the control, the subject is judged to be affected with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. In the present invention, a respiratory epithelial cell which has not been stimulated with IL-13, can be used as a control. Preferably, the control respiratory epithelial cell has been cultured by the AI method.

15 [0044] The standard value for the control may be pre-determined by measuring the expression level of the marker gene in the control, in order to compare the expression levels. Typically, for example, the standard value is determined based on the expression level of the above-mentioned marker gene in the control. For example, the permissible range is taken as $\pm 2S.D.$ based on the standard value. A technique for determining the permissible range and the standard value based on a measured value for the marker gene is known in the art. Once the standard value is determined, the testing method of the present invention may be performed by measuring only the expression level in a biological sample
20 from a subject and comparing the value with the determined standard value for the control.

25 [0045] When the marker gene is one of the genes according to (a) described above and the expression level in a subject is higher than the permissible range in comparison to that in the control, the subject is judged to be affected with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Likewise, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (b) described above and the expression level in a subject is lower than the permissible range in comparison to that in the control, the subject is judged to be affected with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. When the expression level of the marker gene falls within the permissible range, the subject is unlikely to be affected with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

30 [0046] In this invention, expression levels of marker genes include transcription of the marker genes to mRNA, and translation into proteins. Therefore, the method of testing for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of this invention is performed based on a comparison of the intensity of expression of mRNA corresponding to the marker genes, or the expression level of proteins encoded by the marker genes.

35 [0047] The measurement of the expression levels of marker genes in the testing for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of this invention can be carried out according to known gene analysis methods. Specifically, one can use, for example, a hybridization technique using nucleic acids that hybridize to these genes as probes, or a gene amplification technique using DNA that hybridize to the marker genes of this invention as primers.

40 [0048] The probes or primers used for the testing of this invention can be designed based on the nucleotide sequences of the marker genes. The nucleotide sequences of the marker genes and a portion of amino acid sequences encoded by the genes are known. The GenBank accession numbers for the known nucleotide sequences of the respective marker genes of the present invention are shown below in Tables 3-19 (genes showing increased expression) and Tables 20-36 (genes showing decreased expression). When a gene has a number beginning with NM in the column of RefSeq in Tables, the full-length nucleotide sequence of the gene is known in the art. When a gene does not have a number beginning with NM in the column of RefSeq, a partial nucleotide sequence can be obtained based on the GenBank Accession number of the gene. As described above, the full-length nucleotide sequence of a gene can be obtained based on the information of a known partial nucleotide sequence. In addition, with respect to some of the marker genes of the present invention, the nucleotide sequences and the amino acid sequences encoded by them are shown in the Tables.

45 [0049] Genes of higher animals generally accompany polymorphism in a high frequency. There are also many molecules that produce isoforms comprising mutually different amino acid sequences during the splicing process. Any gene associated with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease that has an activity similar to that of a marker gene is included in the marker genes of the present invention, even if it has nucleotide sequence differences due to polymorphism or being an isoform.

50 [0050] Herein, the marker genes include homologs of other species in addition to humans. Thus, unless otherwise specified, the expression "marker gene in a species other than human" refers to a homolog of the marker gene unique to the species or a foreign marker gene which has been introduced into an individual.

55 [0051] As used herein, the expression "homolog of a human marker gene" refers to a gene derived from a species other than a human, which can hybridize to the human marker gene as a probe under stringent conditions. Stringent conditions typically mean hybridization in 4x SSC at 65°C followed by washing with 0.1x SSC at 65°C for 1 hour. Temperature conditions for hybridization and washing that greatly influence stringency can be adjusted according to

the melting temperature (Tm). Tm varies with the ratio of constitutive nucleotides in the hybridizing base pairs, and the composition of the hybridization solution (concentrations of salts, formamide, and sodium dodecyl sulfate). Therefore, considering these conditions, one skilled in the art can select an appropriate condition to produce an equal stringency experimentally or empirically.

5 [0052] An example of a homolog of the marker genes of the present invention, which is derived from another species, is the mouse homolog. Using the mouse model of bronchial hypersensitivity, the present inventors confirmed that the mouse genes according to (A) or (B) exhibit variation patterns of expression levels similar to that of human marker genes. This finding supports the fact that there is a close relationship between the human marker genes identified in the present invention and the allergic responses of tissues in the respiratory tract. This finding also supports the fact
10 that homologs of various species can be used as marker genes of the present invention.

[0053] A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of a marker gene or a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the complementary strand of the nucleotide sequence of a marker gene and has at least 15 nucleotides, can be used as a primer or probe. Herein, the expression "complementary strand" means one strand of a double stranded DNA with respect to the other strand and which is composed of A: T (U for RNA) and G:C base
15 pairs. In addition, "complementary" means not only those that are completely complementary to a region of at least 15 continuous nucleotides, but also those that have a nucleotide sequence homology of at least 70%, preferably at least 80%, more preferably 90%, and even more preferably 95% or higher. The degree of homology between nucleotide sequences can be determined by an algorithm, BLAST, etc.

[0054] Such polynucleotides are useful as a probe to detect a marker gene, or as a primer to amplify a marker gene.
20 When used as a primer, the polynucleotide comprises usually 15 bp to 100 bp, preferably 15 bp to 35 bp of nucleotides. When used as a probe, a DNA comprises the whole nucleotide sequence of the marker gene (or the complementary strand thereof), or a partial sequence thereof that has at least 15-bp nucleotides. When used as a primer, the 3' region must be complementary to the marker gene, while the 5' region can be linked to a restriction enzyme-recognition sequence or a tag.

[0055] "Polynucleotides" in the present invention may be either DNA or RNA. These polynucleotides may be either synthetic or naturally-occurring. Also, DNA used as a probe for hybridization is usually labeled. Examples of labeling methods are those as described below. Herein, the term "oligonucleotide" means a polynucleotide with a relatively low degree of polymerization. Oligonucleotides are included in polynucleotides. The labeling methods are as follows:

- 30 - nick translation labeling using DNA polymerase I;
- end labeling using polynucleotide kinase;
- fill-in end labeling using Klenow fragment (Berger, SL, Kimmel, AR. (1987) Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques, Method in Enzymology, Academic Press; Hames, BD, Higgins, SJ. (1985) Genes Probes: A Practical Approach. IRL Press; Sambrook, J., Fritsch, EF, Maniatis, T. (1989) Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edn. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press);
- transcription labeling using RNA polymerase (Melton, DA, Krieg, PA, Rebagkiati, MR, Maniatis, T, Zinn, K, Green, MR. (1984) Nucleic Acid Res., 12, 7035-7056); and
- non-isotopic labeling of DNA by incorporating modified nucleotides (Kricka, LJ. (1992) Non-isotopic DNA Probing Techniques. Academic Press).

40 [0056] Tests for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using hybridization techniques, can be performed using, for example, Northern hybridization, dot blot hybridization, or the DNA microarray technique. Furthermore, gene amplification techniques, such as the RT-PCR method may be used. By using the PCR amplification monitoring method during the gene amplification step in RT-PCR, one can achieve a more quantitative analysis of the expression of a marker gene of the present invention.

[0057] In the PCR gene amplification monitoring method, the detection target (DNA or reverse transcript of RNA) is hybridized to probes that are labeled with a fluorescent dye and a quencher which absorbs the fluorescence. When the PCR proceeds and Taq polymerase degrades the probe with its 5'-3' exonuclease activity, the fluorescent dye and the quencher draw away from each other and the fluorescence is detected. The fluorescence is detected in real time.
50 By simultaneously measuring a standard sample in which the copy number of a target is known, it is possible to determine the copy number of the target in the subject sample with the cycle number where PCR amplification is linear (Holland, P. M. et al., 1991, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88: 7276-7280; Livak, K. J. et al., 1995, PCR Methods and Applications 4(6): 357-362; Heid, C. A. et al., 1996, Genome Research 6: 986-994; Gibson, E. M. U. et al., 1996, Genome Research 6: 995-1001). For the PCR amplification monitoring method, for example, ABI PRISM7700 (Applied Biosystems) may be used.

[0058] The method of testing for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of the present invention can be also carried out by detecting a protein encoded by a marker gene. Hereinafter, a protein encoded by a marker gene is described as a "marker protein". For such test methods, for example, the Western blotting method, the immu-

noprecipitation method, and the ELISA method may be employed using an antibody that binds to each marker protein.

[0059] Antibodies used in the detection that bind to the marker protein may be produced by techniques known to those skilled in the art. Antibodies used in the present invention may be polyclonal or monoclonal (Milstein, C. et al., 1983, *Nature* 305 (5934): 537-40). For example, a polyclonal antibody against a marker protein may be produced by collecting blood from mammals sensitized with the antigen, and separating the serum from this blood using known methods. As a polyclonal antibody, serum containing a polyclonal antibody may be used. If necessary, a fraction containing the polyclonal antibody can be further isolated from this serum. Also, a monoclonal antibody may be obtained by isolating immune cells from mammals sensitized with the antigen, fusing these cells with myeloma cells and such, cloning the resulting hybridomas, and then collecting the antibody from the hybridoma culture.

5 [0060] In order to detect a marker protein, such an antibody may be appropriately labeled. Alternatively, instead of labeling the antibody, a substance that specifically binds to the antibody, for example, protein A or protein G, may be labeled to detect the marker protein indirectly. More specifically, such a detection method includes the ELISA method.

[0061] A protein or a partial peptide thereof used as an antigen may be obtained, for example, by inserting a marker gene or a portion thereof into an expression vector, introducing the construct into an appropriate host cell to produce 15 a transformant, culturing the transformant to express the recombinant protein, and purifying the expressed recombinant protein from the culture or the culture supernatant. Alternatively, the amino acid sequence encoded by a gene or an oligopeptide comprising a portion of the amino acid sequence encoded by a full-length cDNA are chemically synthesized to be used as an immunogen.

[0062] Furthermore, in the present invention, a test for an allergic disease can be performed using an index not 20 only the expression level of a marker gene but also the activity of a marker protein in a biological sample. Activity of a marker protein means the biological activity intrinsic to the protein. Typical methods for measuring the activity of each protein are described below.

[Protease]

25 [0063] A protease sample is electrophoresed under a non-reducing condition in an SDS polyacrylamide gel copolymerized with a substrate such as gelatin. After electrophoresis, the gel is allowed to stand still in an appropriate buffer at 37°C for 16 hours. The gel is stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R250 after 16 hours. The protease activity can be assessed by verifying that the electrophoretic position corresponding to the protease is not stained on the gel, i.e., gelatin at that position has been hydrolyzed.

Chen, J. M. et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 266, 5113-5121 (1991)

[Protease inhibitor]

35 [0064] A protease inhibitor is electrophoresed under a non-reducing condition in an SDS polyacrylamide gel copolymerized with a protease substrate such as gelatin. After electrophoresis, the gel is allowed to stand still in an appropriate buffer containing a protease at 37°C for 16 hours. After 16 hours, the gel is stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R250. The activity of the protease inhibitor can be assessed by verifying that the electrophoretic position corresponding to the protease inhibitor is not stained on the gel, i.e., gelatin has not been hydrolyzed at that position.

40 Greene J. et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 271, 30375-30380 (1996)

[Transcription factor]

45 [0065] A transcription factor is incubated at room temperature with a double-stranded oligo DNA, which has been labeled with ^{32}P or such and contains a target sequence of the transcription factor. The incubation allows the transcription factor to bind to the oligo DNA. After incubation, the sample is electrophoresed in a native polyacrylamide gel without SDS. The mobility of the labeled oligo DNA is determined using the radioactivity of ^{32}P or such as an index. When the transcription factor has the activity of binding to the oligo DNA, the mobility of the labeled oligo DNA decreases and thus the band shifts to a higher-molecular-weight position. The binding specificity for the target sequence can be 50 assessed by verifying that an excess amount of non-labeled double-stranded oligo DNA inhibits the binding between the transcription factor and the labeled oligo DNA.

[0066] In addition, the ability to activate transcription by a transcription factor can be estimated by a procedure which comprises the steps of: co-introducing into cells of a cell line such as HeLa or HEK293, an expression vector comprising a reporter gene such as chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) downstream of a target sequence and another expression vector comprising the transcription factor gene downstream of a promoter from human cytomegalovirus (CMV), and after 48 hours, preparing a cell lysate and determining the expression level of CAT in the lysate.

55 Zhao F. et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 276, 40755-40760 (2001)

[Kinase]

[0067] A kinase is added to a buffer (20 mM HEPES, pH7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 2 mM MnCl₂, 2 mM dithiothreitol, and 25 µM ATP) containing myelin basic protein as a substrate, and then [γ -³²P]ATP is added thereto. The resulting mixture is incubated at 37°C for 10 minutes. After 10 minutes, Laemmli buffer is added to stop the reaction, and the reaction solution is subjected to SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. After electrophoresis, the gel is dried and the radioactivity of the phosphorylated myelin basic protein is detected on X-ray film.

5 Park SY. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 275, 19768-19777 (2000)

10 [Phosphatase]

[0068] A phosphatase is added to a buffer (25 mM MES (pH 5.5), 1.6 mM dithiothreitol, and 10 mM pNPP) containing p-nitrophenyl phosphate (pNPP) as a substrate. The resulting mixture is incubated at 37°C for 30 minutes. After 30 minutes, 1N NaOH is added to stop the reaction, and the absorbance at 405 nm, a result of pNpp hydrolysis, is measured.

15 Aoyama K. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 27575-27583 (2001)

[Chemokine and chemokine receptor]

[0069] Cells overexpressing a chemokine receptor are suspended in Hank's balanced salt solution containing the calcium-sensitive fluorescent dye fura-2. The cells are stimulated with the chemokine. An increase in the intracellular calcium level that resulted from the chemokine stimulation is measured with a fluorescence detector such as LS50B (Perkin Elmer).

20 Zhou N. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 42826-42833 (2001)

25 [Cytokine and cytokine receptor]

[0070] Cells expressing a cytokine receptor are stimulated with a cytokine. The resulting cell proliferation is assessed by thymidine uptake.

[0071] Alternatively, it is possible to assess the cytokine-mediated activation of a transcription factor downstream of the cytokine receptor based on the expression of a reporter gene such as luciferase.

30 Piek E. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 19945-19953 (2001)

[Ion channel]

[0072] An ion channel-containing cell membrane is attached to the open end, the area of which is a few µm², of a glass pipette. The ion channel activity can be determined by the patch-clamp method which comprises measuring the electric current passing through the channel when a potential difference is generated between the inside and outside of the pipette.

40 Hamill, O. P. et al., Pfluegers Arch. 391, 85-100 (1981)

[Cell adhesion molecule]

[0073] Cells expressing an adhesion molecule on the cell surface are incubated in a plate coated with the ligand of the molecule. The number of cells adhering to the plate is determined.

45 Fujiwara H. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 17550-17558 (2001)

[Extracellular matrix protein]

[0074] A suspension of cells expressing a receptor of an extracellular matrix protein such as integrin, is added to a plate coated with an extracellular matrix protein. The plate is incubated at 37°C for 1 hour. After incubation, the cells are fixed and a DNA-binding fluorescent dye such as Hoechst 33342, is added thereto. After the reaction, the fluorescence intensity is determined using a fluorometer. The number of adhered cells quantified based on the fluorescence intensity is used to assess the activity of the extracellular matrix protein.

50 Miyazaki K. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 90, 11767 (1993)

[0075] Normally, a biological material collected from a subject is used as a sample in the testing method of the present invention. A preferred biological sample is blood. Blood samples include whole blood, and plasma and serum prepared from whole blood. The biological sample of the present invention includes sputum, secretions from the nasal mucous

membrane, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, exfoliated airway epithelial cells, in addition to blood. Methods for collecting biological samples are known in the art.

[0076] When the biological sample is cells such as respiratory tract epithelial cells, samples for immunological measurements of the aforementioned proteins can be made by preparing a lysate. Alternatively, samples for measuring mRNA corresponding to the aforementioned genes can be prepared by extracting mRNA from this lysate. A commercially available kit is useful when extracting a lysate or mRNA from a biological sample. Alternatively, biological samples in the liquid form such as blood, nasal mucous secretions, and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids can be made into samples for measurement of proteins and genes by diluting with a buffer and such, as necessary.

[0077] A lysate prepared from an above-mentioned biological sample can be used as a sample in immunological assays for marker proteins. Alternatively, mRNA extracted from the lysate can be used as a sample in assays for mRNA corresponding to marker genes. A commercially available kit can be used to prepare a lysate or to extract mRNA from a biological sample. When a marker protein is secreted into blood, the expression level of the encoding gene can be compared by determining the amount of the protein of interest in a sample of a subject's body fluid such as blood or serum. The sample can be diluted with a buffer or such, as required, to be used in the method of the present invention.

[0078] When mRNA is measured, the measured value of the expression levels of marker genes in the present invention can be corrected by known methods. As a result of correction, variations in gene expression levels in cells can be compared. Based on the measured values of the expression levels of genes that do not show great variations in each cell in the above biological samples (for example, housekeeping genes), the correction of the measured values is done by correcting the measured values of the expression levels of marker genes in this invention. Genes whose expression level does not greatly vary include β -actin and GAPDH.

[0079] Furthermore, the present invention provides reagents for the testing methods of the present invention. Specifically, the present invention relates to a reagent for testing bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprise a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of a marker gene, or an oligonucleotide having at least 15 nucleotides and comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the complementary strand of the nucleotide sequence of the marker gene. The present invention also relates to a reagent for testing bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises an antibody recognizing a marker protein.

[0080] The oligonucleotide or antibody constituting the reagents of the present invention can be pre-labeled with an appropriate labeling substance depending on the assay. Alternatively, the oligonucleotide or antibody constituting the reagents of the present invention can be pre-immobilized on an appropriate support depending on the assay. Furthermore, the reagents of the present invention can be prepared as test kits in combination with an additive necessary for the testing and storage, in addition to the oligonucleotide or antibody described above. Exemplary additives constituting such a kit are listed below. If required, these may be added in advance. A preservative may also be added to each.

[0081] A buffer for diluting the reagent or biological sample;

- positive control;
- negative control;
- substrate to be used for detecting a label;
- reaction vessel; and
- instruction manual describing assay protocols.

[0082] The expression level of a marker gene of the present invention has been confirmed to change in respiratory epithelial cells upon IL-13 stimulation in comparison to that in non-stimulated respiratory epithelial cells. Thus, bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be tested using as an index the expression level of a marker gene.

[0083] Tests for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease according to the present invention include, for example, the following. Even if a patient is not diagnosed as being affected with bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in a routine test in spite of symptoms suggesting these diseases, whether or not such a patient is suffering from bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be easily determined by performing a test according to the present invention. More specifically, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (a) mentioned above, an increase in the expression level of the marker gene in a patient whose symptoms suggest bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, implies that the symptoms are caused by bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Alternatively, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (b) mentioned above, likewise, a decrease in the expression level of a marker gene in a patient whose symptoms suggest bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, implies that the symptoms are caused by bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

[0084] In addition, the present invention facilitates tests to determine whether bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is improving in a patient. In other words, the present invention can be used to judge the therapeutic effect on bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Furthermore, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (a), an increase in the expression level of the marker gene in a patient, who has been diagnosed as being affected by bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, implies that the disease

has progressed more. Alternatively, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (b), likewise a decrease in the expression level of the marker gene in a patient, who has been diagnosed as being affected by bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, implies that the disease has progressed more.

[0085] Furthermore, the severity of bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease may also be determined based on the difference in expression levels. In other words, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (a), the degree of increase in the expression level of the marker gene is correlated with the severity of bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Alternatively, when the marker gene is one of the genes according to (b), the degree of decrease in the expression level of the marker gene is correlated with the severity of bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

[0086] The present invention also relates to animal models for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, comprising a nonhuman transgenic animal in which the expression level of a marker gene according to (a) or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene has been elevated in the respiratory epithelium.

[0087] The present invention revealed that stimulation with IL-13 increased the expression level of a marker gene according to (a) in respiratory epithelial cells. Thus, an animal in which the expression level of a marker gene according to (a) or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene in respiratory epithelial cells has been artificially increased, can be used as an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases.

[0088] The present invention also relates to an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which is a nonhuman transgenic animal in which the expression level of a marker gene according to (b), or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, has been decreased in respiratory epithelial cells.

[0089] The present invention revealed that stimulation with IL-13 decreased the expression level of a marker gene according to (b) in respiratory epithelial cells. Thus, an animal in which the expression level of a marker gene according to (b) or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene in respiratory epithelial cells has been artificially decreased can be used as an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

[0090] A "functionally equivalent gene" as used in this invention is a gene that encodes a protein having an activity similar to a known activity of a protein encoded by the marker gene. A representative example of a functionally equivalent gene includes a counterpart of a marker gene of a subject animal, which is intrinsic to the animal.

[0091] For example, genes according to group (A) and group (B) described above are functionally equivalent mouse genes. The genes according to group (A) and group (B) described above are used as preferred marker genes in performing the screenings according to the present invention using mice.

[0092] In addition, the present invention identified the mouse counterpart genes of the marker genes according to (a) and (b). Such counterpart genes are shown in (A) and (B), respectively. These counterparts are genes whose expression levels in respiratory epithelial cells showed a twofold or more difference between the mouse model for bronchial asthma and normal mice. Thus, an animal model for bronchial asthma can be created by controlling the expression level of a counterpart gene or administering a counterpart gene. Namely, the present invention relates to a method for creating an animal model for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by controlling the expression level of a gene selected from the group of genes according to (A) or (B). Alternatively, the present invention relates to a method for creating an animal model for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by administering the protein encoded by a gene selected from the group of genes according to (A) or (B), or administering an antibody against the protein.

[0093] First, similarly to the group of genes according to (a), the group of genes according to (A) can induce bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by the increase in their expression levels. Alternatively, an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be created by introducing a gene selected from such groups of genes, or by administering a protein encoded by such a gene. Such counterpart genes or proteins are preferably introduced/administered to mice, because they derive from mice.

[0094] In addition, similarly to the group of genes according to (b), the group of genes according to (B) can induce bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by the suppression of their expression levels. Alternatively, bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be induced by suppressing the expression of a gene selected from such groups of genes or the activity of a protein encoded by such a gene. An antisense nucleic acid, a ribozyme, or an RNAi can be used to suppress the expression. The activity of a protein can be controlled effectively by administering a substance that inhibits the activity, such as an antibody. Namely, in an animal inherently having a gene selected from the group of genes according to (B), i.e., mice, bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is induced by administering such a substance.

[0095] The animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is useful for detecting physiological changes due to bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Furthermore, the use of the animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease to reveal additional functions of marker genes and evaluate drugs whose targets are the marker genes, also have a great significance.

[0096] In addition, the animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of the present invention can be used to elucidate the mechanism underlying bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary dis-

ease and also to test the safety of compounds obtained by screening. For example, when an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease according to the present invention develops the symptoms of asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, or when a measured value involved in a certain allergic disease alters in the animal, a screening system can be constructed to explore compounds having activity to alleviate the disease.

5 [0097] As used herein, the expression "an increase in the expression level" refers to any one of the following: where a marker gene introduced as a foreign gene is expressed artificially; where the transcription of a marker gene intrinsic to the subject animal and the translation thereof into the protein are enhanced; or where the hydrolysis of the protein, which is the translation product, is suppressed.

10 [0098] As used herein, the expression "a decrease in the expression level" refers to either the state in which the transcription of a marker gene of the subject animal and the translation thereof into the protein are inhibited, or the state in which the hydrolysis of the protein, which is the translation product, is enhanced. The expression level of a gene can be determined, for example, by a difference in signal intensity on a DNA chip as shown below in the Example. Furthermore, the activity of the translation product -the protein- can be determined by comparing with that in the normal state.

15 [0099] Representative transgenic animals include: animals to which a marker gene has been introduced and expressed artificially; marker gene knockout animals; and knock-in animals in which another gene has been substituted for a marker gene. A transgenic animal, into which an antisense nucleic acid of a marker gene, a ribozyme, a polynucleotide having an RNAi effect, or a DNA functioning as a decoy nucleic acid or such has been introduced, can be used as the transgenic animal of the present invention. Such transgenic animals also include, for example, animals in which the activity of a marker protein has been enhanced or suppressed by introducing a mutation(s) into the coding region of the gene, or the amino acid sequence has been modified to become resistant or susceptible to hydrolysis. Mutations in an amino acid sequence include substitutions, deletions, insertions, and additions. In addition, the expression itself of a marker gene of the present invention can be controlled by introducing a mutation (s) into the transcriptional regulatory region of the gene.

20 25 [0100] An amino acid substitution is preferably a "conservative amino acid substitution" -a mutation of an amino acid into a different amino acid that conserves the properties of the amino acid side-chain-. A "conservative amino acid substitution" is a replacement of one amino acid residue belonging to one of the following groups having a chemically similar side chain with another amino acid in the same group. Groups of amino acid residues having similar side chains have been defined in the art. These groups include amino acids with basic side chains (e.g., lysine, arginine, histidine) , acidic side chains (e.g., aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (e.g., glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine), nonpolar side chains (e.g. , alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (e.g., threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side chains (e.g., tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine).

30 35 [0101] The number of amino acids that are mutated is not particularly restricted, as long as the activity is maintained. Normally, it is within 50 amino acids, preferably within 30 amino acids, more preferably within 10 amino acids, and even more preferably within 3 amino acids. The site of mutation may be any site, as long as the activity is maintained.

[0102] Methods for obtaining transgenic animals by targeting a particular gene are known. That is, a transgenic animal can be obtained by any of the following methods: mixing a gene and ovum and treating with calcium phosphate; introducing a gene directly into the nucleus of an oocyte in a pronuclei with a micropipette under a phase contrast microscope (microinjection method, US Patent No. 4873191) ; or using embryonic stem cells (ES cells). Furthermore, a method for infecting ovum with a gene-inserted retroviral vector, the sperm vector technique for transducing a gene into ovum via sperm, or such, have also been developed. The sperm vector technique is a gene recombination technique for introducing a foreign gene by fertilizing ovum with sperm after a foreign gene has been incorporated into sperm by adhesion or the electroporation method, etc. (M. Lavitrano, et al., Cell, 57, 717, 1989).

40 45 [0103] When a promoter whose transcription activity is controlled by a substance such as an appropriate drug is used in the expression vector, the expression level of a foreign marker gene can be regulated by administering the substance to the transgenic animal.

[0104] Transgenic animals used as the animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of the present invention can be produced using all vertebrates except humans. More specifically, transgenic animals having various transgenes or modified gene expression levels are being produced using vertebrates such as mice, rats, rabbits, miniature pigs, goats, sheep, monkeys, dogs, cats, or cattle.

50 55 [0105] In addition, the present invention relates to screening methods for candidate compounds for therapeutic agents to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. According to the present invention, a marker gene is selected from the group according to the above (a) or (b). When the gene is selected from the group according to (a) , the expression level is significantly elevated in respiratory epithelial cells stimulated with IL-13 in comparison with unstimulated respiratory epithelial cells. When the gene is selected from the group according to (b) , the expression level is significantly decreased in respiratory epithelial cells stimulated with IL-13 in comparison with unstimulated respiratory epithelial cells.

[0106] Thus, when the marker gene belongs to group (a), a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be obtained by selecting a compound capable of decreasing the expression level of the marker gene. On the other hand, when the marker gene belongs to group (b), a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be obtained by selecting a compound capable of increasing the expression level of the marker gene.

[0107] As used herein, the expression "a compound that increases the expression level of a gene" refers to a compound that promotes any one of the steps of gene transcription, gene translation, or expression of a protein activity. On the other hand, the expression "a compound that decreases the expression level of a gene", as used herein, refers to a compound that inhibits any one of these steps.

[0108] A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for an allergic disease of this invention can be carried out either *in vivo* or *in vitro*. This screening method can be performed, for example, according to the steps as described below:

- (1) administering a candidate compound to an animal subject;
- (2) measuring the expression level of a marker gene in a biological sample from the animal subject;
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (a), or a compound that increases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted;

[0109] In the screening methods of the present invention, a gene functionally equivalent to any one of the genes selected from the group according to (a) or (b) described above, can be used as a marker gene. A representative example of a functionally equivalent gene includes a counterpart marker gene of a subject animal, which is intrinsic to the animal.

[0110] An animal used in the screening method of the present invention includes, for example, an animal model for bronchial asthma known in the art. For example, the animal model for ovalbumin (hereinafter abbreviated as "OVA") antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity has been reported as an animal model for bronchial asthma. Bronchial hypersensitivity can be induced as follows: 50 µg OVA and 1 mg aluminum hydroxide as an adjuvant are injected into the peritoneal cavity of Balb/c mice (male, seven-week old), and after 10 days, the mice are sensitized with OVA by the same procedure. Then, after 10 days, 1% OVA is given to the mice by inhalation using Ultra-nebulizer model UN701 (Azwell, Inc.) for 30 minutes every four days three times in total. The enhanced bronchial hypersensitivity is monitored by detecting respiratory constriction caused by acetylcholine (6.25-2000 mg/kg) using a respirator (model 131, New England Medical Instruments Inc.) 24 hours after the final antigen inhalation (Nagai H. et al, Int Arch Allergy Immunol; 108: 189-195, 1995).

[0111] Furthermore, an animal model for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is also known in the art. The animal model can be created using mice, rats, rabbits, miniature pigs, dogs, horses, etc. For example, an animal model for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which develops symptoms such as pulmonary emphysema, can be created by giving elastase to a New Zealand white rabbit three times by inhalation (Brenner M. et al., Chest, 121, 201-209, 2002). The screening according to the present invention can be practiced by administering a candidate compound to such an animal model and then monitoring variations in the expression level of a marker gene of the present invention.

[0112] A screening method using an animal model typically comprises monitoring the expression level of a marker gene that is inherently contained in the animal model. Thus, for example, the expression level of the mouse homolog of a marker gene is measured when the screening method uses a mouse model. Mouse genes according to (A) are genes whose expression levels are elevated in respiratory tissues of an OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity mouse model. On the other hand, mouse genes according to (B) are genes whose expression levels are decreased in respiratory tissue of the same mouse model. These mouse homolog genes can be used as marker genes in the screening methods of the present invention.

[0113] In addition to mouse homologs, one skilled in the art can identify similar homologs of various animal species based on the disclosure of the present invention. For example, various genes (or proteins) exhibiting a high homology to the nucleotide sequence or the amino acid sequence of a human marker gene or a mouse homolog can be identified by using homology searches. Alternatively, such homologs derived from other species can be isolated by hybridization to the marker gene.

[0114] However, with respect to screening methods comprising an animal model to which a human gene has been introduced, not only animal homologs but also human genes may be measured as marker genes.

[0115] Thus, the influence of a candidate compound for a pharmaceutical agent on the expression level of a marker gene can be assessed by contacting an animal subject with the candidate compound and monitoring the effect of the compound on the expression level of the marker gene in a biological sample derived from the animal subject. The variation in the expression level of the marker gene in a biological sample derived from the animal subject can be monitored using the same technique as used in the testing method of the present invention described above. Furthermore, based on the evaluation, a candidate compound for a pharmaceutical agent can be selected by screening. A

compound that decreases the expression level is selected as a candidate compound for a pharmaceutical agent, when the marker gene is any one of the genes according to group (a); a compound that increases the expression level is selected as a candidate compound for a pharmaceutical agent, when the marker gene is any one of the genes according to group (b).

5 [0116] More specifically, a screening according to the present invention can be achieved by collecting respiratory epithelial cells as a sample from an animal subject, and comparing the expression level of a marker gene between the sample and a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted. Methods for collecting and preparing respiratory epithelial cells are known in the art.

10 [0117] An animal subject may be stimulated with an allergen or IL-13 in a screening method of the present invention using an animal subject. The screening can be conducted by administering the candidate compound before or after the stimulation, or simultaneously, and comparing the expression level of a marker gene with that in a control. As a result, an effect of the candidate compound on the expression of a marker gene that responds to such stimulation can be evaluated. A compound having an activity to regulate the response of a marker gene to a stimulation with an allergen or IL-13 can be obtained through the screening.

15 [0118] These screening methods enable the selection of drugs involved in the expression of marker genes in various ways. More specifically, for example, drug candidate compounds having the following actions can be found:

[0119] When a marker gene belongs to group (a):

- 20 • suppression of a signal transduction pathway to induce the expression of the marker gene;
 • suppression of the transcription activity of the marker gene; and
 • inhibition of the stabilization of the transcription product of the marker gene or promotion of the decomposition thereof, etc;

[0120] When a marker gene belongs to group (b):

- 25 • activation of a signal transduction pathway to induce the expression of a marker gene;
 • promotion of the transcription activity of the marker gene; and
 • stabilization of the transcription product of the marker gene or inhibition of the decomposition thereof, etc;

30 [0121] Furthermore, methods of *in vitro* screening include, for example, a method that comprises contacting cells expressing a marker gene with a candidate compound and selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a gene when the gene belongs to group (a), or alternatively selecting a compound that increases the expression level of a gene when the gene belongs to group (b). The screening can be conducted, for example, according to a method comprising the steps of:

- 35 (1) contacting a candidate compound with a cell expressing the marker gene;
 (2) measuring the expression level of said gene; and
 (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (a) or increases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the compound has not been contacted;

40 [0122] In the present invention, cells expressing a marker gene can be obtained by inserting the marker gene to an appropriate expression vector, and introducing said vector into a suitable host cell. Any vector and host cell may be used as long as it is able to express a marker gene of this invention. Examples of host cells in the host-vector system are *Escherichia coli*, yeast, insect cells, animal cells, and such, and vectors that can be used for respective host cells can be appropriately selected.

45 [0123] Vectors may be introduced into hosts by a biological, physical, or chemical method, or such. Examples of biological methods are methods using viral vectors, methods using specific receptors, and cell-fusion methods (HVJ (Sendai virus) method, polyethylene glycol (PEG) method, electric cell fusion method, microcell-mediated chromosome transfer). Examples of physical methods are the microinjection method, electroporation method, and the method using the gene particle gun (gene gun). Examples of chemical methods are the calcium phosphate precipitation method, liposome method, DEAE-dextran method, protoplast method, erythrocyte ghost method, erythrocyte membrane ghost method, and microcapsule method.

50 [0124] In a screening method of the present invention, cells constituting respiratory tissues, such as epithelial cells and goblet cells can be used as cells expressing a marker gene. More specifically, epithelial cells, goblet cells, endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells, fibroblast cells, mucosal cells, and so on can be used.

55 [0125] Cells constituting respiratory tissues include a cell line established from the respiratory epithelium. Such a cell line can be used preferably in practicing a screening method of the present invention, because homogeneous cells

can be prepared on a large scale and the cells can be cultured by a simple method. Such a respiratory epithelial cell line can be established, for example, by the following procedure. Namely, cells are collected from the lung, trachea, or mucous membrane by protease treatment or such. In some cases, cells can be immortalized and established as cell lines through infection of a virus such as Hepatitis B virus (HBV). A previously established cell line can be used in a screening according to the present invention. Cell lines from the respiratory epithelium, which can be used in the present invention, are listed below. The corresponding accession numbers in the ATCC cell bank are shown within parentheses.

Human lung cancer cell A549 (ATCC No. CCL-185)
 10 SHP-77 (ATCC No. CRL-2195)
 Human bronchial epithelial cell BEAS-2B (ATCC No. CRL-9609)
 HBE4-E6/E7 (ATCC No. CRL-2078)
 NL20 (ATCC No. CRL-2503)
 NCI-H727 (ATCC No. CRL-5815)
 15 MeT-5A (ATCC No. CRL-9444)
 BBM (ATCC No. CRL-9482)
 BZR (ATCC No. CRL-9483)
 Human mucosal endothelial cell NCI-H292 (ATCC No. CRL-1848)

20 [0126] A screening method of the present invention can be practiced by contacting a candidate compound with cells of a respiratory epithelial cell line described above and measuring the expression level of a marker gene within the cells. Based on the assay result, a compound that decreases the expression level of the gene is selected when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound that increases the expression level of the gene is selected when the marker gene belongs to group (b), in comparison with a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted.

25 [0127] When used in a screening method of the present invention, respiratory epithelial cells can be cultured by using a method known in the art. It is preferable to use the AI method described above to culture respiratory epithelial cells. As used herein, the term the "AI method" refers to a culture method in which respiratory epithelial cells are in contact with air on the apical side and the culture medium is supplied from the basolateral membrane side. The term "air" in the AI method refers to air containing 5% CO₂ gas, which is typically used in culturing mammalian cells. In the AI method, the air is used after being sterilized with a filter.

30 [0128] Animal cells are typically cultured in a culture medium under a constant concentration of CO₂. However, in the AI method, respiratory epithelial cells are cultured in contact with air. The difference between the AI method and the IMM method, which is a conventional culture method for respiratory epithelial cells, is schematically illustrated in Fig. 2.

35 [0129] When cultured by the AI method, respiratory epithelial cells differentiate into goblet cells upon IL-13 stimulation. Thus, the possibility of selecting a compound having an effect on the process of goblet cell differentiation can be increased by pre-culturing respiratory epithelial cells using the AI method. In a screening method of the present invention, respiratory epithelial cells can be treated with IL-13. Specifically, respiratory epithelial cells may be treated with IL-13 before or after contacting a candidate compound with the respiratory epithelial cells, or simultaneously.

40 [0130] When cultured by the AI method, respiratory epithelial cells differentiate into goblet cells upon IL-13 stimulation. Thus, an influence of a candidate compound on the expression level of a marker gene that is expressed in the process of goblet cell differentiation can be determined by monitoring as an index, the effect of the candidate compound on respiratory epithelial cells stimulated with IL-13.

45 [0131] The culture method for respiratory epithelial cells according to the AI method is known in the art. For example, respiratory epithelial cells can be cultured by the AI method based on disclosures in the reports indicated below.

Yamaya M.; Kokyu Vol. 12 No. 10, pp. 1238-1243 (1993);

Yamaya et al., Am. J. Physiol. 262 (Lung Cell Mol. Physiol. 6): L713-L724 (1992)

50 [0132] More specifically, first, tissues of the respiratory epithelium are collected from a living body, and a suspension of respiratory epithelial cells is prepared by protease treatment. A respiratory epithelial cell line may also be used. Respiratory epithelial cells from any mammalian species including humans can be used for the screening methods of the present invention. The resulting respiratory epithelial cells are cultured on a support. A preferred cell density of respiratory epithelial cells on the support falls within about 10⁴-10⁸ cells/cm², preferably within about 10⁶ cells/cm². Excess cells flowing out of the support are removed and the remaining is further cultured.

55 [0133] A material that can hold respiratory epithelial cells and supply components of the culture medium to the cells from the bottom of the cell layer, is used as a support. For example, a filter with pores whose size is too small for cells to pass through is preferably used as a support in the AI method. The filter used as a support may be coated with a material having affinity for the cells. Such materials include, for example, collagen gel. In the Examples, a commercially

available filter (Millipore; Millicell-HA) coated with Vitrogen gel (CELTRIX; Vitrogen was used after gelation) is used in the AI method. The filter is attached to the bottom of an appropriate cuvette. When a suspension of respiratory epithelial cells is added to the cuvette, a cell layer is formed on the filter. Then, the culture according to the AI method can be done by floating the collagen gel-coated cuvette in a well filled with a medium.

5 [0134] A typical culture medium for respiratory epithelial cells may be used in the culture according to the present invention. Specifically, such a medium includes a culture medium comprising a 1:1 mixture of Dulbecco's MEM and Ham F12, which contains 2% Ultroser G, and the following antibiotics: penicillin, streptomycin, gentamycin, and amphotericin B.

10 [0135] Thus, the culture according to the AI method can be practiced by adhering cells to the above-mentioned filter, continuing culture in a state in which the filter side contacts the medium and the cell side contacts air. A test compound or IL-13 can be contacted with respiratory epithelial cells by adding it to the medium. In the AI method, IL-13 is added to the medium typically at the concentration of 5-100 ng/mL, preferably of 30-80 ng/mL, for example, of 50 ng/mL in order to stimulate respiratory epithelial cells. It is preferable to use IL-13 derived from the same species from which the respiratory epithelial cells are derived.

15 [0136] In the screening method of this invention, expression levels of marker genes can be compared not only based on the expression levels of proteins encoded by the genes, but also based on the corresponding mRNAs detected. For performing the comparison of expression levels using mRNA, the process for preparing an mRNA sample as described above is carried out in place of the process for preparing a protein sample. Detection of mRNA and protein can be performed by known methods as described above.

20 [0137] Furthermore, based on the disclosure of this invention, it is possible to obtain a transcriptional regulatory region for a marker gene of this invention and construct a reporter assay system. A reporter assay system is a system for screening for a transcriptional regulatory factor that acts on a transcriptional regulatory region using as an index the expression level of a reporter gene localized downstream of the transcriptional regulatory region.

25 [0138] Specifically, the present invention relates to a method of screening for therapeutic agents for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, in which a marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b), or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, which method comprises the steps of:

- 30 (1) contacting a candidate compound with a cell into which a vector containing a transcriptional regulatory region of a marker gene and a reporter gene under the control of the transcriptional regulatory region have been introduced;
- (2) measuring the activity of said reporter gene; and
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of said reporter gene when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound that increases the expression level of said reporter gene when the marker gene belongs to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted;

35 [0139] Examples of transcription regulatory regions are promoters, enhancers, and furthermore, CAAT box and TATA box, which are normally seen in the promoter region.

[0140] Also, as reporter genes, CAT (chloramphenicol acetyltransferase) gene, luciferase gene, growth hormone genes, and such may be used.

40 [0141] Alternatively, a transcription regulatory region of each marker gene of this invention can be obtained as follows. That is, first, a screening is performed by a method that uses PCR or hybridization based on the nucleotide sequences of marker gene cDNA disclosed in this invention, and a genomic DNA clone containing the cDNA sequence is obtained from a human genome DNA library such as the BAC library or YAC library. Based on the obtained genomic DNA sequence, the transcription regulatory region of a cDNA disclosed in this invention is estimated, and the transcription regulatory region is obtained. A reporter construct is constructed by cloning the obtained transcription regulatory region so that it is positioned upstream of the reporter gene. The obtained reporter construct is transfected into a cultured cell strain and is made into a transformant for screening. A candidate compound is contacted with this transformant. The screening of this invention can be performed by selecting a compound capable of decreasing the expression level of a marker gene when the gene belongs to group (a); or selecting a compound capable of increasing the expression level of a marker gene when the marker gene belongs to group (b).

45 [0142] A screening method based on the activity of a marker gene can be used as an *in vitro* screening method of the present invention. Specifically, the present invention relates to a method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, in which the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b), or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, which method comprises the steps of:

- 55
- (1) contacting a candidate compound with the protein encoded by a marker gene;
 - (2) measuring the activity of said protein; and
 - (3) selecting a compound that decreases said activity when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound

that increases said activity when the marker gene belongs to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted.

- [0143]** A compound having the activity of inhibiting the activity of a marker protein of the present invention can be selected through screening using the activity as an index, when the marker gene belongs to group (a). Such a compound that can be obtained as described above suppresses the activity of the respective marker gene belonging to group (a). Thus, the compound can control bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by inhibiting the marker protein whose expression has been induced in respiratory epithelial cells.
- [0144]** A compound having the activity of enhancing the activity of a marker protein can be selected through screening using the activity as an index, when the marker gene belongs to group (b). Such a compound that can be obtained as described above enhances the activity of the respective marker gene belonging to group (b). Thus, the compound can control bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by activating the marker protein whose expression has been inhibited in respiratory epithelial cells.
- [0145]** In addition to compound preparations synthesized by existing chemical methods, such as steroid derivatives and compound preparations synthesized by combinatorial chemistry, candidate test compounds used in such screenings include, mixtures of multiple compounds such as extracts from animal or plant tissues, or microbial cultures, and their purified preparations.
- [0146]** A polynucleotide, antibody, cell strain, or model animal necessary for various screening methods according to this invention can be combined in advance into a kit. A substrate compound used for the detection of a marker, a medium and vessel for cell culturing, positive and negative standard samples, and furthermore, a manual describing how to use the kit, may also be packaged in the kit. For example, such a kit may have a combination of a filter or a filter-attached cuvette to be used in the culture of respiratory epithelial cells according to the Al method, a culture well in which the cuvette is installed and the culture is maintained, a culture medium, and such.
- [0147]** A compound selected by a screening method of the present invention can be used as a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. An antisense nucleic acid or a ribozyme capable of suppressing the expression level of a marker gene according to (a), or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of the gene through an RNAi effect can also be used as a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.
- [0148]** Furthermore, an antibody recognizing a peptide comprising the amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by any one of the genes according to (a) can also be used as a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Each marker gene according to (a) is a gene whose expression level is increased in respiratory epithelial cells stimulated with IL-13. Thus, a therapeutic effect on bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be achieved by suppressing the expression of the genes or the function of proteins encoded by the genes.
- [0149]** In addition, any marker gene according to (b) and the protein encoded by the gene can be used as a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.
- [0150]** A therapeutic agent for an allergic disease according to this invention can be formulated by including a compound selected by a screening method of the present invention as an active ingredient, and mixing it with a physiologically acceptable carrier, excipient, diluent, or such. The therapeutic agent can be administered orally or parenterally to ameliorate the allergy symptoms.
- [0151]** Oral drugs can take any dosage form selected from the group of granules, powders, tablets, capsules, solutions, emulsions, suspensions, etc. Injections can include subcutaneous injections, intramuscular injections, or intra-peritoneal injections.
- [0152]** Furthermore, when the compound to be administered comprises a protein, a therapeutic effect can be achieved by introducing a gene encoding the protein into the living body using gene therapy techniques. Techniques for treating diseases by introducing a gene encoding a therapeutically effective protein into the living body and expressing it therein are known.
- [0153]** Alternatively, an antisense nucleic acid, a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of a corresponding gene by an RNAi effect can be incorporated downstream of an appropriate promoter sequence to be administered as an expression vector of an antisense RNA, a ribozyme, or an RNA having the RNAi effect. When this expression vector is introduced into mononuclear cells of an allergy patient, the therapeutic effect on the allergy can be achieved by reducing the expression level of the gene by expressing a corresponding antisense nucleic acid, ribozyme, or polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of a corresponding gene by an RNAi effect. *In vivo* or *ex vivo* methods are known for introducing the expression vector into mononuclear cells.
- [0154]** The expression "antisense RNA" refers to an RNA comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sense sequence of a gene. When an antisense RNA is used to suppress gene expression, such an RNA typically comprises a nucleotide sequence of 15 or more consecutive nucleotides, for example, 20 or more consecutive nucleotides, or 30 or more consecutive nucleotides. For example, an antisense nucleic acid capable of hybridizing to a region

comprising an initiation codon is thought to be highly effective in suppressing the expression of the corresponding gene.

[0155] The term "ribozyme" refers to an RNA that has the catalytic activity of digesting RNA in a nucleotide sequence-specific manner. There are two types of ribozymes: hammerhead ribozymes and hairpin ribozymes. Both ribozymes are composed of a nucleotide sequence portion complementary to the region to be digested and a nucleotide sequence portion that maintains the structure required for the catalytic activity. The nucleotide sequence complementary to the region to be digested can be arbitrary. Therefore, when the nucleotide sequence of this region is set to be complementary to the nucleotide sequence of a target gene, a ribozyme can be designed to control the expression of a marker gene.

[0156] The expression "RNAi (RNA interference) effect" refers to the phenomenon where a double-stranded RNA comprising a nucleotide sequence identical to that of an mRNA strongly suppresses the expression of the mRNA. Thus, such a double-stranded RNA comprising a nucleotide sequence identical to that of the mRNA of a marker gene can be used to suppress the expression of the marker gene. A double-stranded RNA comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least 20 or more consecutive nucleotides is preferably used to exert an RNAi effect. The double strand may be composed of separate strands or a stem-and-loop structure of a single RNA chain.

[0157] With respect to an antisense nucleic acid, a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide exerting the RNAi effect, a complementary nucleotide sequence and an identical nucleotide sequence are not limited to a perfectly complementary nucleotide sequence and a perfectly identical nucleotide sequence, respectively. When having a high sequence complementarity or identity, the RNAs exhibit the activity of suppressing expression. When having typically 70% or higher, preferably 80% or higher, more preferably, 90% or higher, still more preferably 95% or higher, for example, 98% or higher identity to a nucleotide sequence or a nucleotide sequence complementary to a nucleotide sequence, an RNA can be deemed to have a high identity or complementarity.

[0158] Although the dosage may vary depending on the age, sex, body weight, and symptoms of a patient, and also treatment effects, method for administration, treatment duration, type of active ingredient contained in the drug composition, or such, it can be usually administered in the range of 0.1 mg to 500 mg, preferably 0.5 mg to 20 mg per dose for an adult. However, since the dosage varies according to various conditions, an amount less than the above-described dosage may be sufficient in some cases, whereas in others, a dosage exceeding the above-described range may be required.

[0159] The present invention also provides a DNA chip for diagnosing bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, on which a probe has been immobilized. The probe is used to detect a marker gene that is at least a single gene selected from group (a) or group (b). There is no limitation on the type of the marker gene. The more the marker gene number, the more are the markers that can be used for the diagnosis. In general, the accuracy of diagnosis is high if more markers are used. When multiple marker genes are detected, it is advantageous to select genes having different properties. Genes that are assumed to be different with respect to the mechanism of expression level variation or and the function of the encoded proteins may be defined as "genes having different properties".

[0160] Exemplary combinations of marker genes are shown below. These combinations can enhance the accuracy of allergy testing.

[Two or more genes selected from the group consisting of marker genes for proteases and protease inhibitors]

[0161] Proteases and protease inhibitors can serve as markers for the balance between tissue disruption and construction. Specifically, a chip for testing allergic bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be prepared by accumulating probes for detecting genes selected from genes belonging to the protease group and protease inhibitor group among the marker genes of the present invention. Marker genes belonging to each group are listed at the end of this specification.

[Two or more genes selected from the group consisting of marker genes for cytokines, cytokine receptors, chemokines, chemokine receptors, CD antigens, antibodies, and antibody receptors]

[0162] Any combination of the genes listed above contains a pair of substances that are mutually related as a ligand-and-receptor. An immune response may be viewed as a result of the interaction between these substances. Accordingly, the immunological state of respiratory epithelial tissues may be determined by using these marker genes in combination. A pair of molecules in a ligand-and-receptor relationship may be selected as marker genes. Alternatively, one of the molecules in the pair may be selected as a marker gene when only that molecule has been shown to be a marker gene of the present invention.

[Two or more genes selected from the group consisting of marker genes for cytokines, extracellular matrix proteins, cytoskeletal proteins, cell adhesion molecules, and transcription factors]

[0163] Extracellular matrix proteins include collagen. Cytoskeletal proteins include keratin, small proline-rich protein

and involucrin. Cell adhesion molecules include cadherin and desmocollin. Transcription factors include jun, fos, and myc. The degree of the differentiation of respiratory epithelial tissues or remodeling (repair) of inflammatory lesions can be assessed by monitoring the expression levels of marker genes.

- 5 [Two or more genes selected from marker genes encoding enzymes]

[0164] Once a gene is selected from marker genes encoding enzymes, then it is possible to know which metabolic processes occur in respiratory epithelial cells. For example, the metabolism of lipid mediators and lipid molecules participating in the barrier function of the respiratory epithelium can be determined based on the expression levels of lipid-metabolizing enzymes. Such lipid-metabolizing enzymes include, for example, phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase-2, prostaglandin D2 synthase, and fatty acid desaturases 1 and 2.

[0165] Alternatively, a chip for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which contains densely immobilized probes capable of detecting genes selected from those constituting groups (a) and (b), is effective in order to achieve a more accurate diagnosis. The selected genes are a combination of any multiple genes. Specifically, typically 10 or more, for example, 30 or more, preferably 50 or more, more preferably 60 or more, still more preferably 80 or more, or 100 or more genes can be selected from group (a). Likewise, typically 10 or more, for example, 30 or more, preferably 50 or more, more preferably 60 or more, still more preferably 80 or more, or 100 or more genes can be selected from group (b). Much more genes, for example, 150 or more, preferably 180 or more, more preferably 200 or more genes may be selected from each of the groups (a) and (b).

[0166] The present invention provides marker genes belonging to groups (a) and (b) described below for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease:

- (a) group of genes whose expression levels are increased in respiratory epithelial cells upon stimulation with IL-13; and
- 25 (b) group of genes whose expression levels are decreased in respiratory epithelial cells upon stimulation with IL-13.

[0167] The use of the expression level of each gene as a marker makes it possible to establish a method of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; create animal models for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; and screen for candidate compounds for therapeutic agents for treating the diseases. All marker genes of the present invention are genes whose expression levels vary upon stimulation with IL-13 in respiratory epithelial cells cultured by the AI method. The AI method enables the culture of respiratory epithelial cells under conditions similar to the original conditions in the body. Thus, there is a high possibility that the expression levels of marker genes found throughout the present invention are indeed altered upon stimulation with IL-13 in tissues of the respiratory tract. As described herein in Examples, the expression levels of the marker genes of the present invention are indeed increased in the mouse asthma model. Thus, all the marker genes of the present invention can be used as markers for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and as targets in treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

[0168] The variation in the expression level of each marker gene of the present invention correlates to the disease state. Thus, bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease can be treated by controlling the expression levels of the marker genes and the activities of the proteins encoded by the marker genes. For example, when the expression level of a gene of interest is increased in respiratory epithelial cells accompanied by the differentiation of the cells into goblet cells, the expression of the gene or the activity of the encoded protein is inhibited in a therapeutic strategy for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. In contrast, when the expression level of a gene of interest is decreased in respiratory epithelial cells, the expression of the gene or the activity of the encoded protein is enhanced in a therapeutic strategy for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Furthermore, the marker genes can be used as novel clinical diagnostic markers to monitor bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the treatment of the diseases.

[0169] The expression level of each marker gene provided by this invention can be easily determined, regardless of the type of allergen. Therefore, the overall pathology of an allergic reaction can be understood.

[0170] Additionally, the methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of this invention have low invasiveness towards patients since analysis of expression levels can be carried out using a biological sample. Furthermore, gene expression analysis has enabled highly sensitive measurements using small amounts of samples. Year after year in gene analysis technology, high throughput methods are being improved and costs are being decreased. Therefore, in the near future, the methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease of this invention are expected to become important bedside diagnostic methods (methods that can be performed outside labs). In this sense, diagnostic value of the marker genes of this invention is high.

[0171] Furthermore, the present invention reveals that the expression level of pendrin in respiratory epithelial cells is increased upon IL-13 stimulation and that the PDS gene encoding pendrin is one of genes participating in the dif-

ferentiation of respiratory epithelium cells into goblet cells. The expression level of pendrin is also increased in the lung of the asthma model mouse, and thus the present invention shows that the PDS gene encoding pendrin is closely associated with bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The development of drugs for suppressing goblet cell differentiation did not start until recently. Thus, the present invention provides a new approach in drug discovery. In addition, the present invention reveals genes participating in goblet cell differentiation, enabling a more fundamental therapy that uses the genes. Furthermore, agents that control the expression level of genes participating in goblet cell differentiation or the activity of proteins participating in goblet cell differentiation can be used in the treatment of diseases characterized by inflammation and overproduction of mucus, such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis, chronic sinusitis, bronchiectasis, and diffuse panbronchiolitis, as well as asthma.

5 [0172] Any patents, published patent applications, and any prior art references cited herein are incorporated by reference. Hereinafter, the present invention is described more specifically based on Examples, but it is not to be construed as being limited thereto.

EXAMPLE 1

15 The air interface (AI) method and the immersed feeding (IMM) method

1. The air interface method:

20 [0173] Approval for this study was obtained from the Ethical Committee of the Faculty of Medicine, The Tohoku University, Japan. Tracheal tissues derived from anatomical specimens were stretched on plates. The epithelia were removed and allowed to stand still in phosphate buffer containing protease (0.05%) at 4°C overnight. The following day, a culture medium containing fetal calf serum was added to the samples to neutralize enzyme activity, and respiratory epithelial cells were isolated by shaking the samples.

25 [0174] After the cell count was determined, cells were plated at the cell density of 10^6 cells/cm² on a filter membrane with 0.45-μm pores, being attached to the bottom of a Millicell-HA Culture Plate Insert (Millipore Corp.). At the time of plating, Vitrogen gel (Vitrogen from Celtrix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was used after gelation) was placed on the filter membrane as a growth-supporting material, and the epithelial cells were placed thereon. The Millicell inserts were placed in a 24-well plate (Falcon) containing a culture medium, which was a 1:1 mixture of Dulbecco's MEM and Ham F12 containing 2% Ultroser G and the antibiotics, penicillin, streptomycin, gentamycin, and amphotericin B. The cells were incubated overnight. Then, cells that had not adhered to the collagen gel were removed, and the remaining cells were cultured while the cell side was in contact with air (air interface) for approximately two weeks (See Fig. 1). The basic procedures of the AI method by which respiratory epithelial cells were cultured were the same as those described in the following reports:

35 Yamaya M; Kokyu, Vol. 12, No. 10, pp. 1238-1243 (1993); and
Yamaya et al., Am. J. Physiol. 262 (Lung Cell Mol. Physiol. 6): L713-L724, 1992.

2. The immersed feeding method (IMM method):

40 [0175] As basically done in the AI method, Vitrogen gel was placed on a filter membrane, and epithelial cells were placed thereon. The IMM method is different from the AI method in the point that the IMM method comprises adding a medium to cover the epithelial cells. Then, the filter membrane was placed in a 24-well plate (Falcon) containing the same medium as that used in the AI method. The cells were incubated for approximately two weeks (See Fig. 2). The 45 basic procedures of the IMM method by which respiratory epithelial cells were cultured were the same as those described in the following reports:

Yamaya M; Kokyu, Vol. 12, No. 10, pp. 1238-1243 (1993); and
Yamaya et al., Am. J. Physiol. 262 (Lung Cell Mol. Physiol. 6): L713-L724, 1992.

EXAMPLE 2

Stimulation of bronchial epithelial cells with IL-13

55 [0176] In the AI method in Example 1, human IL-13 (Peprotech, Inc.) was added to the medium at the concentration of 50 ng/mL when changing the medium, every day for 7 days. After 7 days, human IL-13 was added to the medium when the medium was changed, every two days. After 14 days of incubation, cells were treated by PAS staining for acidic sugar chains and Alcian blue staining for basic sugar chains. The result showed that the cells had differentiated

into goblet cells comprising a huge glycoprotein, mucin.

[0177] Human IL-13 was also added in the IMM method. However, goblet cell differentiation was not observed. The objective of this study is to screen genes associated with the differentiation of respiratory epithelial cells into goblet cells upon IL-13 stimulation by the AI method. Therefore, instead of completely differentiated day-14 cells, cells that were in the process of undergoing cell differentiation were harvested at day 3 and day 7. Furthermore, cells from two different lots were used in the culture. The culture conditions used are described below.

Table 1

Lot 1				
Culture method	Stimulation with IL-13	Day 3	Day 7	
AI	+	1	5	
IMM	+	2	6	
AI	-	3	7	
IMM	-	4	8	
Lot 2				
Culture method	Stimulation with IL-13	Day 3	Day 7	
AI	+	9	11	
AI	-	10	12	

EXAMPLE 3Preparation of RNA for GeneChips

[0178] Respiratory epithelial cells treated by the procedure described above were lysed with ISOGEN (Nippon Gene Co., Ltd.). RNA was isolated from the solution according to the protocol attached to ISOGEN. Chloroform was added to the solution. After the mixture was stirred and centrifuged, the aqueous layer was collected. Then, isopropanol was added to the aqueous solution. After stirring and centrifuging the solution, the precipitated total RNA was collected. Approximately 5 µg to 15 µg total RNAs were extracted from sample Nos. 1 to 12. The total RNAs were analyzed for gene expression using HG-U95A to HG-U95E from Affymetrix. The type A gene chip comprises about 12,000 probes designed based on the information on the nucleotide sequences of full-length cDNAs. Each of the type B, C, D, and E gene chips comprises about 50,000 probes designed based on the information on the nucleotide sequences of ESTs.

EXAMPLE 4Synthesis of cRNA for GeneChips

[0179] Single stranded cDNA was prepared from 5 µg of total RNA by reverse transcription using Superscript II Reverse Transcriptase (Life Technologies) following the method of Expression Analysis Technical Manual by Affymetrix, and by using T7-(dT)₂₄ (Amersham Pharmacia) as a primer. The T7-(dT)₂₄ primer comprises a nucleotide sequence in which d(T)₂₄ is added to a T7 promoter nucleotide sequence, as shown below.

T7-(dT)₂₄ primer (SEQ ID NO: 1)

5'-GGCCAGTGAATTGTAATACGACTCACTATAAGGAGGCCG- (dT)₂₄-3'

[0180] Next, according to Expression Analysis Technical Manual, DNA ligase, DNA polymerase I, and RNase H were added to synthesize double stranded cDNA. After phenol-chloroform extraction of cDNA, the extract was passed through Phase Lock Gels, and was purified by ethanol precipitation.

[0181] Furthermore, using BioArray High Yield RNA Transcription Labeling Kit, biotin-labeled cRNA was synthesized. Approximately 20-50 µg of biotinated cRNA was synthesized from Sample Nos. 1 to 12. Using RNeasy Spin column (QIAGEN), cRNA was purified and then fragmented by heat treatment.

[0182] 15 µg of this cRNA was added to a hybridization cocktail, according to the Expression Analysis Technical Manual. This was placed in an array and was hybridized for 16 hours at 45°C.

[0183] After the array was washed, streptavidin phycoerythrin was added for staining. After washing, a mixed anti-

EP 1 394 274 A2

body solution of normal goat IgG and biotinylated goat IgG was added to the array. Furthermore, in order to enhance fluorescence intensity, streptavidin phycoerythrin was added again for staining. After washing, this was set in a scanner and was analyzed by the GeneChip software Suite 4.0.

5 EXAMPLE 5

GeneChip analysis

10 [0184] Data analysis was performed using the GeneChip analysis software Suite 4.0. Average Intensity (1) and Background Average (2) were determined by Absolutè Analysis, and four average values were obtained (AI method, no stimulation; AI method, IL-13 stimulation; IMM method, no stimulation; and IMM method, IL-13 stimulation) by subtracting (2) from (1). These four values were used as scale factors for comparison analysis.

15 [0185] First, absolute analysis was performed to analyze one chip data. Positives and negatives were determined by comparing the fluorescence intensity of perfect matches and mismatches of a probe set. Determination of the three categories of Absolute Calls, i.e., P (present), A (absent), and M (marginal), were made by values of Pos Fraction, Log Avg, and Pos/Neg:

Pos Fraction; ratio of positive pairs.

Log Avg; average of the log of fluorescence intensity ratio between probe cells of perfect match and mismatch.

20 Pos/Neg; ratio of the number of positive pairs and negative pairs:

[0186] Additionally, Average Difference (Avg Diff), which is the average value of the difference in fluorescence intensities between perfect matching and mismatching probe cells, was calculated for each gene.

25 [0187] Next, Comparison Analysis was performed on two sets of data. For example, comparison was made between the AI method, no stimulation of day 3 and the AI method, IL-13 stimulation of day 3, and the difference in expression levels was ranked as follows. Determination of the 5 categories of difference calls, which are I, D, MI, MD, and NC, were made from values of Inc/Dec, Inc Ratio, Dpos-Dneg Ratio, and Log Avg Ratio Change.

Inc: Number of probe pairs that corresponded to IL-13 stimulation and no stimulation and that were judged to have increased expression levels when stimulated by IL-13.

30 Dec: Number of pairs judged to have decreased expression levels when stimulated by IL-13.

Inc/Dec: Ratio of the number of pairs judged to be Inc and number of pairs judged to be Dec.

Inc Ratio: Number of pairs judged to be Inc/number of pairs actually used.

Dpos/Dneg Ratio: Ratio between the number of Neg Change subtracted from that of Pos Change, and the number of pairs actually used.

35 Pos Change: Difference between the number of positive pairs in Absolute Analysis of IL-13 stimulation, and the number of positive pairs in Absolute Analysis of no stimulation.

Neg Change: Difference between the number of negative pairs in Absolute Analysis of IL-13 stimulation, and the number of negative pairs in Absolute Analysis of no stimulation.

Log Avg Ratio Change: Difference between Log Avg in Absolute Analysis of IL-13 stimulation and no stimulation.

40 Increased: I,

Decreased: D,

Marginally Increased: MI,

Marginally Decreased: MD, and

No Change: NC

45 [0188] 1. A group of genes associated with goblet cell differentiation, which had been narrowed down from the genes on the gene chips of HG-U95A to HG-U95E (group (a)/ a group of genes whose expression levels were increased; and group (b)/ a group of genes whose expression levels were decreased)

50 [0189] The sequences and the number of genes in gene chips A to E, whose expression levels were found to increase by two folds or more or decrease by half or less upon IL-13 stimulation in both Lots 1 and 2 under the culture conditions of the AI method, are shown in each category in Table 2. The column labeled "Increased" contains the sequences and the numbers of genes whose expression levels increased upon IL-13 stimulation. The column labeled "Decreased" contains the sequences and the numbers of genes whose expression levels decreased upon IL-13 stimulation. The annotations on the genes selected using EST chips of B to E are described according to the database NetAffx (TM) of the June/2002 version provided by Affymetrix.

Table 2

	A chip				B chip				C chip				D chip				E chip			
category	increased # of probe gene	decreased # of probe gene																		
1 apoptosis	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
2 cell adhesion	6	6	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3 cell cycles	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4 chemokine	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0		
5 cytokine related	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0		
6 cytosolic protein	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
7 enzyme	20	22	19	19	7	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	5	1	1	4	5		
8 hypothetical protein	7	7	4	4	26	25	25	8	8	15	14	4	4	0	0	12	12	4		
9 interferon-inducible protein	14	15	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		
10 kinase	7	7	4	4	5	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
11 matrix protein	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12 membrane protein	11	9	12	14	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0		
13 metabolism	4	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
14 MHC	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
15 MMP related	4	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
16 oncogenesis	1	1	6	5	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0		
17 others	7	7	7	7	8	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	0	0	1	4	3	0		
18 P450	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
19 phosphatase	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
20 protein binding protein	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
21 protease	4	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
22 proteinase inhibitor	5	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
23 S100	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
24 signal transduction	6	6	9	8	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
25 structural protein	2	2	9	7	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
26 transcription factor	9	9	6	6	2	5	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
27 transporter	2	2	7	7	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0		
uncategorized	0	0	3	3	11	11	13	8	8	2	2	5	5	9	9	1	1	2		
sub total	124	124	126	122	80	83	65	63	33	31	27	26	13	15	15	34	33	11		

EP 1 394 274 A2

[0190] Tables 3 to 19 (a group of genes whose expression levels increased upon IL-13 stimulation) and Tables 20 to 36 (a group of genes whose expression levels decreased upon IL-13 stimulation) include lists of categorized genes on the chips of HG-U95A to HG-U95E . The Tables also include values of fold changes upon IL-13 stimulation in lot 1 and 2 when the AI method or the IMM method was used.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 3

Cat. Lsr	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int.1		Int.2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.) (amino acid seq.)		
								Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7			
1 2	cell adhesion	1115_at	HG-U95A	X14787	NM_003246	NP_003237	THBS1	1q15	10.4	4.1	46.4	46.4	lithophospholin 1 (fasciclin-like 2) extracellular specific factor Unpublished -- (1992)	548 U.S. Pat.449-5453 (1986)	
2 2	cell adhesion	1451_at	HG-U95A	D13868	NM_006475	NP_006466	OSE-2	13q13.2	10.5	6.8	30.6	36.3	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:449-5453 (1986)	25 24	
3 2	cell adhesion	1820_at	HG-U95A	D31784	NM_006312	NP_006323	CDH6	5p15.1-p14	4.3	4.2	5.6	12.1	cadherin 6, type 2; intercalation proportion	549 Cell Repat. 2261- 270(1991)	
4 2	cell adhesion	32840_at	HG-U95A	M24283	NM_000201	NP_000192	ICAM1	19q13.3- p12.2	4.5	3.1	2.8	4.1	ICAM1 ICAM2 ICAM3 ICAM4	550 Cell 52: 61-65-233 (1988)	
5 2	cell adhesion	35002_at	HG-U95A	S22240	NM_005168	NP_005159	ARME	2q23.3	2.3		2.0	2.0	Armeocyte gene family, member E natural killer cell kinase 1 transcript 4	551 Mol. Cell. Biol. 16:3688- 3698 (1996)	
6 2	cell adhesion	38110_at	HG-U95A	AA031972	NM_002211	NP_002212	NK4	1q51.3-3	4	2	4.1	4.1	Immuno 1, 1405597- 603(1992)	552 J. Immunol. 146:597- 603(1992)	
7 3	cell cycles	1784_at	HG-U95A	MB2267	NM_001751	CCND3	5p21	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	cyclin D3	553 Genomics 13:575-584 (1993)		
7 3	cell cycles	1785_at	HG-U95A	MB2267	NM_001750	NP_001751	CCND3	5p21	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.4	cyclin D3	554 Genomics 13:575-584 (1993)	
Cat. Lsr	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int.1		Int.2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.) (amino acid seq.)		
								Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7			
8 4	chemokine	35081_at	HG-U95A	AF030314	NM_005409	NP_005409	SCYB11	4q21.2	8.9	7.9	6.1	6.1	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cys-X-Cys), member 11 precursor (- TAC, C-9)	555 J. Biol. Chem. 271:22678- 22884 (1996)	
9 4	chemokine	431_at	HG-U95A	KD2530	NM_001565	NP_001566	SCYB10	4q21	5.2	3.9	4.8	4.8	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cys-X-Cys), member 10 (IP-10)	556 Nature 315:672-678(1985)	
Cat. Lsr	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int.1		Int.2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.) (amino acid seq.)		
								Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7			
10 5	cytokine related	1015_at	HG-U95A	U79881	NM_000640	NP_000631	IL13RA2	Xq13.1-q28	10.2	5.1	5.3	15.6	38.5	transforming growth factor receptor, alpha 2 transforming growth factor beta 2	557 J. Biol. Chem. 271:16321- 16328 (1996)
11 5	cytokine related	1282_at	HG-U95A	MT19134	NM_003238	NP_003228	TGFBB2	1q41		2	3.2	4.1	5.8	EMBO J 6:3073- 3171(1987)	558 35
Cat. Lsr	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int.1		Int.2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.) (amino acid seq.)		
								Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7			
12 6	cytosolic protein	276_at	HG-U95A	LB0068	NM_001539	NP_001530	DNAL1	8p13-p12	2		2.5	2.5	DNA (Hsp-0) homolog, subfamily A, member 1 growth arrest and DNA- damage-inducible, gamma	559 Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 1174:14-18 (1993)	
13 6	cytosolic protein	38154_at	HG-U95A	AB22882	NM_008725	NP_008688	GADD45Q	9q21.1-q22.2	3.1	4.3	3.1	5.3	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:2119-2123 (1993)	560 J	

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 4

Cat. Lys.	Category	Probe ID	ChIP	Accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	Gene symbol	Map location	Day 1	Day 2	Day 7	reference	SEG ID NO: (Accession no.) (Time etc etc)		
														Int. 1	Int. 2
14	7 enzyme	188,-,at	HQ-U55A U51011	NA_000235	NP_000616	NP000616	NOS2A	17q11.2-q12	5.3	9.4	14.5	nitrile oxide synthase 2A (inducible, hepatocytes) (U.S.A.361-385 (1993))	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.361-385 (1993) Unpublished - (2001)	581	
15	7 enzyme	32571,-,at	HQ-U55A X08838	NA_005811	NP_005802	NP005802	MAT2A	2p11.2	2.5	2.4	2.8	2A methionine adenylyltransferase L		582	
16	7 enzyme	32785,-,at	HQ-U55A AR000748	NA_021105	NP_000928	NP000928	PLSCR1	3q23	2.9	2.6	3	phospholipid scramblase 1 (J. Biol. Chem. 277 (2002) 11250-11264 (1997))	J. Biol. Chem. 277 (2002) 11250-11264 (1997)	583	
17	7 enzyme	34795,-,at	HQ-U55A U40732	NA_000235	NP_000926	NP000926	PLCD2	3q23-q24	2.3		2	procollagen-proline, 2- dioxogenase (lysine hydroxylase) 2	J. Biol. Chem. 272 (1997) 6634 (1997)	584	
18	7 enzyme	34823,-,at	HQ-U55A X07078	NA_001943	NP_001926	NP001926	DSP4	2q24.3	3.2	1.0	7.6	[0] dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD16, adenosine deaminase complexing protein 2)	J. Biol. Chem. 267:4824- 4833 (1992)	585	
19	7 enzyme	38485,-,at	HQ-U55A U71931	NA_000507	NP_000488	NP000488	FBP1	6q22-q23	3.2		4.4	fructose-1,6- bisphosphatase (FBP1) (Enz. Enz 7)	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.85:8904-8908 (1988)	586	
20	7 enzyme	37483,-,at	HQ-U55A AR018287	NA_014070	NP_055312	NP055312	HDAC9	7q21-p15	4.1	3.1	3.7	histone deacetylase 7B (isoform KDPC, HDAC8, HDAC9a)	EMBO J. 18:1085- 1090 (1999)	587	
21	7 enzyme	38121,-,at	HQ-U55A X59892	NA_058118	NP_470556	NP058118	NA_058117	NP_470557	1.5	2.9	6	6.7	lysine acetyltransferase-1 RNA	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.88:11520-11524 (1991)	588
22	7 enzyme	38178,-,at	HQ-U55A L40802	NA_002153	NP_002144	NP002153	HS3D17B2	16q24.1- q24.2	3.1		3.5	17-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase (17 α -HSD) enzyme	J. Biol. Chem. 266:12084- 12089 (1991)	589	
23	7 enzyme	38220,-,at	HQ-U55A U20538	NA_000110	NP_001011	NP001011	DPTD	1p22	2.7	1.5	6.9	2,3 dihydroxypropionate dehydrogenase	J. Clin. Invest. 81:17- 51 (1988)	590	
24	7 enzyme	38281,-,at	HQ-U55A AA008816	NA_002200	NP_002791	NP002791	PSMB9	6p11.3	3.2	2.3	2.7	macrocyclic substrate type 9 (large multifunctional protein) 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase gene, isoform E13, E18	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.85:4081- 4085 (1988)	591	
25	7 enzyme	38388,-,at	HQ-U55A M11810	NA_002534	NP_002535	NP002534	OAS1	12q24.1	6.2	5.3	3.3	6.5	transglutaminase 2 (C peptidyl-glycine- aldehyde, protein- glutamyltransferase)	J. Biol. Chem. 264:4719-483 (1989)	592
26	7 enzyme	38420,-,at	HQ-U55A M455133	NA_016816	NP_058112	NP016816	NA_016816	NP_058112	4.5	5.3	3.3	4.7		51, 52	
27	7 enzyme	38263,-,at	HQ-U55A M457424	NA_002555	NP_002526	NP002555	OAS2	12q24.2	5	2.0	3.6	2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase 2, isoform p69 (152871101982-9)	J. Biol. Chem. 1982 May 15:2871101982-9	593	
28	7 enzyme	38425,-,at	HQ-U55A X01247	NA_002339	NP_002321	NP002339	TINR01	12q22-p21.1	2		2.5	3,3 thiodioin reductase 1 (isoform TINR01)	FEBS Lett. 372:35-38 (1995)	594	
29	7 enzyme	40505,-,at	HQ-U55A AA008302	NA_004223	NP_004214	NP004223	UBER16	11q12	3.3	4.2	3.1	ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme E2, 6	J. Biol. Chem. 272:13446- 13554 (1997)	595	
30	7 enzyme	41135,-,at	HQ-U55A X02822	NA_000502	NP_000503	NP000502	SIA11	3q27-q28	4.7	13.1	1.7	24 sulfatases 1 (beta- galactosidase alpha-2,6- sulfatase)	Nucleic Acids Res. 18:867 (1990)	596	
31	7 enzyme	41558,-,at	HQ-U55A AF015884	NA_005114	NP_005105	NP005114	HS3ST1	4p16	3.4	2.2	3.8	2,5 heparan sulfate diamidomethyl-2-O- sulfatase, isoform 1 protease	J. Biol. Chem. 270:11687- 11275 (1995)	597	
32	7 enzyme	380,-,at	HQ-U55A M14860	NA_002684	NP_118653	NP002684	FUT10	8p12	3.8	4	8.0	putative alpha 1,3-fucosyl transferase	Unpublished - (2002)	598	

Table 5

Cat. ID ref.	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	DAM	AI	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6	Day 7	Day 8	Day 9	Day 10	reference	SEQ ID NO: (including seq.)			
33	Hypothetical protein	33167_at	HG-U154A	AB011109	NM_017480	NP_055635	KUAD537	12624..11	7.5	5.6	4.8	4.8	KUAD537 gene product	DNA Res. 5 (1, 31-39 (1998)										582	
34	Hypothetical protein	34715_at	HG-U154A	AL052017	NM_015474	NP_055289	SAHM01	20qter-q12	3.4					DHFZP56A032 protein	Immuno. Lett. 74(221-224 (2000))										594
35	Hypothetical protein	35070_at	HG-U154A	AL049285	NM_008420	NP_008411	KIAA1199	15q																	
36	Hypothetical protein	36922_at	HG-U154A	AB000115	NM_014851	NP_055686	KUAA0468	16q23	3.7															583	
37	Hypothetical protein	37220_at	HG-U154A	AB007739	NM_014851	NP_055686	KUAA0468	16q23															586		
38	Hypothetical protein	37784_at	HG-U154A	AL049227	NM_015393	NP_055298	DHFZP56A032	4q23.2-q21.3	6.4															585	
39	Hypothetical protein	31402_at	HG-U154A	AL050721	NM_015393	NP_055298	DHFZP56A032	4q23.2-q21.3	5	4.7	3.8	6	6										586		
40	9 interferon-inducible protein	11071_at	HG-U154A	M13755	NM_005101	NP_05092	ISG15	1p36.33	13.1	8.2	3	3.8	3.8	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	588		
40	9 interferon-inducible protein	38432_at	HG-U154A	AA203213	NM_005101	NP_05092	ISG15	1p36.33	23.7	21.9	5	12.6	12.6	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	588		
41	9 interferon-inducible protein	32614_at	HG-U154A	AK21594	NM_001346	NP_001359	IFIT1	10q25-q26	10.6	7.0													589		
41	9 interferon-inducible protein	919_at	HG-U154A	M21594	NM_001348	NP_001359	IFIT1	10q25-q26	18.2	9.0	2.1	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	589		
42	9 interferon-inducible protein	23320_at	HG-U154A	UBBB84	NM_002201	NP_002192	ISG20	15q26	4.9	2.4													590		
43	9 interferon-inducible protein	38549_at	HG-U154A	AF228941	NM_0020657	NP_512988	cif5	2p25.3	10.1														591		
44	9 interferon-inducible protein	38584_at	HG-U154A	AF228939	NM_001549	NP_001540	IFT14	10q24	2.7	10.4	4.6	3.4	10.3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	592		
45	9 interferon-inducible protein	40322_at	HG-U154A	D127483	NM_003395	NP_003347	IL1RL1	2q12	5.5	2.0													593		
47	8 interferon-inducible protein	425_at	HG-U154A	U72632	NM_0025532	NP_0025532	IF27	14q21	3.0	4.5	2.1	2.5	2.5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	595			
47	8 interferon-inducible protein	494_at	HG-U154A	U72632	NM_0025532	NP_0025532	IF27	14q21	12.2	9.0	4.6	4.5	4.5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	596			
48	8 interferon-inducible protein	676_at	HG-U154A	J01164	NM_003041	NP_003032	IFT141		11	10.7	19.8	8.1	2.6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	597			
49	8 interferon-inducible protein	1158_at	HG-U154A	U22870	NM_0020531	NP_0020531	G1P3	1p35	7.1	7.1	2.5	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	598				
50	8 interferon-inducible protein	37641_at	HG-U154A	D228915	NM_0022811	NP_0022811	F144	1p31.1	5.9	8	2.3	3.3	3.3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	601			
51	8 interferon-inducible protein	39786_at	HG-U154A	J03909	NM_0038532	NP_0038532	F510	1p13.1	2.1													602			

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 6

Cat. L.M.	Category	Probe ID	Chio location	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	loc. 1			loc. 2			GEO ID No. (published no.)	
								Day 1	AI	DAM	Day 3	AI	DAM		
52	10 kinase	1580_2_41	HG-U95A 1261153	NP_002577	NP_002566	PAK2	9q31-q33	-21	24		3.1p21 (CDKN1A)-mediated kinase 2			EMBO J. 14: (1995)	613
53	10 kinase	25805_41	HG-U95A 18023137	NP_007263	NP_005134	AKAP2	9q31-q33	6	22	2.5	7.6 kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 2			Unpublished id - (7/2000)	614
54	10 kinase	31652_41	HG-U95A 103957	NP_007262	NP_006133	AKAP10	17pter-pter	2			2.4 kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 10			Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94:1164-1169 (1997)	615
55	10 kinase	31695_41	HG-U95A 103941	NP_002528	NP_002520	NTRK1	1q21-q22	8.7	4.5		4.6 neurotrophic tyrosine receptor type 1			Nature 318:743-746 (1986)	616
56	10 kinase	30190_41	HG-U95A 1050928	NP_002529	NP_002588	PKD2	4q21-q23	2.6	2.6		polykinase 2			Nat. Genet. 5:359-362 (1993)	617
57	10 kinase	31643_41	HG-U95A 1050925	NP_001699	NP_001690	AXL	19q13.1	2.2			7.5 AXL receptor tyrosine kinase isoform 2 precursor			Nat. Cell Biol. 11:501-503 (1991)	618
				NP_0021913	NP_0021915						6.0 AXL isoform 1 precursor			BM 20:1813 (unpubl.)	619
Cat. L.M.	Category	Probe ID	Chio location	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	loc. 1			loc. 2			GEO ID No. (published no.)	
								Day 1	AI	DAM	Day 3	AI	DAM		
58	12 membrane protein	1605_2_41	HG-U95A J02956	NP_002235	NP_002236	MET	7q31		2.6		3.4 andro-androgenic motif, hepatocyte growth factor receptor			Nature 318:385-388 (1985)	610
59	12 membrane protein	1612_2_41	HG-U95A J02958	NP_002245	NP_002236	MET	7q31			5	5.8 proto-oncogene motif, hepatocyte growth factor receptor, diff. transactivator			Nature 318:385-388 (1985)	611
58	12 membrane protein	35684_41	HG-U95A J02958	NP_002245	NP_002236	MET	7q31			3.4	2.4 mat proto-oncogene precursor			Nature 318:385-388 (1985)	610
59	12 membrane protein	31810_41	HG-U95A U21049	NP_005764	NP_005735	DD98	16q23	6.3	11.4	3.3	9.3			J. Biol. Chem. 272:26552-26555 (1997)	611
60	12 membrane protein	35276_41	HG-U95A AB007172	NP_001305	NP_001296	CLDN4	7q12.23	2.3		2.1	2.2	2.3	claudin 4		612
61	12 membrane protein	30194_41	HG-U95A M23953	NP_002337	NP_002326	LRRPAP1	4p16.3			2.2			2.2 low density lipoprotein-related protein-associated microtubule protein (Lep-2)	J. Biochem. 108:29-32 (1990)	613
62	12 membrane protein	37183_41	HG-U95A AB013524	NP_055213	NP_055213	LAMP3	1q25.2-q27	6.3		3.4	3 similar to "lysosome" associated membrane protein			Cancer Res. 58:3498-3503 (1998)	614
63	12 membrane protein	38995_41	HG-U95A AF00938	NP_002777	NP_002628	GLDN3	22q11.21		2.6	3.8	8.3 transmembrane protein 12			Gannma 42:245-251 (1997)	615
64	12 membrane protein	38861_41	HG-U95A D28127	NP_004335	NP_004326	BST2	19q12	9.9	4.3	3	5.8 bone marrow stromal cell			Cancer 26:521-534 (1992)	616
65	12 membrane protein	38865_41	HG-U95A M31518	NP_000565	NP_000564	DAF	1q32	3.4	3.8	4.3	5.1	2.7	11.4 decay accelerating factor (CD55, Cramer blood group system)	Nature 33:545-548 (1987)	617
66	12 membrane protein	41046_41	HG-U95A U77843	NP_000004	NP_002895	SECTM1	17q25	6.5	5.2	4.4	6.4	4.6 secreted and transmembrane 1		Gannma 42:327-340 (1997)	618

Table 7

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3	Day 7	Day 14	Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO.: nucleotide seq. (untranslated seq.)	
									AI	DAAM	A		
67 13 metabolism	323033_at	HG-U139A	AF058214	NM_0003856	NP_0003847	CH25H	10q23	9.9	68	15.1	11.4	12 cholinesterase 25- hydroxylase	J. Biol. Chem. 271: 34161-34177 (1996)
68 13 metabolism	368515_at	HG-U139A	M29822	NM_0011140	NP_0011131	ALOX15	17p13.3	47.3	68.2	72.3	118.3	13 hydroxylase 13-hydroperoxy-germane	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 151: 451-455 (1988)
69 13 metabolism	580171_at	HG-U139A	ME0468	NM_0123898	NP_0035311	PTPN1B	22q12.1		2.3	2.1	2.1	2 phosphotidylinositol transfer protein, beta	Biuchan, Biophys. Acta 1295: 191-202 (1995)
69 13 metabolism	353_at	HG-U139A	D30037	NM_0123899	NP_0035311	PTPN1B	22q12.1		2.8		2	2 phosphotidylinositol transfer protein, beta	Biuchan, Biophys. Acta 1295: 191-202 (1995)
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3	Day 7	Day 14	Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO.: nucleotide seq. (untranslated seq.)	
									AI	DAAM	A		
70 14 NHC	34427_2_at	HG-U139A	U22983	NM_0016531	NP_0016522	HLALS	1q23.3		2		2	2 major histocompatibility complex class I-like sequence	Science 268:693-695 (1995)
71 14 NHC	55397_2_at	HG-U139A	U65416	NM_0053931	NP_0053922	HLGB	8p21.3	33	3.5		2.7	3 major histocompatibility complex class I molecule	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:9159-9163 (1994)
72 14 NHC	37420_1_at	HG-U139A	AL022723	NM_0170930	NP_081823	HLA-F	6p21.3	2.8	3	3.3	2.4	2.8 major histocompatibility complex class I-F	J. Clin. Med. 71:1-16 (1990)
72 14 NHC	37427_1_at	HG-U139A	AL022723	NM_0170930	NP_081823	HLA-F	6p21.3		2.4	2.1		2.2 major histocompatibility complex class I-F	J. Clin. Med. 71:1-16 (1990)
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3	Day 7	Day 14	Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO.: nucleotide seq. (untranslated seq.)	
									AI	DAAM	A		
73 15 NHP related	368539_at	HG-U139A	AB026027	NM_013819	NP_057104	NP1	10p15.2		2		2	2 metalloprotease 1	Unpublished - (1998)
74 15 NHP related	35479_at	HG-U139A	AJ242015	NM_011918	NP_052783	ADAM28	6p21.1	9	4.8	5	6.4	3.5 3' deubiquitin and metalloprotease domain 28 isoform 1, isoform 2	J. Biol. Chem. 274:28293-28300 (1999)
75 15 NHP related	40717_2_at	HG-U139A	D24679	NM_001106	NP_001100	ADAMS	10q24.3	5.0	5.1	2.8	2.7	4' deubiquitin and metalloprotease domain 2 precursor	Genomics 41:56-61 (1997)
76 15 NHP related	686_2_at	HG-U139A	L22524	NM_002623	NP_002614	HMMP7	11q21-212	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.4	2 matrixin	Biochem. J. 353:187-192 (1998)
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3	Day 7	Day 14	Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO.: nucleotide seq. (untranslated seq.)	
									AI	DAAM	A		
77 16 oncogenesis	40281_at	HG-U139A	AJ27734	NM_016118	NP_055439	DBCCR1	8q22-q33		3.1		7.9	16 deleted in bladder cancer chromosome region candidate 1	Hum. Mol. Genet. 6:913-917 (1997)

Table 8

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 9

Cat. Exp.	category	Probe ID	Chip	Accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.) (mino acid seq.)	
								Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7			
62	22 protease inhibitor	1549_s_at	ICG-U35A	U19457	NM_006551	SENP064	11q21.3	4.2	6.4	7.8	21.9	9.8	15 serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade A, member 4 [51].	
63	22 protease inhibitor	32620_s_at	ICG-U35A	A601755	NM_014375	FETUB	3q27	3.7	4.1	8.4	7.4	31.6	B (ovarian), member 4 [51]. fetus B [2000].	
64	22 protease inhibitor	32701_s_at	ICG-U35A	A601755	NP_055190	FETUB	3q27	2.2	2	7.7	2.1	2.1	serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade A, member 4 [51]. fetus B [2000].	
65	22 protease inhibitor	34785_s_at	ICG-U35A	S81272	NA_004588	SERPINE6	6q25	2.2	2.4	2	2.1	2.1	serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade A, member 6 [42] (1993).	
66	22 protease inhibitor	37183_s_at	ICG-U35A	Y00850	NA_002575	SERPNE2	11q21.3	2.1	6.3	3	4.1	3.4 serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade A, member 2 [42] (1993). fetus B [2000].		
67	24 signal transduction	32055_s_at	ICG-U35A	W57103	NM_002874	NP_002665	PNICH	12q23-q24	3.2	11	12.8	4.3	4.3 pre-melanosin-concentrating hormone protein 1 [43].	
68	24 signal transduction	33281_s_at	ICG-U35A	AF081115	NA_005738	NP_005730	RASGRP1	15q15	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.2	D1S band 1 [44]. protein 1 [45].	
69	24 signal transduction	37014_s_at	ICG-U35A	A43882	NA_0024482	NP_0024453	NA1	21q22.3	12.3	2.9	11.2	11.4	4.2 myxovirus (influenza virus) resistance 1, interferon-inducible protein p118 (mouse) [46].	
70	24 signal transduction	37800_s_at	ICG-U35A	Y08388	NA_001777	NP_001768	CD47	3q11.1-q12.2	2.1		2.4	2.4	CD47 antigen (Rh-related antigen, intermediate associated signal transducer)	
71	24 signal transduction	626_s_at	ICG-U35A	L78833	AAC37304	BRCA1	17q21	9.1	7.6	2.4	19.3	BRCA1, Rh7 and vif genes [47].		
72	24 signal transduction	878_s_at	ICG-U35A	Y31618	NA_002443	NP_002454	NA2	21q22.3	8.7	8	2.4	6.9	myxovirus (influenza virus) resistance 2 (mouse) [48].	
73	25 structural protein	33931_s_at	HD-U35A	L20928	NM_001870	NP_001861	PLS1	3q24	2.5	2.9	5.4	7.9	1.1	plastin 1 [49].
74	25 structural protein	801_s_at	HD-U35A	N12449	NA_003557	NP_003548	KRT18	17q2-21	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.2	2 keratin type 16 serine (or cysteine) rich protein 18 [50] (1993).	

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 10

Table 11

Cat. Lnr.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (published seq.) (unpublished seq.)	
									Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7			
1	2 cell adhesion	48915_at	HG-U139B	AAAT54815	NM_021810	NP_036552	CDH28	20q12.2- Sp15.1>14	8.9	8.6	9.3	10.5	5.1 (adherin-like 28 unpublished)	149 609	
2	2 cell adhesion	57321_at	HG-U139B	AB28109	NM_000932	NP_000932	CDH16		3.5	4.7	3.8	4.5	2.6	3.7	150 670
3	4 chemotaxis	44091_at	HG-U139B	AA141078	NM_022039	NP_037342	CXCL16	17p13	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2 (chemotaxis (C-X-C motif) unpublished)	reference Net Immunomodulatory protein 1 (2000)	151 671
4	5 cytochrome related	47355_at	HG-U139B	AA151616	NM_013371	NP_037503	0.19	1q32.2	4	9.1	2.6	10.9	Interferon- induced 19	reference Unpublished = 0	152 672
5	6 cytoskeletal protein	47354_at	HG-U139B	AW052044	NM_0053317	NP_0053338	HSPA3	9q33-34.1					heat shock 70 kDa protein 5 (glucocorticoid-regulated protein, hspD)	reference Unpublished = 0	153 673
6	7 enzyme	52591_7_at	HG-U139B	AA151617	NM_021727	NP_036523	FADS3	11q12-14.1	4.5	4.5	8.8 (fatty acid desaturase 3 unpublished)	reference Genomics 88:175-181(2000)	154 674		
7	7 enzyme	48811_at	HG-U139B	AA132381	NM_000835	NP_000835	NOS2A	11q12-q12	4.3	8.3	2.5	25.4	nitric oxide synthase 2A (unpublished)	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (2001) 98:1-3(2001)	155 675
8	7 enzyme	51120_at	HG-U139B	AA134856	NM_0216168	NP_071451	MIDAS	2p24.3-2q4.3	6.6	6.2	3.6	2.3	2.8 (melanosome differentiation associated 60)	Unpublished = 0	156 676
9	7 enzyme	54604_at	HG-U139B	AA134872	NM_005329	NP_005329	HAS3	18q22.1			2.2	2	myeloperoxidase 3	J. Biol. Chem. 272:8895- 8911 (1997)	157 677
10	7 enzyme	57151_at	HG-U139B	AA134872	NM_005329	NP_005329	ARL1		2q31.2	3.2	3.1	8.1	5.3 (ADP-ribosylation factor-1A unpublished)	FEBS Lett. 459:294-298 (1999)	158 678
11	7 enzyme	59215_at	HG-U139B	AB070108	NM_014314	NP_036130	RIG-I	Sp12	7.2	8.7	3.8	11.8	RNA helicase ESTs. Weakly similar to phosphodiesterase-specific ribophidipase A1 delta C [unpublished]	Thesis - (1997) Genome Res. 6 (9): 807-818 (1996)	159 679
12	7 enzyme	51823_at	HG-U139B	AA146822									-	161 -	

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 12

Cat. Category Ex.	Probe ID	Chp	Accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	Gene symbol	map location	Day 7		Day 7		Reference		
								AI	DNA	AI	DNA			
13	8 hypothetical protein	43386_41	HQ-13958	AT076019	NA_018643	NP_063513	FLJ10261	14q13.1	7.8	8.2	10.8	8.4	11.2	7.1 hypothetical protein
13	8 hypothetical protein	43386_51	HQ-13959	AT076034	NA_018643	NP_063513	FLJ10261	14q13.1	8.8	8.7	-	14.4	6.3	FLJ10261
14	8 hypothetical protein	43253_41	HQ-13958	AD141468	NA_017672	NP_063512	FLJ20240	7q22.3	-	-	-	-	-	Unpublished
15	8 hypothetical protein	56209_41	HQ-13958	AUN2008	NA_0249120	NP_079186	FLJ14281	4q22.3	-	2.5	-	-	-	FLJ20240
16	8 hypothetical protein	53777_41	HQ-13958	ABT7253	NA_022150	NP_073587	FLJ22683	7q4	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.6	FLJ16281
17	8 hypothetical protein	56359_41	HQ-13958	AD176449	NA_024724	NP_079000	FLJ22332	3q23	-	3.4	-	-	-	FLJ22683
18	8 hypothetical protein	51197_41	HQ-13958	AAB05370	NA_030915	NP_1112177	DNF29404091	16p23.3	6.4	6.2	11.3	4.2	45.3	15.1 hypothetical protein
18	8 hypothetical protein	56359_41	HQ-13958	AIC20476	NA_017912	NP_063524	C21orf11	21q27.3	6.8	6.2	2.1	6	7.1	DNF29404091
20	8 hypothetical protein	44127_41	HQ-13958	AAB04375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Unpublished
21	8 hypothetical protein	48658_41	HQ-13958	AT00705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Unpublished
22	8 hypothetical protein	41007_41	HQ-13958	A1310524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
23	8 hypothetical protein	48326_41	HQ-13958	AT00705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
24	8 hypothetical protein	56207_41	HQ-13958	AAS52828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
25	8 hypothetical protein	53287_41	HQ-13958	AIBB8346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
26	8 hypothetical protein	52559_41	HQ-13958	AAK29478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
27	8 hypothetical protein	52122_41	HQ-13958	AAS51737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
28	8 hypothetical protein	52010_41	HQ-13958	AAB09925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
29	8 hypothetical protein	53061_41	HQ-13958	A171683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
30	8 hypothetical protein	54020_41	HQ-13958	AUS5927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
31	8 hypothetical protein	54386_41	HQ-13958	AAB55105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
32	8 hypothetical protein	54197_41	HQ-13958	AA197714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
33	8 hypothetical protein	57105_41	HQ-13958	AA123987	KUA1168	3q11.1	-	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	FLJ14051
34	8 hypothetical protein	56919_41	HQ-13958	AA11959	KUA1168	3q11.1	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	FLJ14051
35	8 hypothetical protein	57198_41	HQ-13958	ABP1769	KUA1168	3q11.1	4.1	-	4	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	FLJ14051
36	8 hypothetical protein	57189_41	HQ-13958	AA0879	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	F-Box only protein 22
														Unpublished

Table 13

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 14

Cat. Lg.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Day 7		reference	Seq ID No: (includes seq.) (minus end seq)	
									Day 3	Day 7			
51	17 others	443453_at	HG-U158B	AA003344	NM_015476	NP_052530	SAMHD1	20pter-p12	68	43	2.9	6.2	
52	17 others	482786_at	HG-U158B	N88774	NM_013389	NP_037531	C1orf5	16q13.3		4.6	7.7	SAM domain and HD domain induced. Lett. 74(21):224 (2000)	
53	17 others	483388_at	HG-U158B	AA142053	NM_016072	NP_057158	LOC51026	12p12.1		2.9	2.4	2.4	3.6
54	17 others	500294_at	HG-U158B	AA102375	NM_004457	NP_003454	SDPR	2q31-q33	2.5	2.3	2.4	4.6	
55	17 others	503398_at	HG-U158B	AB70231	NM_092375	NP_045108	C12orf5	12p13.3		3.5	2.1	2.3	3.6
56	17 others	512328_at	HG-U158B	AU21740	NM_016110	NP_0551867	LOC51087	7q35	4.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	
57	17 others	58657_at	HG-U158B	AU026272	NM_088160	NP_478068	C1orf11	21q22.3	2.6	4.6	6.0	3.7	
58	17 others	520675_at	HG-U158B	AU381142			KIAA1971	16q24.2					
									2				
												3.1.U0A10532 (Hasidicis)	
												"	
Cat. Lg.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Day 7		reference	Seq ID No: (includes seq.) (minus end seq)	
									Day 3	Day 7			
59	18 P450	474827_at	HG-U158B	AU45482	NM_030622	NP_085125	CYP2S1	18q13.1		2.4	2.9	2.3	2.3
Cat. Lg.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Day 7		reference	Seq ID No: (includes seq.) (minus end seq)	
									Day 3	Day 7			
60	20 protein binding protein	48358_at	HG-U158B	AU560251	NM_0037149	NP_0037146	SS1-1	19p13.3	5.4	6.5	8.4	14.8	
61	20 protein binding protein	41900_at	HG-U158B	AU093337			IRLB	15q22.1	2.8		3.5	3.2	
Cat. Lg.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Day 7		reference	Seq ID No: (includes seq.) (minus end seq)	
									Day 3	Day 7			
62	21 proteinase	513727_at	HG-U158B	AA142784	NM_017614	NP_059110	USP18	22q11.21	7.8	7.7	6.8	6.8	
Cat. Lg.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Day 7		reference	Seq ID No: (includes seq.) (minus end seq)	
									Day 3	Day 7			
63	24 signal transduction	550513_at	HG-U158B	AW052068	NM_013324	NP_037458	CISH4	3p21.3	11.3	12.4	7.3	11	
64	24 signal transduction	551072_at	HG-U158B	AB16306	NM_014600	NP_055415	ERKD3	2p21		2.4	2.4	2.4	
65	24 signal transduction	587159_at	HG-U158B	AA48953					1		1.1	1.1	
Cat. Lg.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Day 7		reference	Seq ID No: (includes seq.) (minus end seq)	
									Day 3	Day 7			
66	25 structural protein	48881_at	HG-U158B	AU81431	NM_015513	NP_064320	HANK1	17q11.1	3.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 15

Cat. / category	Probe ID	Chp	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SGO (DNC: [includes seq.]) (anno add seq.)	
									Dry	7	Dry	7			
57	26 transcription factor	43350_1.st	HO-U958	AB086310	NM_001772	NP_001683	IRF7	11p15.5	6.8	5	4	3.8	Interferon regulatory factor 7 Mol. Cell. Biol. 11:3748-5757 (1991)	216, 217 714, 715 218, 219 716, 717	
68	26 transcription factor	43357_1.st	HO-U958	AB200376	NM_004215	NP_004226	KLF4	8q11	2.5		2.7	2.5	1.7 (receptor factor 4 gene)	J. Biol. Chem. 1998 Jun 9;273(26):19157-61	210 716

Cat. / category	Probe ID	Chp	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SGO (DNC: [includes seq.]) (anno add seq.)	
									Dry	7	Dry	7			
69		42102_1.st	HO-U958	AUD02012					6.3	2.4	5.7	3.2	4.8	4.0 (ESTs)	Unpublished
70		42221_1.st	HO-U958	AB204410					5.6	4.0	5.9	4.0	5.9	2.0 (ESTs)	Unpublished
71		43436_1.st	HO-U958	AB204412					4.4	9.1	6.6	3	4.9	olfactory receptor, family 2, member 6	Unpublished
72		43615_1.st	HO-U958	AB202327					2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.1	ESTs	Unpublished
73		43616_1.st	HO-U958	AA119250					3.5	7.5	5.4	12.9	1.6	ESTs	Unpublished
74		43617_1.st	HO-U958	AA018851					2.1		2.1		2.4	ESTs	Unpublished
75		43723_1.st	HO-U958	WT20464					3.1		1.3	1.7		Unpublished	Unpublished
76		43724_1.st	HO-U958	AA202660					2.1		1.3	1.7		Unpublished	Unpublished
77		51024_1.st	HO-U958	AB00500					3.7	2.4	5.1	3	3.2	ESTs	Unpublished
78		54922_1.st	HO-U958	AL118788					2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	ESTs	Unpublished	Unpublished
79		55401_1.st	HO-U958	AB01571					3	2.3	2.3	2.2	4.9	ESTs	Unpublished

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 16

Cat.	Category	Probe ID	Chro	Intron	RefSeq	RefSeqn	Gene symbol	Map location	Day 3		Day 7		Day 3		Day 7		Reference	Seq ID No.: (incomplete seq.)
									DNA	RNA	DNA	RNA	DNA	RNA	DNA	RNA		
1	3' cell cycles	63347_1	HG-U19C	AA745881	NM_008403	NP_008394	HEF1	6q25-7q24	4.4	3	7		11.3				Natl Cell Biol. 1995 J. Cell. 197(1997):327-317	232
2	B cyclins related	48855_1	HG-U19C	AA173588	NM_022050	NP_022049	ZSP1337	17q25-27	11	5.7	11.4	7.9	4.4				Unpublished	233
3	7' uterine	62213_1	HG-U19C	AA106820	NM_022211	NP_022207	LOR14	11q24	38.5	21.9	8.6	8.1	7.6				Unpublished	234
4	B hypothetical protein	49148_1	HG-U19C	AA535101			DK7ZP5441111	5q11.23	-	11	8.9	11.3	4	DKF7ZP54411111 protein		235		
5	B hypothetical protein	13487_1	HG-U19C	AA178512			KA045932	11q1.21	1.4	2.1	2.1	4.1	1.1			Unpublished	236	
6	B hypothetical protein	54805_1	HG-U19C	AAW0180			KA045934	NP_075054	FJ.213132	9q13	2.4	2.4	10.6	3.1	transmembrane retroviral protein	Unpublished	237	
7	B hypothetical protein	60001_1	HG-U19C	AA405241	NM_022241	NP_022234	FJ.213132	9q13	-							3 hypothetical protein FJ.213132	Unpublished	238
8	B hypothetical protein	60049_1	HG-U19C	AA183548	NM_022242	NP_022232	FJ.213132	9q13	3	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	hypothetical protein	FJ.213132	Unpublished	239	
9	B hypothetical protein	53100_1	HG-U19C	AA741193	NM_015170	NP_015169	FJ.213132	9q13	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	hypothetical protein	FJ.213132	Unpublished	240	
10	B hypothetical protein	53794_1	HG-U19C	AA159410			KIAA1404	20q1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	KIAA1404 protein	Genome Res. 6 (1996): 607-728	241		
11	B hypothetical protein	51511_1	HG-U19C	AA207020	NM_022243	NP_022237	KIAA1248	20q1.1	5.9	2.2	3	3.7	3.7	KIAA1248 protein	Unpublished	242		
12	B interferon-inducible	63150_1	HG-U19C	AA811720	NM_022247	NP_022240	IFRGR2B	13q2.2	3.7	5.8	3	4.5	6	2B2B interferon responsive protein	Unpublished	243		
13	12 membrane protein	48799_1	HG-U19C	AA518988	NM_022242	NP_022237	NPLOC1	13q3.1	2	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	new orfification, differentiation, and control, 1	EMBO J. 19 (1990): 416-426 (2000)	244	
14	12 membrane protein	51776_1	HG-U19C	AJ731325	NM_022244	NP_022235	NP057714	10q1.3	0.5	12.6	12	7.3	4.5	4.5	1 subunit protein uncharacterized	Cancer Res. 56 (1996): 1209-1215	245	
15	14 MHC	61260_1	HG-U19C	AA958569	NM_022245	NP_022235	HLA-B	6q21.3	-						associated protein 17	(1995)	246	
16	15 deoxyribonuclease	65605_1	HG-U19C	W72003	NM_022246	NP_022236	D38440	20q11-21	4.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	in cardiac membrane	Cancer Res. 56 (1996): 1209-1215	247	
17	17 others	61971_1	HG-U19C	AA235348	NM_022248	NP_022238	WW44	14q3.2-3.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	in cardiac membrane	Unpublished	248	
17	17 others	65587_1	HG-U19C	AA307235	NM_022248	NP_022238	WW45	14q3.2-3.3	4.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	4 WW Domain-Containing Gene	Commun. 27 (1997): 200-2000	249	
18	17 others	64388_1	HG-U19C	AW01184	NM_022249	NP_022239	LRRC5	1p22	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	neurotrophin repeat-containing	BBB (2000)	250	
19	17 others	64714_1	HG-U19C	AA620773	NM_022250	NP_022240	HAF2	11q2	-	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	4.1 histone, family 2	Science 273 (1996): 1840-1844 (1996)	251	
20	17 others	65700_1	HG-U19C	AA783432	NM_022251	NP_022241	HSPCB19	6q21	-	3.1	4.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.1 HSPCB19 protein	Unpublished	252	
21	17 pre-mRNAs	65232_1	HG-U19C	AA536060	NM_022252	NP_022242	TWTF552	1p21.3	-	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	transmembrane protein,	Commun. 4 (1997): 220-220	253	
22	21 pre-mRNAs	65265_1	HG-U19C	AA244689	NM_022253	NP_022243	TSCC	11q14.1-	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	transmembrane protein,	Commun. 4 (1997): 220-220	254	
23	26 small nucleolar	65332_1	HG-U19C	AA237850	NM_022254	NP_022244	SNORD12A	8p2.3	8	8	8	8	8	8	small nucleolar RNA	Int. J. Biochem. 26 (1994): 254-254	255	
24	26 structural protein	64848_1	HG-U19C	AA81431	NM_022255	NP_022245	SNORD12B	8p2.3	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	small nucleolar RNA	Int. J. Biochem. 26 (1994): 254-254	256
25	26 structural protein	37594_1	HG-U19C	AA812113	NM_022256	NP_022245	KIAA1208	12q24.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	type I transmembrane filament	DNA Res. 7: 185-213 (2000)	257	
26	26 structural protein	64984_1	HG-U19C	AA879410					-							KIAA1208 protein	Unpublished	258
27	26 structural protein	82230_1	HG-U19C	AD75607					-								Unpublished	259
28	26 structural protein	64947_1	HG-U19C	AA23228					-								Unpublished	260
29	26 structural protein	63922_1	HG-U19C	AA721108					-								Unpublished	261
30	26 structural protein	63929_1	HG-U19C	AA732832					-								Unpublished	262

Table 17

Cat- tag	Category	Probe ID	Chip	Accession RefSeq	RefSeq	Gene symbol	map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (including loci and seq.)
								Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7		
1	Enzyme	75024_54	HG-U155D	BA0032	NA_001111.	NP_001111.	ADA	1q11.1-q12.2	2.8	2	2	Inducible deaminase, RNA-specific, ADAR isoform, ^{a-c}	9111487-11481 (1984)
2	Enzyme	75257_at	[HG-U155D]	AA887477	NM_014050	NP_054789	DLOX2	15q15.3-q21	1.3	2.2	2.8	Dual oxidase 2	Unpublished - (2000)
3	Enzyme	B1886_at	[HG-U155D]	A198418	NM_021105	NP_068120	PLSCR1	3q23		3.3		phosphatidic esterases 1	J. Biol. Chem. 277 (2002). 18210-18214 (1987)
4	Hypothetical protein	75423_at	HG-U155D	A1Z45770					2.1		2.2	Homo sapiens mRNA: cDNA: DN F25384N1 (1st from clone DRF25384N1) [64]	268
5	Hypothetical protein	75637_at	HG-U155D	NR00832					2.6	3.2	3.2		
6	Hypothetical protein	82009_at	HG-U155D	AA199327					2.1	11.7	3.1	2.5 Homo sapiens cDNA: FLJ21334	269
7	Hypothetical protein	91691_at	HG-U155D	AD154					2.5		2.1	4.2 Homo sapiens cDNA: FLJ21270	-
8	2x signal transduction	B1886_at	HG-U155D	AN001846	NM_002145	NP_002154	NN2	21q22.3	9.8	9.8	3.1	1a, clone CDL0748	270
9												1a, clone CDL0748	
10												1a, clone MAMMA (000112)	271
11												transcript (different resistance) Mm. Cell Biol. 24:692-	272
12												1a, transcript of mouse	5070 (1999)
13													273
													274
													275
													276
													277

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

Table 18

Cat. Lef t	Category	Probe ID	ChIP	Accession	RefSeq	Gene symbol	RefSeq location	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6	Day 7	reference	SEQ ID NC (predicted seq.)	SEQ ID NC (predicted seq.)	
																Unpublished - 0	epithelial/stromal interaction 1 (unpubl.)	
1	2 cell adhesion	80421_at	HQ-195E	AA533253	NP_150280	EPST11	15q13.3	7.2	9.0	3.0	9.4	10.7	28.0	28.0	Unpublished - 0	278	274	
2	4 chemokine	80159_at	HQ-195E	AB283711	NP_068072	NP_068063	SCYX20	7q11.2	26.3	18.1	30.4	35.1	10.7	10.7	10.7	J. Exp. Med. 185:1163-1172(1997)	279	245
3	7 enzymes	72982_at	HQ-195E	AA705851	NP_005493	NP_005493	BGAT1	12q12.1			2.7	3.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	1. Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ21210 2. Homo sapiens cDNA COL01769; branched chain amine-oxidase 1, cytochrome.	280	146
4	7 enzymes	77749_at	HQ-195E	AB109236	NP_014314	NP_055120	EIG-I	8p12		3.9	3.4	5.1	6.6	6.6	2.5 RNA helicase 2. glucoseinyl (N-acetyl) transferase 3, mucin type transferase 3, mucin type	281	147	
5	7 enzymes	77751_at	HQ-195E	AB570761	NP_004745	NP_004742	GCH7	15q21.3		2.5	1.5				321 (1999)	282	148	
6	7 enzymes	80632_at	HQ-195E	AB102621	NP_002555	NP_002526	OTC2	12q24.2	4.9	10.2		4.1			2. Solanopine synthetase 2. isoform 1b; isoform 2; 1 isoform 1b; isoform 2; 1	283, 284	749, 750	
7	8 hypothetical protein	87358_at	HQ-195E	AA510377	NP_021348	NP_021348	FLJ27853			3.6	1.1	8.1	4.3	4.3	1.2 hypothetical protein FLJ27853 Unpublished - 0	285	75	
8	8 hypothetical protein	86582_at	HQ-195E	AA776704						2.1			2.6	2.6	1. Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ12136 2. Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ12136 3. Human MAMMA100512	286	1	
9	8 hypothetical protein	72827_at	HQ-195E	AW024819						2.6			2.3	2.3	1. Homo sapiens cDNA 2. Human sepius minuscule cDNA DKFZp434c0227 (from clone DKFZp434c0227)	287	1	
10	8 hypothetical protein	72890_at	HQ-195E	AA189858						4.2	3.9	1.6	18.8	18.8	5.5 Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ21270	288	1	
11	8 hypothetical protein	77545_at	HQ-195E	AB59144						4.3	1.8	2.6	3.5	3.5	8.1 KIAA0127	289	1	
12	8 hypothetical protein	80876_at	HQ-195E	AA502114						4.2	4.1	5.3	7.2	7.2	1. Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ25584 2. Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ25584	290	1	
13	8 hypothetical protein	83176_at	HQ-195E	AB16914	NM_017742	NP_060112	FLJ20281	16q13.2		2.1					2.0 hypothetical protein FLJ20281	291	152	
14	8 hypothetical protein	83541_at	HQ-195E	AB32912	NM_012823	NP_060133	KUA195	2p2.1		2.6					2.0 KIAA0165 protein	292	153	
15	8 hypothetical protein	68235_at	HQ-195E	AB03946						3.5	7				2.0 Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ11776 3.1 clone HEMBA0003548	293	1	
16	8 hypothetical protein	88924_at	HQ-195E	AB184061						2.7			3.1 ESTs, weakly similar to T22114 - Cantharidilis digena (C. digena)	294	1			
17	8 hypothetical protein	88902_at	HQ-195E	AA492378	NM_024738	NP_070014	FLJ21418	12q24.2		3.4					2.1 hypothetical protein FLJ21418 Unpublished - 0	295	154	
18	8 hypothetical protein	91420_at	HQ-195E	AA557192	NM_023060	NP_075568	FLJ20989			3.4					2.1 hypothetical protein FLJ20989 Unpublished - 0	296	155	
19	8 interferon-inducible protein	84873_at	HQ-195E	A1446168	NM_028557	NP_542288	Upf6	2p1.3	14.8	13.5	2.7	6.1	6.4	1. mRNA	Unpublished - 0	297	156	
20	12 membrane protein	77860_at	HQ-195E	AB180132	NM_021101	NP_068924	CUDNI	3p22-p22		2.6		3.6	6.1	6.1	mRNA	298	157	
21	12 membrane protein	84537_at	HQ-195E	AB22110	NM_031306	NP_112598	EPPK1			2.6	3.6				1. Biol. Chem. 278:151340-151417 (2001)	299	158	
22	16 endogenous	69819_at	HQ-195E	AB10955	NM_031458	NP_068948	BAL	3p13	3.3	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.6 aggressive lymphoma gene luciferase with tandem repeats 1 (NASL1)	300	759		
23	16 endogenesis	67819_at	HQ-195E	AID78208	NM_002325	NP_070014	NP_070014		3	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.5	2.7 malignant fibrous histiocytoma amplified sequence 1	301	760		
24	16 oncogenesis	88951_at	HQ-195E	AW020551	NM_001225	NP_001218	MASL1	8p21.1		4.3	3.2	4.3	4.3	4.3 MFI-amplified sequences with luciferase with tandem repeats 1 (NASL1)	301	761		
25	17 others	82815_at	HQ-195E	A1002028	NM_000618	NP_000618	EMF	11p12	2.2			2.3	2.3	1.3 3ets hemogenous factor ribosomal protein L4	302	161		
26	17 others	85200_at	HQ-195E	A133400	NM_012133	NP_031625								Acta. 120:151-1518 (1993) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 264:1110-1126 (1999)	303	762		

Table 19

25	17 others	85087 at	HG-U55E A154606	NM_012133	NP_032825	ENF	1 p12		2.3	2.1	3.3	7 ats homologus factor	Bachem, Biophya. Res Commun. 284:119-126 (1999)	303	762					
26	11 others	85320 at	HG-U55E AA023860	NM_032390	NP_115765	NFK	2q14.2		2.0	2.1	3.4 nucleolar protein interacting with the RNA domain of pbf-1	J. Biol. Chem. 276:25286- 25301 (2001)	304	743						
27	26 protein binding protein	85338 at	HG-U55E AA102335	NM_025151	NP_029427	q61.11-4p1	6p11.22		4.4	1.6 Rab effector protein; Rab- interacting protein 1; family interacting protein 1	J. Biol. Chem. 276:30087- 30107 (2001)	305	764							
28	26 signal transduction	87125 at	HG-U55E A1525166	NM_024685	NP_070911	TBLR1	4q23	2.8	4.4	2.0 nuclear receptor co- repressor/HDAC3 complex 4	Eur. J. Biochem. 256:1298- (2000)	306	765							
29	27 transporter	34759 at	HG-U55E U8414	NM_005428	NP_005619	SLC11A5	18q12.3	2.5	2.0	2.0 tRNA mRNA sequence (SOLUTE CARRIER FAMILY 1 (NEUTRAL AMINO ACID TRANSPORTER), MEMBER 5)	tRNA mRNA (1999)	307	766							
30	21 transporter	97865 at	HG-U55E A0018609	NM_0101854	NP_057458	SLC21A12	1q43	2.7	2.7	2.8 selenocysteine family 21 (organic selenide transporter); member 12	J. Inher. Metab. Dis. 22:447-4474 (1999)	308	767							
31	21 transporter	38617 at	HG-U55E N2139	NM_012434	NP_035568	SLC17A5	6q14-q15	2.7	2.7	2.3 selenocysteine family 17 member 5 (selenocysteine; lumbar sugar transporter);	Nat. Genet. 23:442-445 (1999)	309	768							
32		87357 at	HG-U55E NT0845						2.6	2.1	2.1 diuch. large (Drosophila) homolog	1	310	-						

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 20

Cat. ID #	category	Probe ID	ChIP	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq location	AI	BAM	AI	AI	Seq ID (NC_000001-000007)		reference	Seq ID (NC_000001-000007)
											AI	Day 7	Day 7	
13	7 enzyme	32825_at	HG-U18A	UD5861	NM_001353	NP_001345	ANKR101	10p15-p14	-2.7	-3.2	-1.1	-2.4	Inactivating dihydrofolate reductase gene, exon 9	Biochemistry 1990 Jan 30(2):612(687-781)
14	7 enzyme	34637_at	HG-U18A	UD5863	NM_000667	NP_000658	ADH1A	4q21-q23	3	-4.1	-	-20.5	alcohol dehydrogenase, alpha subunit	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83(3):4038 (1986)
15	7 enzyme	34935_at	HG-U18A	AL121028	NM_001460	NP_001451	FMO2.3	1q23-q25	-2.2	-	-2.4	-3.7	11121703.3 (Fatty-acid hydroxylase 2)	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:1655-1659 (1983)
16	7 enzyme	35947_at	HG-U18A	NM88447	NM_000319	NP_000310	MHC	1q41.2	-2	-3.2	-3.7	-2.7	127 keratinocyte transglutaminase gene	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:7353-7357 (1985)
17	7 enzyme	36277_at	HG-U18A	NA12272	NM_002664	NP_002660	ADH1C	4q21-q23	-	-4.1	-	-6.1	16.2 class I alcohol dehydrogenase, gamma subunit	Eur. J. Biochem. 145:447-453 (1984)
18	7 enzyme	36454_at	HG-U18A	AF037345	NM_001718	NP_001709	CAT2	15q27	-4	-3.5	-4	-6.5	-2 cholinesterase inhibitor precursor	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:1810-1813 (1985)
19	7 enzyme	36876_at	HG-U18A	D19S43	NM_011702	NP_005577	DINP4	1q23-q24	-2.3	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	DNA base 147-156 (1984)	DNA Res. 1(1):35 (1984)
20	7 enzyme	37215_at	HG-U18A	AF047178	NM_002853	NP_002854	PTGL	14q21-q22	-2.1	-3.2	-2.1	-2.1	Protein phosphatase 3A	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83(1):101-105 (1986)
21	7 enzyme	37415_at	HG-U18A	AB018258			BAA34435	ATP10B	-5.4	-	-	-	3 ATPases, class V, type 1	DNA Res. 5(1):27-30 (1989)
22	7 enzyme	37700_at	HG-U18A	X02106	NM_000306	NP_000307	BLAH	17q11.2	-	-2.1	-	-2.5	Biotinylated hydrolase	Cancer Res. 46:1746-1750 (1986)
23	7 enzyme	37955_at	HG-U18A	U37519	NM_000985	NP_000986	ALDH4B2	11q13	-7.4	-6.8	-6.5	-27.5	Aldehyde dehydrogenase	Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 372:159-168 (1995)
24	7 enzyme	38285_at	HG-U18A	AF039397	NM_001688	NP_001679	CPTM	1q61-q62	-	-2	-	-2.5	Enoyl-CoA, mu	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80(22):6952-6956 (1982)
25	7 enzyme	38790_at	HG-U18A	Z25870	NM_001120	NP_000111	EPHX1	1q21.1	-3	-	-3	-3	1 epoxide hydrolase 1	Methods Enzymol. 185:1-15 (1987)
26	7 enzyme	39828_at	HG-U18A	N183889	NM_000086	NP_000087	CP	3q23-q25	-3.6	-2.6	-3.8	-4.2	condensin 1	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83(2):507-510 (1986)
27	7 enzyme	39317_at	HG-U18A	UD88374	NM_003570	NP_003561	CMAH	6q22-p23	-2.2	-4	-7.4	-14.2	cyclic nucleotide-gated channel, mu	J. Biol. Chem. 267:18458-18463 (1992)
28	7 enzyme	40022_at	HG-U18A	C10840	NM_021122	NP_020844	CRTH2	1q24-q25	-	-2.7	-	-	N-acetylneuraminate acid hydrolase	16483 (1993)
29	7 enzyme	40522_at	HG-U18A	Y581814	NM_000205	NP_000206	CLU	1q31	-1.8	-2.9	-3	-1.5	long-chain fatty-acid Coenzyme A ligase 2	J. Biochem. 111:123-128 (1982)
30	7 enzyme	40855_at	HG-U18A	NR5372	NM_001364	NP_000825	FMO3	1q23-q25	-	-2.1	-	-2.3	14-hydroxyprostaglandin F2-alpha isomerase	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:105-109 (1992)
31	7 enzyme	770_at	HG-U18A	CD08532	NM_002004	NP_000205	GPX3	5q23	-3.2	-8.5	-6	-12.2	plasma glutathione peroxidase 3	Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 258:677-686 (1987)

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	mole location	A1	UAA	AI	UAA	AI	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6	Day 7	reference	SEG ID NO. (probesets used)	SEG ID NO. (probesets used)			
32	8 hypothetical protein	32215.1	HG-U18A AB203595	NM_016899	NP_055714	KUA0302	S615	-	-	-	-	-	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	710A087 protein	Unpublished	EDC		
33	8 hypothetical protein	38404.0	HG-U18A AB203597	NM_016899	BLA53007	KUA1035	T5924..1	-	-	-	-	-	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	-5.3	710A103 protein	Data Ref. 6 (3). (1999)	601
34	8 hypothetical protein	35557.0	HG-U18A AB203595	NM_016895	NP_055760	KUA0303	S5331..	-	-	-	-	-	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	710A084 protein	Unpublished	BD2
35	8 hypothetical protein	40543.0	HG-U18A AAC02080	NM_016899	NP_074865	LCE	4625	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	710A103 protein NGC5487	Data Ref. 6 (3). (1999) 43385 (Chen)	603

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 22

Cat. category Lys.	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol map location	A1	Day 1		Day 2		Day 3		Day 4		Day 5		Day 6		Day 7		reference	SEQ ID NO: (hexadecadic seq.)	
							B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1			
36 1 kinase	11084_#41	HC-U95A	M18391	NP_005223	NN_004103	EPHA1	7321-7348		-32	-28	-3.8	Sp1AI										Science 238(1717)->720 (1992)	348
37 1 kinase	35804_#41	HC-U95A	U45322	NP_000694	PTK6B	6621.1		-6.4	-1.1	-3.7	-3.5	protein tyrosine kinase 2 beta	Nature 363:346-347 (1993)										347
38 1 kinase	35802_#41	HC-U95A	AB52851	NP_001395	PFTK1	7321-7322	-39	-2.6	-12	-2.3	-1.5	PTK/FAK protein kinase 1	DNA Res. 5:355-356 (1998)										348
39 1 kinase	35800_#41	HC-U95A	AA24832	NP_007345	STK38	2821.3	-39	-2.6	-2.6	-2.6	-2.3	Ste-20 related kinase	Oncogene 18:429-437 (2000)										349
In 1																						60	
Cat. category Lys.	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol map location	A1	Day 1		Day 2		Day 3		Day 4		Day 5		Day 6		Day 7		reference	SEQ ID NO: (hexadecadic seq.)	
							B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1			
40 1 matrix protein	35881_#41	HC-U95A	X71120	NN_001985	NP_001985	ETFB	18q13.3		-2		-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	-3.1	Nucleic Acids Res. 19 (1991)	350	
41 1 matrix protein	37600_#41	HC-U95A	US8186	NN_004213	NP_004213	ECH1	1q21		-4.7	-1.4	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	Matrix Biol. 16:289-292 (1997)	351		
In 2																						60	
Cat. category Lys.	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol map location	A1	Day 1		Day 2		Day 3		Day 4		Day 5		Day 6		Day 7		reference	SEQ ID NO: (hexadecadic seq.)	
							B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1	B1M	A1			
42 1 membrane protein	1042_#41	HC-U95A	U27105	NN_0021705	NP_0021705	RARR31	3q23.3	-3.1		-3.3	-3.1	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	-2.4	J. Invest. Dermatol. 102:69-74 (1994)	353	
42 1 membrane protein	35805_#41	HC-U95A	AB871421	NN_0021708	NP_0021708	RARR31	3q23.3	-2.2		-3.3	-2.7	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	J. Invest. Dermatol. 102:69-74 (1994)	353		
43 1 membrane protein	35393_#41	HC-U95A	U72077	NN_005134	NP_005134	BEINE	2p13	-3.7	-2.6	-3.3	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	Gene 159:191-202 (1995)	354		
44 12 membrane protein	33782_#41	HC-U95A	AF043489	NN_001653	PCSA	8p24.2	-6	-1.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	-3.6	Unpublished	355		
45 12 membrane protein	34280_#41	HC-U95A	Y09715	NN_004061	NP_004061	QASRE	X228	-2		-2										Nature 353:20-23 (1991)	356		
46 12 membrane protein	34286_#41	HC-U95A	U67784	NN_001590	NP_001590	RD01	2p3.3	-4.1	-3.3	-2.2	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	Int. J. Cancer 60:12-17 (1995)	357		
47 12 membrane protein	34288_#41	HC-U95A	MD0704	NN_001657	NP_001657	AREQ	4q13-21	-2.3	-1.2	-1.8	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	alpha-hering	358			
48 12 membrane protein	38225_#41	HC-U95A	AB024057	NN_002765	NP_002765	VPR	2p11.1-q11.2		-2.3		-2		-2		-2		-2			Mac Cell Biol 10:1165-1171 (1990)	359		
49 12 membrane protein	38378_#41	HC-U95A	X71554	NN_002510	NP_002510	QPNNB	7q11	-3.3	3.6	4.9	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	Nucleic Acid Res. 27:2591-2596 (1999)	360			
50 12 membrane protein	39750_#41	HC-U95A	UR7669	NN_000335	NP_000335	NOTCH3	19p13.2-p13.1	-2.3	-3.3	-4.6	-2.7	-2.7	-2.7	-2.7	-2.7	-2.7	-2.7	-2.7	Int. J. Cancer 60:12-17 (1995)	361			
51 12 membrane protein	39310_#41	HC-U95A	X86163	NN_000323	NP_000323	BDKRB2	14q32.1-q32.2	-2.1											Nat. Genet. 3:286-289 (1993)	362			
52 12 membrane protein	40090_#41	HC-U95A	AF085389	NN_005723	NP_005723	TSPANH-5	4q33	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	Bichem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 161:260-268 (1989)	363			
In 3																						624	

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 23

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	gene symbol/map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (numbered seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (ultimo seq.)	
					Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7				
53	Int. 3 metabolism	32319_at	HG-U95A-AJ238679	NM_007159 NP_007159	AANX10	4q33		-2.5	-7.5 (-18.9) annexin A10	Cancer Res. 56:3441-3445 (1996)	317	
54	Int. 3 metabolism	32434_at	HG-U95A-AF071216	NM_001642 NP_001642	DEFB92	8p23.1-p22	-2.8	-4.3	-2.6 (deaminase, betaine 2 monophosphatease 2)	Nature 387:- (1997)	318	
55	Int. 3 metabolism	36498_at	HG-U95A-AF014538	NM_012114 NP_035028	DMPX2	1q11.2	-2		-2.7 (D-mannose 1'-phosphate 4,6-eliminase)	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 215:111-116 (1995)	319	
56	Int. 3 metabolism	37098_at	HG-U95A-D17793	NM_000739 NP_000739	AKR1C3	1q15-p14	-3.3	-4	-2.3 -2.6 (dehydrogenase, aldehyde-keto reductase family 1, member C3 (3-hydroxyacetone phosphate kinase))	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:3163-3167 (1989)	320	
57	Int. 3 metabolism	37482_at	HG-U95A-037100	NM_020268 NP_084605	AKR1B10	7q33	-1.5	-2.8	-7.5 (-7.1) (-8.7) (KMO (analyse))	J. Biol. Chem. 273 (1998)	321	
58	Int. 3 metabolism	39750_at	HG-U95A-NB01444	NM_001444 NP_001444	FABP6	8q21.3		-4.2	-3 (-3.6) (acid-binding protein family 1, member B10 (lipid-rich substrate))	Adv. Biochem. Eng. Biotechnol. 61:1429-1435 (1999)	322	
									5 (Guanine-associated)	J. Invest. Dermatol. 105 (1995) 305	323	
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	gene symbol/map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (numbered seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (ultimo seq.)	
					Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7				
59	Int. 4 MHC	38085_at	HG-U95A-MB364	NM_002121 NP_002121	HLA-DPB1	6p21.3		-4.4		-2.5 (major histocompatibility complex, class II, DP beta)	Cell 36:241-246 (1984)	324
59	Int. 4 MHC	38096_at	HG-U95A-MB364	NM_002121 NP_002121	HLA-DPB1	6p21.3		-2.8		-3.3 (major histocompatibility complex, class II, DP beta)	Cell 36:241-246 (1984)	325
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	gene symbol/map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (numbered seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (ultimo seq.)	
					Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7				
60	Int. 5 MAP related	1006_at	HG-U95A-X07820	NM_0002425 NP_0002425	MAR10	11q22.3	-0.3	-3.4	-30.3 (-35.2) (matrix metalloproteinase 10)	Biochem. J. 233:187-192 (1988)	326	
61	Int. 5 MAP related	37859_at	HG-U95A-US070	NM_001934 NP_001934	MAR9	20q11.2-p13.1	-2.5	-7.3	-10.8 (-16) (-18) (-13.5) (matrix metalloproteinase 9)	J. Biol. Chem. 264:17213-17221 (1989)	327	
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	gene symbol/map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		reference	SEQ ID NO: (numbered seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (ultimo seq.)	
					Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7				
62	Int. 6 oncogenesis	1915_at	HG-U95A-Y01512	NM_0022422 NP_0022422	c-fos	14q24.3	-2		-4.3	-2 (-2.3) (cellular oncogene c-fos (complete sequence))	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:3153-3157 (1985)	328
62	Int. 6 oncogenesis	1916_at	HG-U95A-Y01512	NM_0022423 NP_0022423	c-fos	14q24.3	-1.2	-2.6	-4.7	-3.6 (cellular oncogene c-fos (complete sequence))	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:3153-3157 (1985)	329
63	Int. 6 oncogenesis	36833_at	HG-U95A-097953	NM_000996 NP_000996	NDRG1	6q24	-1.9	-2.2	-2.4	-2.9 (myc downstream regulated gene 1)	J. Biol. Chem. 261:29465-29469 (1986)	330
64	Int. 6 oncogenesis	37283_at	HG-U95A-X02709	NM_0024250 NP_0024250	MAN1	22q12.1		-0.1		-2.3 (metastin gene 1)	Oncogene (1995) 10:1921-1926	331
65	Int. 6 oncogenesis	37821_at	HG-U95A-AF041250	NM_0013857 NP_0013857	BCAS1	20q11.2-p13.3		-1.7		-4.6 (-13.2) (breast carcinoma amplified sequence 1)	Cancer Res. 56:3441-3445 (1996)	332
66	Int. 6 oncogenesis	38827_at	HG-U95A-AF03451	NM_0023398 NP_0023398	AGR2	7p21.3		-2.7		-3.7 (amino acid gradient 2)	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 231:111-116 (1997)	333

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 24

Cat. category	Probe ID	ChIP	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Int. 1			Int. 2			SEG ID NC:	
									Day 3	Day 7	AI	Day 3	Day 7	AI	(includes seq.)	(same alt seq.)
56 11 others	1320_4_at	HG-U154A	U78558	NA_000697	NP_000688	GRA	1q12-q21	-2.1	-2	-1.4	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	381	329
56 11 others	32227_4_at	HG-U154A	A0B179Q	NA_0006839	NP_0006820	APM2	10q21.2	-2.1	-1.8	-1.2	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	382	310
69 11 others	32617_4_at	HG-U154A	A0D9881	NA_012428	NP_035861	SECNL2	22q12.2	-2.1	-1.8	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	383	311
70 11 others	38151_4_at	HG-U154A	A0F2892	NA_014822	NP_035437	LOH10R2A	11q23	-2.1	-1.8	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	384	312
71 11 others	38802_4_at	HG-U154A	A0F52142	NA_002041	NP_114430	NOL4D	6q22-q23	-2.0	-1.8	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0	385	313
72 11 others	39827_4_at	HG-U154A	A0S2530	NA_019858	NP_0019858	RTF801	10q21.2	-2.1	-2.1	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	386	314
73 11 others	41641_4_at	HG-U154A	A1223800	NA_014400	NP_0382116	C4.4A	18q12.2	-2.1	-1.5	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	387	315
<hr/>																
Cat. category	Probe ID	ChIP	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Int. 1			Int. 2			SEG ID NC:	
									Day 3	Day 7	AI	Day 3	Day 7	AI	(includes seq.)	(same alt seq.)
74 18 P450	1371_4_at	HG-U154A	A2B974	NA_000717	NP_000758	CYP2B8	19q12.2	-7.1	-3.4	-8.2	-1.0	-3.4	-3.4	-3.4	388	316
75 19 P450	37124_4_at	HG-U154A	JD813	NA_000777	NP_000768	CYP2A5	7q21.1	-2.5	-2.5	-5.2	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	389	317
75 18 P450	37125_4_at	HG-U154A	JD813	NA_000777	NP_000768	CYP2A5	7q21.1	-2.1	-2.1	-4.5	-4.5	-4.5	-4.5	-4.5	389	317
<hr/>																
Cat. category	Probe ID	ChIP	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Int. 1			Int. 2			SEG ID NC:	
									Day 3	Day 7	AI	Day 3	Day 7	AI	(includes seq.)	(same alt seq.)
76 19 phosphatase	1006_4_at	HG-U154A	X62277	NA_000417	NP_000408	DUSP1	2q34	-2.1	-2.4	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	390	318
77 19 phosphatase	1384_4_at	HG-U154A	X6B3426	NA_002851	NP_002842	PTPRZ1	7q13	-	-	-3.7	-4.3	-4.3	-4.3	-4.3	391	319
<hr/>																
Cat. category	Probe ID	ChIP	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	AI	Int. 1			Int. 2			SEG ID NC:	
									Day 3	Day 7	AI	Day 3	Day 7	AI	(includes seq.)	(same alt seq.)
78 20 protein binding protein	1588_4_at	HG-U154A	M25378	NA_000598	NP_000599	ICBP3	7p13-p12	-2.4	-2.4	-3.1	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	392	350
79 20 protein binding protein	37339_4_at	HG-U154A	X6E770	NA_000598	NP_000599	ICBP3	7p13-p12	-2.7	-2	-3.1	-3	-3	-3	-3	392	350
79 20 protein binding protein	1726_4_at	HG-U154A	X6Z402	NA_002118	NP_002169	ICFBP6	12q13	-3.0	-2.8	-7.7	-6.4	-6.4	-6.4	-6.4	393	351
80 20 protein binding protein	32169_4_at	HG-U154A	AA52465	NA_002443	NP_002443	M3MB	1q11.2	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	-1.1	394	352

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 25

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	RatSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int. 2		Int. 3		Day 7		reference	SEQ ID NO.: (includes seq.) (entrez seq. no.)
							Day 3	A	Day 3	A	Day 7	A		
E1 [2] protease	401741	HG-U95A	AB001926	NM_001333	NP_001334	C1S2L	S4222	-2.8	-2.2	-1.2	-5.6	selestatin L3	Cancer Res. 56: 624-630 (1996)	394

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	RatSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		Day 3		Day 7		reference	SEQ ID NO.: (includes seq.) (entrez seq. no.)	
							Day 1	A	Day 1	A	Day 2	A	Day 3	A			
E2 [22] protease inhibitor	33105_at	HG-U95A	M63056	NM_003666	NP_106581	SEPRNB1	4p25		-2.3	-2.1	-2.9	secrein (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, class B (cathelin)/member 1	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 88:845-850 (1991)	397			
E3 [22] protease inhibitor	33135_at	HG-U95A	X68733	NA_001085	NP_001076	SEPRNA3	14q32.1	-3.8	-14.1	-5.9	-7	secrein (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, class A (leber-fentropainase, A (leber-fentropainase, antiproteinase), member 3	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 111:438-443 (1983)	398			
E4 [22] protease inhibitor	38125_at	HG-U95A	MA11083	NN_000602	NP_000593	SEPRNE1	14q13.3-22	-6.9	-4.2	-18.3	-30.1	-11.2	-11.2	-11.2	secrein (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, class E (nark, plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1), member 1	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:3778-3782 (1986)	399
E5 [22] protease inhibitor	672_at	HG-U95A	AB03764	NA_000602	NP_000593	SEPRNE1	14q13.3-22	-12	-7	-7.8	-31.3	-42.1	-34.4	-34.4	secrein (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, class E (nark, plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1), member 1	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:3778-3782 (1986)	399
E6	862_at	HG-U95A	NA0413	NM_002650	NP_002650	SEPRNB5	18q21.3	-2.2		-2.2	-2.8	-2.2	-2.2	-2.2	secrein (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, class B (cathelin)/member 5	Science 263:526-529 (1994)	400

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip accession	RefSeq	RatSeq	gene symbol	map location	Int. 1		Int. 2		Day 3		Day 7		reference	SEQ ID NO.: (includes seq.) (entrez seq. no.)
							Day 1	A	Day 1	A	Day 2	A	Day 3	A		
E7 [23] S100	41086_at	HG-U95A	AI120134	NM_002984	NP_002985	S10A8	1q11	-5.4	-4.2	-3	-4.1	S100 calcium-binding protein A8	Nature 326:514-517 (1987)	401		

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 26

Cat. no.	Category	Probe ID	ChIP	Accession RefSeq	RefSeq	Gene symbol	Map location	Day 1			Day 2			Day 3		
								A1	DAM	AI	A1	DAM	AI	A1	DAM	AI
87	2 ¹ signal transduction	(167-4)	HQ-U55A	M07815	NM_00101878	NP_00101878	CBP/BP-4	1q21.3	-0.8	-3.4	-2.7	-0.7	-12	Human retinoic acid-binding protein II (CBP/BP-4) gene exon 7-4, complete cds	J. Biol. Chem. 266:17682-7885 (1991)	SEID NO.: 402 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
87	2 ¹ signal transduction	411782-4	HQ-U55A	M07815	NM_00101878	NP_00101878	CBP/BP-3	1q21.3	-0.8	-3.4	-2.7	-0.7	-13	Human retinoic acid-binding protein II (CBP/BP-3) gene exon 7-4, complete cds	J. Biol. Chem. 266:17682-7885 (1991)	SEID NO.: 402 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
88	2 ¹ signal transduction	35822-4	HQ-U55A	U28710	NM_0010351	NP_0010351	CBLB	1q10.11	-2	-2	-2	-2	-21	Car-80B (murine) extrinsic retroviral transforming sequence b	(1985) (Checkpage 102:2817-2817)	SEID NO.: 601 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
88	2 ¹ signal transduction	511-4	HQ-U55A	U28710	NM_0010351	NP_0010351	CBLB	3q10.11	-0.2	-2.4	-0.6	-0.2	-12	Car-80B (murine) extrinsic retroviral transforming sequence b	(1985) (Checkpage 102:2817-2817)	SEID NO.: 601 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
89	2 ¹ signal transduction	35822-4	HQ-U55A	AS202055	NM_01320	NP_058135	ARHGEF4	2q22	-3.5	-0.1	-2.2	-0.6	-16	Rho GTPase nucleotide exchange factor 4, isoform a NM_01320 (RhoGEF4)	Blotcheck Biochem. Rev. 27:384-389 (2000)	SEID NO.: 602 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
90	2 ¹ signal transduction	35922-4	HQ-U55A	T92246	NM_003353	NP_003353	UG3	11q11.2	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-17.6	-0.6	Urokinase	Hum. Mol. Genet. 1:371-318 (1992)	SEID NO.: 608 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
91	2 ¹ signal transduction	1778-5	HQ-U55A	Z34620	NM_002722	NP_002722	RNF1	11q13.1	-2.1	-2.4	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	z3 RNF1 inhibitor	Nature 315:685-685 (1985)	SEID NO.: 615 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
92	2 ¹ signal transduction	184-3	HQ-U55A	X30118	NM_003425	NP_003425	VETFC	4q31.1-34.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-2.3	veterin	EMBO J. 1:220-228 (1984)	SEID NO.: 616 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
93	2 ¹ signal transduction	32737-4	HQ-U55A	M08595	NM_0020371	NP_0020371	RAC2	22q13.1	-0.2	-3.5	-0.8	-0.2	-17.4	rat-related C3 basicinulin	J. Biol. Chem. 264:6378-6382 (1989)	SEID NO.: 617 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
Cat. no.	Category	Probe ID	ChIP	Accession RefSeq	RefSeq	Gene symbol	Map location	Day 1			Day 2			Day 3		
								A1	DAM	AI	A1	DAM	AI	A1	DAM	AI
94	2 ¹ structural protein	24491-4	HQ-U55A	Z10554	NM_002310	NP_002310	VIM	10p13	-0.4	-2.2	-0.6	-0.1	-13	Intermediate filament protein Vimentin	Int. Cell. Biol. 5:291-292 (1985)	SEID NO.: 610 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
95	2 ¹ structural protein	30115-4	HQ-U55A	A201712	NM_002310	NP_002310	TNNI1	16q11.2	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-12	Tropomodulin 1, skeletal muscle	Cell 41:55-59 (1985)	SEID NO.: 611 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
96	2 ¹ structural protein	30155-4	HQ-U55A	M12033	NM_002357	NP_002357	TNNI1	16q11.2	-0.5	-0.1	-0.7	-0.5	-10	Tropomodulin 1, cardiac	Cell 41:55-59 (1985)	SEID NO.: 612 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
97	2 ¹ structural protein	30190-4	HQ-U55A	M12037	NM_002358	NP_002358	TNNI1	16q11.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.4	-18	Tropomodulin 1, skeletal muscle	Cell 41:55-59 (1985)	SEID NO.: 613 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
97	2 ¹ structural protein	30191-4	HQ-U55A	M12037	NM_002358	NP_002358	TNNI1	16q11.2	-0.5	-2.2	-2.2	-1.5	-40	Tropomodulin 1, skeletal muscle	Cell 41:55-59 (1985)	SEID NO.: 614 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
97	2 ¹ structural protein	30192-4	HQ-U55A	Z24127	NM_002356	NP_002356	TNNI1	16q11.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-2.3	Tropomodulin 1, skeletal muscle	Cell 41:55-59 (1985)	SEID NO.: 615 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
98	2 ¹ structural protein	37160-4	HQ-U55A	M12038	NM_001125	NP_001125	SPPR1B	1q21-22	-2.1	-2.4	-2.1	-2.1	-24	Alpha 1-microglobulin/glycoprotein	Int. Cell. Biol. 5:2105-2203 (1985)	SEID NO.: 616 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
98	2 ¹ structural protein	37582-4	HQ-U55A	M07696	NM_002271	NP_002271	KRT15	1q21	-5.2	-5.6	-2	-2.7	-2.7	Keratin 15	Cell Biol. 102:749-751 (1990)	SEID NO.: 617 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)
99	2 ¹ structural protein	35659-4	HQ-U55A	U72846	NM_001799	NP_001799	EVK	1q43	-2	-2	-2	-2	-27	Emosphitin	J. Cell. Biol. 134:717-729 (1998)	SEID NO.: 618 SEID NO.: (Indicate sec.)

EP 1 394 274 A2

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 27

Cat.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 1	Day 2		Day 3		Day 4		reference	SER ID NO.: (numbered seq.) (mino acid seq.)
									DNA	AI	DNA	AI	DNA	AI		
101	26 transcription factor	1482_at	HG-U15A (U25376)	NM_006769	NP_006760	LNO4	1a223	-2	-2	-2	-2	-3	-3	LM domain only 4	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:11287-11285 (1986)	873
102	26 transcription factor	33439_at	HG-U15A (D15050)	NM_000751	NP_110378	TCF8	1b112	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	ion factor 1 (represses interferon- β expression)	Science 254:1781-1784 (1991)	876
103	26 transcription factor	34216_at	HG-U15A (AA478694)	NM_000708	NP_000700	KLF7	2a34	-2	-3	-3	-3	-2	-2	Knotted-like Factor 7 (subunitary)	J. Biol. Chem. 273:21228- 21237 (1998)	877
104	26 transcription factor	34212_at	HG-U15A (AA478512)	NM_000752	NP_000649	BARZ1	1a225	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	Gata-like Homeobox 2	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:2827-2831 (1987)	878
105	26 transcription factor	38615_at	HG-U15A (ST0825)	NM_002185	NP_002168	ID1	2a411	-3	-3	-3	-3	-2	-2	-25 inhibitor of DNA binding 1 domain-repeat nucleophilic protein	J. Biol. Chem. 269:21735- 2145 (1994)	879
106	26 transcription factor	41246_at	HG-U15A (AT43134)	NM_003978	NP_003969	TNRG3	4a253	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-5 uridine repeat containing 3	Hum. Genet. 100: 1114- 1122 (1997)	880
Cat.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 1	Day 2		Day 3		Day 4		reference	SER ID NO.: (numbered seq.) (mino acid seq.)
									DNA	AI	DNA	AI	DNA	AI		
107	27 transporter	1932_at	HG-U15A (U03861)	NM_003948	NP_003819	ABCC5	3a27	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-5 ATP-binding cassette, sub-familie C, member 5	Hum. Mol. Genet. 5:1649- 1655 (1998)	881
108	27 transporter	32251_at	HG-U15A (K5987)	NM_000165	NP_000116	GLA1	6a21-7a213	-4	-4	-3	-3	-3	-3	-5 containin 43	J. Cell Biol. 111:519-528 (1990)	882
109	27 transporter	32205_at	HG-U15A (U40568)	NM_001181	NP_001142	AGP3	7a263	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-4.2 Apoptin-3	J. Biol. Chem. 271:15395- 15404 (1996)	883
110	27 transporter	37591_at	HG-U15A (D15052)	NM_000335	NP_000346	UGP2	11a13	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-4.5 uncoupling protein 2	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:272-277 (1995)	884
111	27 transporter	38642_at	HG-U15A (K87158)	NM_000336	NP_000317	SCGN1B	1b112- p2.1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-15 sodium channel, nonselective-ated 1, beta	Cardiovasc. Res. 25:545-545 (1995)	885
112	27 transporter	40297_at	HG-U15A (AC025453)	NM_017449	NP_008581	STEAP	7a21	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-17 six transmembrane protein	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:1523-1528 (1994)	886
113	27 transporter	40298_at	HG-U15A (U038317)	NM_012111	NP_008096	GABRP	4a217-5a24	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2 gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:2350 (1994)	887
Cat.	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 1	Day 2		Day 3		Day 4		reference	SER ID NO.: (numbered seq.) (mino acid seq.)
									DNA	AI	DNA	AI	DNA	AI		
114		33346_at	HG-U15A (NP_28394)	-	-	-	-	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-4.2 Na channel NaV1.4 [8191]	-	430
115		38262_at	HG-U15A (AF05707)	-	-	-	-	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-4.2 Na channel NaV1.3 [8190]	Anal. Biochem. 238: 11. 107-113 (1999)	431
116		40181_a_at	HG-U15A (AF01647)	-	-	-	-	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-4.2 Na channel NaV1.2 [8191]	-	432

Table 28

Table 29

15	8	Hypothetical protein	540070_at	HG-18589_A178489	NP_002622	PL28573	2011.2	-2.1	-2.4	-1.7	Unpublished protein PL28573		444	P03	
16	8	Hypothetical protein	55821_at	HG-18589_AAD85771	NP_02669	MC014128	8024.13	-2.6	-6.1	-2.7	-3.1	Unpublished protein MC014128		444	P04
17	8	Hypothetical protein	57771_at	HG-18589_A153687	NP_018584	PRO0188	1638.13	-2.1	-3.4	-10.8	-3.3	Unpublished protein PRO0188		450	P05
18	8	Hypothetical protein	12272_at	HG-18589_N71183				-2.4	-2.1	-2.1	-2.2	-3 (Human sequence cDNA DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ11911 fl. clone XENB10071208)	Genome Res. 8 (1): 607-28 1998	451	
19	8	Hypothetical protein	43112_at	HG-18589_AA222152		MC151207	11q22.3		-1.8		-2.1	-1.8 (Human sequence cDNA DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Unpublished	452	
20	8	Hypothetical protein	46104_at	HG-18589_AA172051			-5.4	-3	-2.7	-1.5 (Human sequence mRNA, cDNA DKT245411235) (from clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	-	453			
21	8	Hypothetical protein	48292_at	HG-18589_AAO59445			-3.9	-1.7	-4.5	-1.1	-4.5 (Human sequence cDNA FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Genome Res. 8 (1): 607-28 1998	454		
22	8	Hypothetical protein	48700_at	HG-18589_WG5953			-1.3	-2.4	-1.7	-1.7 (Human sequence mRNA, cDNA DKT245411235) (from clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Unpublished	455			
23	8	Hypothetical protein	47432_at	HG-18589_RS23524			-2.7	-2.3	-2.3	-2.1	-2.3 (Human sequence mRNA, cDNA DKT245411235) (from clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Unpublished	456		
24	8	Hypothetical protein	48385_at	HG-18589_AB1834			-1.9	-6.2	-15.6	-1.1	-15.6 (Human sequence cDNA FLJ23519 fl. clone MRC1227)	Unpublished	457		
25	8	Hypothetical protein	48338_at	HG-18589_AJ871023			-7.1		-1.1	-1.1 (Human sequence cDNA FLJ23519 fl. clone MRC1227)	Unpublished	458			
26	8	Hypothetical protein	48835_at	HG-18589_W7231			-2	-3.2	-3.4	-4.8	-7.3	-11.4 (ESTA DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Unpublished	459	
27	8	Hypothetical protein	32634_at	HG-18589_AW025910			-4.1	-0.1	-5.7	-7.5	-20.8 (Human sequence mRNA, cDNA DKT245411235) (from clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Unpublished	460		
28	8	Hypothetical protein	55435_at	HG-18589_A6899712					-1.5	-2	-1.3 (Human sequence mRNA, cDNA DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (partial clone DKT245411235) (from clone FLJ10710 fl. clone MHC100207)	Unpublished	461		
29	8	Hypothetical protein	56531_at	HG-18589_AL039844					-1.3	-3.2	-2.6 (Human sequence protein FLJ23519 fl. clone MRC1227)	Unpublished	462		
30	8	Hypothetical protein	56136_at	HG-19589_AA779885					-1.4	-3.2	-4.6 (Human sequence cDNA FLJ23519 fl. clone MRC1227)	Unpublished	463		

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 30

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Cat. / category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3		Day 7		Day 3		Day 7		reference	SED ID NOC:	(percentage seq.)
							AI	INN	AI	INN	AI	INN	AI	INN			
31 10 Unkno	50073_at	HG-U139B	RG4930	NM_024329	NP_078653	Olaf726					-15				-7 casin kinase 1; epsilon / chromosome 1 open reading frame 26	Genomics 73(1)-222 (2001)	484
																K06	
Cat. / category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3		Day 7		Day 3		Day 7		reference	SED ID NOC:	(percentage seq.)
							AI	INN	AI	INN	AI	INN	AI	INN			
37 11 matrix protein	52578_at	HG-U139B	AWO07486	NM_012445	NP_045377	SPDNQ					-2				-3 spondin 2, extracellular matrix protein	Genomics 61(5)-14 (1999)	415
																K07	
Cat. / category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 3		Day 7		Day 3		Day 7		reference	SED ID NOC:	(percentage seq.)
							AI	INN	AI	INN	AI	INN	AI	INN			
38 12 membrane protein	4763_at	HG-U139B	RG4934	NM_012258	NP_045350	NET1					-2				-2 hairy enhancer of split hair related with VTPW motif 1	Biophys. Res. Commun. 262(45)-63	405
																K04	

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 31

Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 10	reference	SEQ ID NO. [SEQ ID NO. (amino acid seq)]
							Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 10		
34 18 oncogenesis	46100_A1	HO-195B	AAY42697	NP_440955	HIN-1	-5.0	-3.1	-32.7	-4	-28	-31.7 relative cyclin D1 in HeLa cells-1	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:736-741 (2001)
												437
												909
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 10	reference	SEQ ID NO. [SEQ ID NO. (amino acid seq)]
							Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 10		
35 17 others	42065_A1	HO-195B	M28581	NM_130728	NS_520182	LOC128642	2p25.2	-2	-5.4	-3	-2.6	-4.9 Homo sapiens. Similar to PRKEN cDNA 2810041Q08 (IMAGE:4618177), mRNA, complete cds
												910
36 17 others	58288_A1	HO-195B	W63076	NM_130736	NP_600154	LOC128642	2p25.2	-2.0	-7.2	-3	-4.9	-4.9 Homo sapiens. Similar to PRKEN cDNA 2810041Q08 (IMAGE:4618177), mRNA, complete cds
												438
37 17 others	43846_A1	HO-195B	AA622570	NM_138621	NP_620169	LOC131177	3p21.1	-5.2	-2.6		-1.3	-1.3 Homo sapiens. Similar to PRKEN cDNA 1810003C20 (IMAGE:462852082), mRNA, complete cds
												911
37 17 others	45394_A1	HO-195B	AA533933	NM_130623	NP_620169	LOC131177	3p21.1	-4.0	-2.1		-7.1	-7.1 Homo sapiens. Similar to PRKEN cDNA 1810023C20 (IMAGE:462852082), mRNA, complete cds
												439
38 17 others	46050_A1	HO-195B	AA428560	NM_033187	NP_048174	MGC14397	20q11.21	-3.1	-2.7		-6.5	-6.5 von Euler minor salivary gland protein PLUNC
												912
39 17 others	49618_A1	HO-195B	N27741	NM_016363	NP_070913	LOC61287	20q11.2	-9.1	-4	-1.0	-13.4	-24.3 PLUNC protein. Gastric lung and nasal epithelium clone; tracheal fluid protein
												470
40 17 others	51689_A1	HO-195B	AA533278	NM_032698	NP_116268	MGC14128	8q22.13	-2.0	-2.2	-2.1	-3	-5.1 S1. Moderately similar to alternatively spliced product unspliced 3A [lambda gene]
												473
												915
Cat. category	Probe ID	Chip	accession RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 10	reference	SEQ ID NO. [SEQ ID NO. (amino acid seq)]
							Day 1	Day 3	Day 7	Day 10		
41 20 protein binding protein	46271_A1	HO-195B	AT53747	NM_004117	NP_004104	FBP5	6p21.3-21.2	-2.3		-2.1	-2.1	-21.2 FBP5-binding protein 5 J. Biol. Chem. 268:18365-18371 (1993)
												474
42 20 protein binding protein	54152_A1	HO-195B	AT028668	NM_004093	NP_004086	EF4EBP1	8p12	-2.2		-2.1	-2.1	-2.1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E binding protein 1
												475
												917

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 32

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 33

Cat. tag	Protein ID	ChIP	Accession	RefSeq	Entrez symbol	Map location	Day 3			Day 7			Day 3			Day 7			reference	EGO ID No: (including acc.)	
							Af	BAM	Af	Af	BAM	Af	Af	BAM	Af	Af	BAM	Af	Af		
4	44776_at	HQ-19598	AAQ56210						-2.4	-2.0		-5.1	-7.1							Genome Res. 18(12): 307-320	446
51	15598_at	HQ-19598	ALD04232					-2.7		-2.3		-4.5 ESTs								Unpublished	1956
51	48709_at	HQ-19598	AB07170					-2.8		-1.4	-2.2	-1.3							Unpublished	486	
51	17676_at	HG-19595	AA160156					-2.4		-4.2		-2.1	-3.1 ESTs							Genome Res. 18(12): 307-320	487
51	16869_at	HG-19598	AA300153						-2		-2	-1.0	-0.5 ESTs							Unpublished	1956
51	16869_at	HG-19598	AA300153					-4.3	-4.3	-4.3	-1.6	-5.5 ESTs							Unpublished	488	
51	52384_a_at	HG-19598	AB17692					-2.3		-4.5	-2.4	-4.5 ESTs							Unpublished	489	
51	52384_a_at	HG-19598	AB182780					-2.6	-2.6	-1.5	-5.3	-4.5 ESTs							Unpublished	490	
51	S3747_at	HQ-19598	AA442178					-5.3	-5.3	-1.1	-12.2	Human ncRNA cDNA:							Unpublished	491	
51																			FLJ21783 flc alone COLP6987	492	
51	52389_at	HG-19598	AA450905						-4.1		-4.1	-4.1	-4.1 ESTs							Unpublished	493
51	38528_a_at	HQ-19598	AT780772					-1.3		-1.3		-2							general transcription factor DNAbinding 3 (G43D)	494	
51	59110D_at	HG-19598	AA442232							-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.1	-3.5 ESTs						Unpublished	495
51	59587_at	HG-19598	AA505985							-2	-2	-2.3	-2.1	-3.5 ESTs						Unpublished	496

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 34

Cat. Lec.	Category	Probe ID	Chro	Accession	RefSeq	Gene symbol	map location	A1	INN	A	Intr	reference	BEG ID NO. (institute no.)						
													Day 1	Day 2					
1	3' end cDNA	ST04_a.st	HG-U95C	AWD1350	NN_01059	NP_057770	LOC52	[15q13.3	-2.7	-2.2	-2.4	ROC32 protein	Unpublished	487	123				
1	4 chondroitin	65823_at	HG-U95C	NA4515	NN_004807	NP_04878	SCYB14	[5q31	-1	-2.1	-2.5	small secreted cyclin homolog of Cope-X-Cys1	Biochim. Biophys. Res. Commun. 265:703-708 (1999)	498	927				
1	5 hypothetical protein	45783_at	HG-U95C	AA150318	NN_01459	NP_057114	KIAA0878	[5q15	-2.6	-2.6	-2.1	-2.0	hypothetical protein FJ_72006	Unpublished	498	928			
4	6 hypothetical protein	49188_at	HG-U95C	NA204	NN_017640	NP_000110	FLC20048	[6p22.1	-2.4	-4.3	-2.3	-2.1	hypothetical protein FJ_72006	Unpublished	500	929			
5	7 hypothetical protein	54781_at	HG-U95C	AN2043	NN_023223	NP_113639	MGC13102	[1q21.3	-0.6	-3.6	-2.1	-2.1	hypothetical protein	Unpublished	501	930			
6	8 hypothetical protein	54228_at	HG-U95C	AW25361	NN_01459	NP_057114	LOC52	[15q13.3	-2.5	-1.4	-1.7	-1.7	MGC13102	Unpublished	502	-			
7	9 hypothetical protein	52382_at	HG-U95C	AA11348	NN_01459	NP_057114	LOC52	[15q13.3	-2.4	-1.4	-1.7	-1.7	ESTs	Genome Res. 8 (9): 807-824 (1998)	503	-			
7	10 hypothetical protein	52440_at	HG-U95C	AA11348	NN_01459	NP_057114	LOC52	[15q13.3	-1.7	-1.3	-1.1	-1.1	ESTs	Genome Res. 8 (9): 807-824 (1998)	504	-			
9	11 hypothetical protein	53342_at	HG-U95C	MS8118	NN_01459	NP_057114	FLJ10288	[15p11.2	-1.7	-4.3	-3.4	-3.4	hypothetical protein FLJ10288	Unpublished	505	-			
9	12 hypothetical protein	53372_at	HG-U95C	MS8118	NN_01459	NP_057114	MS8118	[5q13.3	-2.5	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	MS8118 protein	Unpublished	506	-			
10	13 hypothetical protein	53372_at	HG-U95C	AA13745	NN_01459	NP_057114	MS8118	[5q13.3	-2.4	-1.3	-1.5	-1.5	MS8118 protein	Unpublished	507	-			
11	14 hypothetical protein	53342_at	HG-U95C	AA150254	NN_01601819	NP_057703	LOC5218	[4q21.2]~ [21.23	-2	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	weakly similar to LOC5222 protein [Hsapiens]	Genome Res. 8 (9): 807-824 (1998)	508	-			
12	15 hypothetical protein	64285_at	HG-U95C	AW25361	NN_01459	NP_057114	LOC52	[21.23	-1.6	-2.6	-3.6	-1.7	hypothetical protein	Unpublished	509	-			
13	16 hypothetical protein	64346_at	HG-U95C	AW25333	NN_01459	NP_057114	MS8118	[21.23	-2.7	-2.6	-2.6	-2.6	ESTs/hypothetical protein	Unpublished	510	-			
14	17 hypothetical protein	55218_at	HG-U95C	AA25945	NN_01459	NP_057114	MS8118	[21.23	-1.7	-4.5	-3.1	-3.1	MS8118 protein	Genome Res. 8 (9): 807-824 (1998)	511	-			
15	18 hypothetical protein	55219_at	HG-U95C	RA3547	NN_01459	NP_057114	MS8118	[21.23	-4.3	-4	-3.3	-3.3	hypothetical protein	Unpublished	512	-			
16	19 kinase	61873_at	HG-U95C	AT741715	NN_000167	NP_000158	DK	[X22.1	-2.7	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	protein kinase	An. J. Med. Genet. 38:23- 28 (1998)	513	-			
17	20 membrane protein	53359_at	HG-U95C	AA153077	NN_01459	NP_057114	PSCA	[B21.2	-0.8	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-9.8	membrane protein PSCA enriched epithelium	Unpublished	514	934		
18	21 others	55440_at	HG-U95C	AA25945	NN_01459	NP_057114	LOC5218	[20q11.2	-3.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-3.7	LAMP protein PSCA lung and nasal epithelium	Biochim. Biophys. Acta 149:23-32 (2000)	515	935		
18	22 others	55442_at	HG-U95C	AA25945	NN_01459	NP_057114	LOC5218	[20q11.2	-1.4	-4.9	-18.2	-12.8	-14.4	-3.1	LAMP protein PSCA lung and nasal epithelium (chorio), tracheal epithelium	Unpublished	516	936	
19	23 structural protein	53313_at	HG-U95C	AL19488	NN_016023	NP_057109	DREV1	[16p13.2]~ [13q13	-2.7	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-2.0	-3.7	Unpublished	517	937	
21	24 transcription factor	52958_at	HG-U95C	AA13452	NN_01459	NP_05546	KRT5B	[13q13-q13	-1.4	-3.5	-5.4	-5.4	-5.5	-5.5	-5.5	Unpublished	518	938	
22	25 transcription factor	54071_at	HG-U95C	NE25112	NN_016860	NP_051120	LOC52582	[8q2	-2	-1.5	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	Unpublished	519	939	
21	26 transcription factor	64112_at	HG-U95C	ZF5273	NN_008510	NP_008510	GAS1	[1q10.15	-2	-1.6	-2.3	-2.3	-2	-2	-2	Hox-Nox genes, GATA1-7, JAK2 (1997)	520	940	
24	27 others	64143_at	HG-U95C	AP796732	NN_01459	NP_057114	DK	[5q31.2]~ [5q31.2]	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	Unpublished	521	-
24	28 others	55393_at	HG-U95C	AA13452	NN_01459	NP_05546	DK	[5q31.2]~ [5q31.2]	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	Unpublished	522	-

Table 35

Cat. ID	category	Probe ID	Chip	accession	RefSeq	RefSeq	gene symbol	map location	A1	B1M	Day 3	Day 7	Day 21	reference	SEQ ID NO.	SEQUENCE (nucleic acid seq.)	
1	2. Cell adhesion	76119_at	HG-U136D	AT1G18113	NM_0010141	NP_0010132	DSG3	1q11.2	-	-2.4	-	-2.8	-2.4	deaminoalanine 3	Genomics 10(4-5):415-416 (1991)	523	941
	5 cytosine related	68350_at	HG-U136D	AT1G2028	NM_0003358	NP_0003349	TGFBI	5q31	-28	-4.2	-3.2	-4.8	-4.2	-4 transforming growth factor, beta-induced, 68kD	Cell Biol. 11 (7): 511-522 [1992].	524	942
2	5 cytosine related	74632_at	HG-U136D	AT1G84430	NM_005261	NP_005262	TNFIP2	1q42	-	-4.8	-	-2.2	-2.2	-4.2 tumor necrosis factor, alpha-induced protein 2	J. Immunol. 148:3302-3312 (1992).	525	943
3	7 esterase	74557_at	HG-U136D	AT1G14743	NM_014762	NP_0053577	DHC324	1q32-q31.1	-	-2	-	-2.1	-2.1	-4.2 dehydrocholinesterase induced protein 2	DNA Res. 1:47-56 (1994).	526	944
4	7 esterase	82271_at	HG-U136D	AT1G37535	NM_133615	NP_0837576	AKRHY	1q13.3	-2	-	-2.7	-	-4 induction	Curr. Biol. 8:125-126 (1998).	527	945	
5	22 protease inhibitor	75546_at	HG-U136D	AT1G72282	NM_0010145	NP_0010178	SEPPNA3	1q32.1	-4.8	-24.4	-10.3	-35.8	-4.6	-4 protease inhibitor, clade A (sigma-1 antiprotease inhibitor), member 3	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 111:438-443 (1983).	528	946
6		69285_at	HG-U136D	AA0798319					-	-2.2	-	-2	-2	-4.2 ESTs		529	
7		70124_at	HG-U136D	AT170118					-	-2.3	-2.1	-2.6	-2.1	-4.1 ESTs		530	
8		72004_at	HG-U136D	AA061240					-	-2	-2.2	-	-2.4	-4 ESTs		531	
9		73838_at	HG-U136D	AN022113					-	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-4 ESTs		532	
10		73979_at	HG-U136D	AT1G8535					-	-2	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	-4 ESTs		533	
11		83198_at	HG-U136D	AA474812					-	-3	-3.3	-1.1	-2.4	-3.5 ESTs. Weakly similar to T21338 hypothetical protein F52074 - Chemoreceptor subunit [C. elegans]		534	
12		84707_at	HG-U136D	AA828641					-5.1	-	-	-	-	-		535	
13									-31	-	-	-	-10.4	-5.9 ESTs		536	
14		84600_at	HG-U136D	AA864209					-	-	-	-	-	-2 ESTs		537	
15		85770_at	HG-U136D	AA864210					-	-	-	-	-	-2 ESTs		538	

Table 36

Cat. RefSeq category	Probe ID	Chip	Accession RefSeq	RefSeq symbol	RefSeq location	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	reference	Seq ID (NC_		
											RefSeq		
1 1	101877_at	HG-U95E	AWD00415	NA_002205	NP_0012206	LGALS1	22413..1	-7.2	-7.2	-1.3	-0.2 (testis, placenta, brain, adult, 1 (selectin))	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:7605-7610 (1986)	
2 2	682391_at	HG-U95E	AM56092	MA_001943	NP_001943	CATH	1261..417	-2	-2.7	-3.8	-0.2	Genomics 21:571-582	
3 3	811938_at	HG-U95E	AM56049	NA_013358	NP_037400	PADI1	1938..13	-6.1	-7.6	-6.7	-0.2 (arginine deiminase type)	Unpublished - 0	
4 4	877411_at	HG-U95E	AL_20510	NA_018416	NP_008584	ST6GALNAcI	17623..3	-2.4	-4.3	-8.0	-0.4 (N-linked sialyltransferase I, long form 1187 (1993))	J. Biol. Chem. 274:111889- 1187 (1999)	
5 5	891501_at	HG-U95E	AM56110	NA_018192	NP_0085812	FLJ10718	As29	-2	-4.7	-16	-0.2 (unpublished)	Unpublished	
6 6	891501_at	HG-U95E	AM56395	NA_018192	NP_0085812	DHF2P43411725	14	-2	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0 (DHF2P43411725 protein)	Unpublished	
7 7	891501_at	HG-U95E	AM56224	NA_018192	NP_0085812	As24..13	-7	-2.9	-2.4	-2.3	-0.2 (moderately similar to unpublished protein 10A (tagins) / hypothetical protein)	Unpublished	
7 7	891501_at	HG-U95E	AA039327	NA_032859	NP_116218	MGCD1411B	As24..13	-2.1	-2.6	-3.8	-0.2 (moderately similar to unpublished protein 10A (tagins) / hypothetical protein)	Unpublished	
8 8	91275_at	HG-U95E	AA119837	NA_001651	NP_001651	ADPS	12q13	-7.7	-1.8	-3.7	-1.2	-7.7 (tagaporin 5 HOC1412)	Unpublished
9 9	70159_at	HG-U95E	AT75823				-3.0	-2.1	-1.8	-1.2	-0.6 (tagaporin 5 (1998))	J. Biol. Chem. 271:15589-15604 (1996)	
10 10	81718_at	HG-U95E	AI927079				-2.7	-12.8	-0.1	-1.7	-16.3657s	Unpublished	

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0191] RefSeq gene sequences on the chips of HG-U95A to HG-U95E and the amino acid sequences thereof, and,

if RefSeq genes are unavailable, EST sequences, are shown in the Sequence Listing.

2. Pendrin gene

- 5 [0192] Among the sequences whose expression levels change in response to IL-13 stimulation in both Lots 1 and 2 in the respiratory epithelial cells cultured by the AI method, the pendrin gene (RefSeq: NM_000441 and NM_000432; SEQ ID NOs: 2 and 3) was selected by the analysis described above, as a gene whose expression level was increased on day 3 and day 7 by a factor of ten or more. The Pendrin gene belongs to the category of transporters. In respiratory epithelial cells cultured with the IMM method, the expression level of the pendrin gene was also found to be increased
10 by a factor of 20 or more in response to IL-13 stimulation on day 3 and day 7 in both Lots 1 and 2.
[0193] This gene is closely associated with allergies induced by IL-13 stimulation. The analysis result for the pendrin gene obtained using HG-U95A chip is shown in Table 37.

15

Table 37

Probe set ID	Accession	Lot 1			Lot 2	
		Day 3	Day 7	Day 3	Day 7	Day 3
36376_at	AF030880	18.8	25.6	20.1	28.5	118.3
						58.2

- 25 [0194] The PDS gene is a causative gene of the hereditary disease Pendred's syndrome, which is characterized by congenital deafness and goiters (Everett L. A. et al., Nat. Genet. 17: 411-22 (1997)). The gene was reported as a sulfuric acid transporter, because of the presence of a sulfuric acid transporter domain. However, after the report, the protein has been studied as a protein that transports other anions such as Cl⁻ and I⁻ (Scott D. A. et al. , Nat. Genet. 21(4): 440-3 (1999); Scott D.A. and Karniski L. P., Am. J. Physiol. 278: C207-11 (2000)). Pendrin is an 86-kDa transmembrane protein that consists of 780 amino acid residues and has a 12 transmembrane domain. In humans, the gene has been found to be expressed in the inner ear and thyroid gland at high levels, and in the kidney, endometrium, and placenta at lower levels (Rayaux I.E. et al., Endocrinology 141: 839-45 (2000) ; Bidart J. M. et al. , J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 85: 2028-33 (2000)). On the other hand, in mice and rats, the gene is expressed in the kidney at a high level, and the expression is also detectable in the endometrium and placenta. The PDS gene encoding pendrin has been mapped on chromosome 7q31 , the location of the DFNB4 locus. The causative gene of congenital colon disorder, DRA (SLC26A3; down-regulated in colonic adenoma), has been mapped immediately downstream of the PDS gene in an inverse configuration.

- [0195] The DRA gene encodes a sulfur transporter that is expressed at high levels in the colon and mucous membranes, and the transporter is structurally very similar to pendrin. Another gene exhibiting a high similarity to the PDS gene is DTDST (SLC26A2; diastrophic dysplasia) that is a causative gene of diastrophic dysplasia, which has been mapped on chromosome 5q32-q33.1. DTDST is also known to encode a protein functioning as a sulfur transporter. PDS gene knockout mice are deaf and are affected with vestibular function disorders. The inner ears are normal in 15-day olds or younger fetuses, but enlargement, sensory cell deformities , and otocranial deformities are developed after that (Everett L. A. et al., Hum. Mol. Genet. 10(2): 153-61 (2001)).

45

EXAMPLE 6

Determination of the expression levels of candidate genes in bronchial epithelial cells cultured by the AI method or the IMM method

50

- [0196] Quantitative PCR assays were further performed with ABI 7700 using two batches of epithelial cells cultured respectively by the AI method and the IMM method described in Example 1 to quantitatively determine the expression level of the pendrin gene selected in Example 5. The primers and TaqMan probe used in the assays with ABI 7700 were designed based on the information on the sequence of the pendrin gene utilizing Primer Express (PE Biosystems).
55 The 5' and 3' ends of the TaqMan probe were labeled with FAM (6-carboxy-fluorescein) and TAMRA (6-carboxy-N,N,N',N'-tetramethylrhodamine), respectively. The sequences of oligonucleotides of the forward primer (F), reverse primer (R) , and TaqMan probe (TP) for the pendrin gene are shown below. The GenBank accession number corresponding to the nucleotide sequence of each marker gene is shown in parenthesis after the name. Pendrin (AF030880)

F: TTTGCCTCCTGAACTTCCACC (SEQ ID NO: 4)

5 R: CCTACTGACACTGCAATAGCATAAGC (SEQ ID NO: 5)

TP: cttgttctcgagatgctggctgcat (SEQ ID NO: 6)

10 [0197] Total RNA extracted by the aforementioned method was treated with DNase (Nippon Gene). Then, cDNA, which was reverse transcribed using random hexamer (GIBCO BRL) as primer, was used as a template. For a standard curve to calculate the number of copies, a plasmid clone containing a nucleotide sequence region that is amplified by both primers was prepared for each of the genes, and this was diluted stepwise to be used as template for carrying out the reaction. The composition of reaction solution for monitoring PCR amplification is shown in Table 38.

15

Table 38

Composition of reaction in ABI-PRISM 7700 (Amount per well)	
Sterilized distilled water	23.75 (μ L)
10x TaqMan buffer A	5
25mM MgCl ₂	7
dATP(10 mM)	1.0
dCTP(10 mM)	1.0
dGTP(10 mM)	1.0
dUTP (20 mM)	1.0
Forward Primer (10 μ M)	1.0
Reverse Primer (10 μ M)	1.0
TaqMan probe (2.0 μ M)	2.5
AmpliTaq Gold (5 U/ μ L)	0.25
AmpErase UNG (1 U/ μ L)	0.5
Template solution	5
Total	50

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0198] Additionally, to correct the differences of cDNA concentration in the sample, a similar quantitative analysis was performed for β -actin gene and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) gene as internal standards for correction. By correcting based on the number of copies of these genes, the number of copies of the genes of interest was calculated.

[0199] Primers and probes for measuring β -actin or GAPDH were designed from Primer Express (Applied Biosystems) based on the genetic information of each gene. The nucleotide sequences are as shown below. The β -actin-corrected expression levels (copy/5 ng RNA) for marker genes are shown in Figs. 3.

β -actin forward primer (SEQ ID NO: 7)

TCA CCC ACA CTG TGC CCA TCT ACG A

β -actin reverse primer (SEQ ID NO: 8)

CAG CGG AAC CGC TCA TTG CCA ATG G

β -actin TaqMan probe (SEQ ID NO: 9)

(FAM) ATGCCCTCCCCATGCCATCCTGCGT (TAMRA) -3'

GAPDH forward primer (SEQ ID NO: 10)
GAAGGTGAAGGTCGGAGT

5

GAPDH reverse primer (SEQ ID NO: 11)
GAAGATGGTGATGGGATTTC

10

GAPDH TaqMan probe (SEQ ID NO: 12)
(FAM) CAAGCTTCCCGTTCTCAGCC (TAMRA) -3'

15

FAM: 6-carboxy-fluorescein

TAMRA: 6-carboxy-N,N',N',N'-tetramethylrhodamine

[0200] As a result of quantitative PCR, the expression level of the pendrin gene (selected in Example 5) in the respiratory tract epithelial cells was elevated by hundred folds or more as a result of IL-13 stimulation in respiratory tract epithelial cells when cultured according to the AI method or IMM method. Based on these results, it was presumed that the expression level of the marker gene was elevated in respiratory tract epithelial cells in response to IL-13.

[0201] The marker genes of this invention show common behavior among different lots of bronchial epithelial cells by IL-13 stimulation known to have a close relationship to allergic reactions. Therefore, the marker genes of this invention are thought to be important genes that regulate the progression of allergic reactions.

25

EXAMPLE 7

RNA recovery from the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity mouse model

[0202] The OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model has been reported as a bronchial asthma model. 50 µg OVA and 1 mg aluminum hydroxide (an adjuvant) were injected into the peritoneal cavity of Balb/c mice (male, seven-week old), and after 10 days the mice was sensitized with OVA under the same conditions. Then, after 10 days, 1% OVA was given by inhalation using the Ultra-nebulizer model UN701 (Azwell(Co., Ltd.)) for 30 minutes every four days three times in total. Enhanced bronchial hypersensitivity was monitored by detecting the respiratory constriction caused by acetylcholine (6.25-2000 µg/kg) using an artificial respirator (model 131, New England Medical Instruments Inc.) 24 hours after the final antigen inhalation (Nagai H. et al, Int Arch Allergy Immunol; 108: 189-195, 1995). Bronchial hypersensitivity can be induced by this treatment.

[0203] Variations in the expression level of the mouse pendrin gene were studied using RNA from the lungs of this model.

[0204] The test was conducted using the following four groups: OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity group (called the "S-OVA group"; N=7); and three control groups: untreated group (called the "naive group"; (N=6)); physiological saline-inhaled group to which the OVA antigen was given twice for immunization and physiological saline was given by inhalation (called the "S-Sal group"; (N=6)); and the Prednisolone-administered group, to which Prednisolone was given by inhalation 10 times in total from the day before antigen inhalation until the final antigen inhalation, and the development of bronchial hypersensitivity was suppressed by giving 5 mg/kg Prednisolone orally (called the "Pred-group"; (N=7)).

[0205] The left lungs were removed 24 hours after the antigen was inhaled three times, by which time, the symptoms of bronchial hypersensitivity can be seen. The lung tissues were dissolved in 2 ml of Isogen (Nippon Gene; Wako Pure Chemical Industries) and immediately crushed with the homogenizer DIAX100 (Heidolph). RNA was isolated from 1 ml of this solution according to the protocol attached to Isogen. Chloroform was added to the solution. After the mixture was stirred and centrifuged, the aqueous layer was recovered. Then, isopropanol was added. After the mixture was stirred and centrifuged, the precipitated total RNA was collected. Total RNAs (approximately 20-60 µg) were extracted from the samples of the four groups (N=26) described above.

55

EXAMPLE 8Determination of the expression level of pendrin gene in the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model

[0206] Quantitative PCR assay was performed with ABI 7700 using the lung RNAs described in Example 8 to quantitatively determine the expression level of the mouse pendrin gene (RefSeq: NM_011867, NM_035997, SEQ ID NO: 13/DNA, and SEQ ID NO: 14/amino acid sequence). The primers and TaqMan probe used in the assay with ABI 7700 were designed based on the information on the sequence of the pendrin gene utilizing Primer Express (Applied Bio Systems). The 5' and 3' ends of the TaqMan probe were labeled with FAM (6-carboxy-fluorescein) and TAMRA (6-carboxy-N,N,N',N'-tetramethylrhodamine), respectively. The sequences of oligonucleotides of the forward primer (F), reverse primer (R) and TaqMan probe (TP) for the pendrin gene are shown below. The GenBank accession number corresponding to the nucleotide sequence of the mouse pendrin gene is shown in parenthesis after the name.

mouse pendrin (AF167411)
 F: GGTTCTTGCCTCCTGTCCTG (SEQ ID NO: 15)
 R: AATGGAAAAGGATGCAGCCA (SEQ ID NO: 16)

TP: catctgtggcctgtttcgacatg (SEQ ID NO: 17)

[0207] Total RNA extracted by the aforementioned method was treated with DNase (Nippon Gene). Then, cDNA, which was reverse transcribed using random hexamer (GIBCO BRL) as primer, was used as a template. For a standard curve to calculate the number of copies, a plasmid clone comprising a nucleotide sequence region that is amplified by both primers was prepared for each of the genes, and this was diluted stepwise to be used as a template for carrying out the reaction. The composition of the reaction solution for monitoring PCR amplification is shown in Table 39.

Table 39

Composition of the reaction solution in ABI-PRISM 7700 (Amount per well)	
Sterilized distilled water	23.75 (μ L)
10x TaqMan buffer A	5
25mM MgCl ₂	7
dATP(10 mM)	1.0
dCTP(10 mM)	1.0
dGTP(10 mM)	1.0
dUTP (20 mM)	1.0
Forward Primer (10 μ M)	1.0
Reverse Primer (10 μ M)	1.0
TaqMan probe (2.0 μ M)	2.5
AmpliTaq Gold (5 U/ μ L)	0.25
AmpErase UNG (1 U/ μ L)	0.5
Template solution	5
Total	50

[0208] Additionally, to correct the differences of cDNA concentration in the sample, a similar quantitative analysis was performed for mouse β -actin gene and mouse glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) gene as internal standards for correction. By correcting based on the number of copies of these genes, the number of copies of the genes of interest was calculated.

[0209] Primers and probes for measuring mouse β -actin or mouse GAPDH were designed from Primer Express (Applied Biosystems) based on the genetic information of each gene. The nucleotide sequences are as shown below. The mouse β -actin-corrected expression levels (copy/5 ng RNA) for each of the genes are shown in Fig. 4.

mouse β -actin forward primer (SEQ ID NO: 18)
ACTATTGGCAACGAGCGGGTC

5

mouse β -actin reverse primer (SEQ ID NO: 19)

10

GGATGCCACAGGATTCCATACC

15

mouse β -actin TaqMan probe (SEQ ID NO: 20)
(FAM) CCTGAGGCCTTTCCAGCCTTCCTCT (TAMRA) -3'

20

mouse GAPDH forward primer (SEQ ID NO: 21)
GCACCACTGCTTAGCC

25

mouse GAPDH reverse primer (SEQ ID NO: 22)
CTTGCGATTGTGGAAGGGCTCATG

30

mouse GAPDH TaqMan probe (SEQ ID NO: 23)
(FAM) GATGCAGGGATGATGTTCTGG (TAMRA) -3'

35

FAM: 6-carboxy-fluorescein

TAMRA: 6-carboxy-N,N,N',N'-tetramethylrhodamine

[0210] According to the result of quantitative PCR, the expression level in the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity mice was about 50 times higher than that in the lung of physiological saline-inhaled mice. This finding suggests that the pendrin gene may be an important gene that controls the progression of allergic reactions, particularly asthma because the gene is expressed at a higher level in the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model mouse that mimics human asthma.

EXAMPLE 9

45 Determination of the localization of pendrin mRNA in the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model by *in situ* hybridization (hereinafter referred to as "ISH")

[0211] After perfusion fixation with 10% buffered neutral formalin, the pulmonary tissues were collected from three mice each of the four groups (the untreated group; the physiological saline-inhaled group; the Prednisolone-administered group; and the OVA antigen-inhaled group) used in Example 9. The tissues were fixed with 10% buffered neutral formalin, and then embedded in paraffin to prepare tissue blocks.

[0212] All paraffin blocks from the mouse lung samples were sliced into 7 μ m sections. Then, the sections were treated with hematoxylin for nuclear staining. Among the sections, sections exhibiting good tissue morphology were selected from a single individual each of the physiological saline-inhaled group and OVA antigen-inhaled group. The sections were tested by ISH. The nucleotide sequence of the ISH probe is shown in SEQ ID NO: 24.

[0213] The paraffin sections of mouse lung tissues from the physiological-saline-inhalation group and the OVA-antigen-inhalation group were rehydrated by deparaffinization (washed with water after treatment with xylene, 100%, 90%, 80%, and 70% alcohol). Then, the sections were treated with the above probe. After the staining, the sections were treated for nuclear staining. The condition used for the ISH experiments is described below. The result of ISH is

shown in Fig. 5.

Probe concentration: 250 ng/ml
 hybridization temperature: 60°C
 Duration of hybridization: 6 hours
 5 Post-hybridization wash: 0.1x SSC/70°C /6 minutes/3 times
 Coloring reagents: NBT/BCIP
 Duration of color development: 7 hours

[0214] The ISH result showed that the mouse lung sections from the OVA antigen inhalation group gave a specific staining pattern with the antisense probe. Blue deposits were detectable in the bronchia, bronchiole and macrophages in the pulmonary alveoli. Blue deposits with similar intensity were also found on the epithelial cells of bronchial mucosa. The sense probe resulted in no deposits.

EXAMPLE 10

15 PAS staining and Alcian Blue staining of lung tissues of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model

[0215] The localization of the huge glycoprotein mucin in the lung tissue of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model was confirmed by PAS staining for acidic sugar chains and Alcian Blue staining for basic sugar chains. The paraffin blocks of mouse lung tissues from the physiological-saline-inhalation group and the OVA-antigen-inhalation group used in Example 10 were sliced into 3-μm sections. After being rehydrated by deparaffinization (washed with water after treatment with xylene, 100%, 90%, 80% and 70% alcohol), the sections were treated by PAS staining and Alcian Blue staining. The result obtained by the staining is shown in Fig. 6. The reaction conditions used are as follows:

25 PAS staining:

1% periodate solution for 10 minutes
 washing with water for 5 minutes
 cold Schiff's reagent for 15 minutes
 30 sulfuric water for 2 minutes 3 times
 washing with water

Alcian Blue staining:

35 3% acetic acid for 1 minute
 Alcian Blue staining solution (pH 2.5) for 30 minutes
 3% acetic acid; washing five times
 washing with water
 dehydration, clearing and mounting
 40 70% alcohol for 5 minutes
 80% alcohol for 5 minutes
 90% alcohol for 5 minutes
 100% alcohol for 5 minutes twice
 xylene for 5 minutes twice
 45 xylene-type mounting agent; mounting with cover glasses

[0216] Both PAS staining and Alcian Blue staining resulted in positive reactions in the cytoplasmic granules in epithelial cells and goblet cells of bronchial mucosal membrane. This indicates that the epithelial cells and goblet cells of bronchial mucosal membrane contain mucin. According to the results obtained in Examples 12 and 13, the pendrin mRNA are localized in the epithelial cells and goblet cells of bronchial mucosal membrane.

EXAMPLE 11

55 Variations in the expression levels of marker genes in bronchial hypersensitivity model mouse

1. RNA recovery from the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model mouse

[0217] As mentioned above, the OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model using 7-week old male Balb/

c mice has been reported to mimic human asthma. This mouse model is prepared as described in Example 7. In such mice, bronchial hypersensitivity is enhanced after the final antigen inhalation. Thus, symptoms quite similar to those of asthma can be induced in this model.

[0218] In this Example, RNAs were isolated from the lung and trachea 24 hours after the first, second or third exposure to OVA antigen, and cDNA and cRNA were synthesized from the RNAs. The respective samples were analyzed using a mouse GeneChip (MG-U74A-C), and the result obtained was compared to that from the human goblet cell differentiation model.

[0219] RNAs were isolated from the lung and trachea 24 hours after the first, second and third exposure to OVA antigen. The test was conducted using the following four groups: OVA antigen-inhaled bronchial hypersensitivity group (S-OVA); the three control groups: untreated group (naive) ; physiological saline-inhaled group in which OVA antigen was given twice for immunization and physiological saline was given by inhalation (S-Sal); and Prednisolone-treated group, in which Prednisolone was given by inhalation 10 times in total from the day before antigen inhalation until the final antigen inhalation, and the development of bronchial hypersensitivity was suppressed by giving 5 mg/kg Prednisolone orally (Pred).

[0220] The lung and trachea were resected 24 hours after the first, second and third exposure to OVA antigen. Each tissue was crushed with a homogenizer called Polytrone immediately after dissolving in Isogen (Nippon Gene; Wako Pure Chemical Industries). RNA was isolated from 1 ml of this solution according to the protocol attached to Isogen. Chloroform was added to the solution. After the mixture was stirred and centrifuged, the aqueous layer was recovered. Then, isopropanol was added to the aqueous solution obtained. After the mixture was stirred and centrifuged, the precipitated total RNA was collected. Total RNAs (approximately 20-60 µg) were extracted from the samples of the twelve groups described above.

2. Synthesis of cRNA for GeneChip

[0221] Biotinylated cRNA was synthesized by the same method as described in Example 4. About 20-50 µg biotinylated cRNAs were synthesized from the cDNAs obtained from the twelve groups described above. The cRNAs were purified using RNeasy Spin column (QIAGEN) , and then converted into fragments by heat treatment. A 15-µg aliquot of each cRNA was added to a Hybridization Cocktail according to the Expression Analysis Technical Manual. The cocktail is added to an array chip, followed by incubation for hybridization at 45°C for 16 hours. After hybridization, the chip was stained and analyzed by the same procedure as described in Example 4.

3. GeneChip analysis

[0222] Data analysis was performed using Suite 4.0, which is a GeneChip analysis software. Average Intensity (1) and Background Average (2) were determined by Absolute Analysis, and four average values obtained (naive group, S-Sal group, S-OVA group, and Pred group) by subtracting (2) from (1). These four values were used as scale factors for comparison analysis.

[0223] First, absolute analysis was performed to analyze one chip data. Positives and negatives were determined by comparing the fluorescence intensity of perfect match and mismatch of a probe set. Determination of the three categories of Absolute Calls, i.e., P (present) , A (absent) , and M (marginal) , were made by values of Pos Fraction, Log Avg, and Pos/Neg:

Pos Fraction; ratio of positive pairs.

Log Avg; average of the log of fluorescence intensity ratio between probe cells of perfect match and mismatch.

Pos/Neg; ratio of the number of positive pairs and negative pairs.

[0224] Additionally, Average Difference (Avg Diff), which is the average value of the difference in fluorescence intensities between perfect matching and mismatching probe cells, was calculated for each gene.

[0225] Next, Comparison Analysis was performed on two sets of data. For example, comparison was made between S-Sal group and S-OVA group, and the difference in expression levels was ranked as follows.

[0226] Determination of the 5 categories of difference calls, which are I, D, MI, MD, and NC, were made from values of Inc/Dec, Inc Ratio, Dpos-Dneg Ratio, and Log Avg Ratio Change.

Inc: Number of probe pairs that corresponded to S-Sal group and S-OVA group and that were judged to have increased expression levels in S-OVA group.

Dec: Number of pairs judged to have decreased expression levels in S-OVA group.

Inc/Dec: Ratio of the number of pairs judged to be Inc and number of pairs judged to be Dec.

Inc Ratio: Number of pairs judged to be Inc/number of pairs actually used.

Dpos/Dneg Ratio: Ratio between the number of Neg Change subtracted from that of Pos Change, and the number of

pairs actually used.

Pos Change: Difference between the number of positive pairs in Absolute Analysis of S-Sal group, and the number of positive pairs in Absolute Analysis of S-OVA group.

Neg Change: Difference between the number of negative pairs in Absolute Analysis of S-Sal group, and the number of negative pairs in Absolute Analysis of S-OVA group.

5 Log Avg Ratio Change: Difference between Log Avg in Absolute Analysis of S-Sal group and S-OVA group.

Increased: I,

Decreased: D,

M marginally Increased: MI,

Marginally Decreased: MD, and

No Change: NC

10 4. Comparison of a group of genes associated with goblet cell differentiation, which was narrowed down using the chips of HG-U95A to HG-U95E, with a group of genes derived from the OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model, which was narrowed down using the chips of MG-U74A, MG-U74B, and MG-U74C

15 [0227] NetAffx database (Affymetrix) was searched for the mouse counterparts of the genes narrowed down using HG-U95A to HG-U95E chips as described above. The Fold Change values are shown in Tables 40 to 83, which were obtained by further analyzing the counterpart genes contained in mouse GeneChip MG-U74A to MG-U74C comparatively between S-Sal group and S-OVA group using Suite4.0 (Affymetrix).

20 [0228] Based on the expression levels in the mouse asthma model, the genes categorized are shown in Tables 40 to 62 (mouse counterpart genes of the human genes whose expression levels were found to increase by IL-13 under the culture conditions according to the AI method) and Tables 63 to 83 (mouse counterpart genes of the human genes whose expression levels were found to be decreased by IL-13 under the culture condition according to the AI method).

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 40

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

mouse										MAS5			
Probe ID		mouse_Ref / mouse_Seq		mouse_Ref / mouse_Seq		mouse_Ref / mouse_Seq		mouse_Ref / mouse_Seq		1st	2nd	3rd	
cat category	Probe ID	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	Location	P/A	P/A	P/A	
2 cell adhesion	1151.1	Thrombospondin 1	1 10469_at	M02x70	NM_011810	NP_032710	2 052.0 cm	A	B4.005 Protein-binding 1	1.1	P	1.7	
2 cell adhesion	1611.1_at	cellular adhesion molecule 1 (fascin-like protein)	2 92593_at	D1284	NM_018764	NP_035858	-	A	cellular adhesion factor 1 (fascin-like) Cortactin Orthonog	1.2	P	0.039	
2 cell adhesion	1432.1t	cadherin 6, type 2	3 101720_at	D2229	NM_007166	NP_031662	15	A	cadherin 6, type 2 (highly conserved)	0.833	A	1.1	
2 cell adhesion	2060.1t	Intercellular adhesion molecule 1	4 101141_at	M13034	-	-	9	A	Intercellular adhesion molecule - Cortactin Orthonog	1	A	0.357	
2 cell adhesion	2180.1t	Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 precursor	5 96752_at	M02051	-	-	8	A	Intercellular adhesion molecule Cortactin Orthonog	1.3	P	1.2	
2 cell adhesion	39117.4c	natural killer cell stalk factor 4	6 103006_at	M01002	NM_028810	NP_030008	2 01.1	B	RIGEN cDNA 26 (D) (740) gene Positive Orthonog (highly conserved)	1.3	P	0.5	
2 cell adhesion	31802_at	ras homolog gene family, member E	6 10301825	NM_028810	NP_030006	2 01.1	B	RIGEN cDNA 26 (D) (740) gene Positive Orthonog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.333		
2 cell adhesion	32801_at	ras homolog gene family, member E	7 10301825	NM_028810	NP_030006	2 01.1	B	RIGEN cDNA 26 (D) (740) gene Positive Orthonog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.333		
Human													
cat category	Probe ID	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	Location	1st	2nd	3rd	
2 cell cycle	1794.1t	cyclin D3	8 100349_at	M06182	NM_003529	NP_032516	17	A	60.8%	P/A	P/A		
3 cell cycle	1795.1_at	cyclin D3	8 100349_at	M06183	NM_007432	NP_031838	17	A	60.8%	Cyclin D3 Homolog	P/A		
Human													
cat category	Probe ID	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	Location	1st	2nd	3rd	
4 chemotaxis	31001.1t	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cpx-X-Cpx), member 11 precursor	9 10469_at	A017787	NM_014941	NP_032637	4	C	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cpx-X-Cpx), member 11 Positive	0.815	A	1.1	
4 chemotaxis	4121.1t	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cpx-X-Cpx), member 10	10 928281	M02266	NM_021271	NP_032260	5	A	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cpx-X-Cpx), member 10 Positive	0.875	A	1.1	
Human													
cat category	Probe ID	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	Location	1st	2nd	3rd	
5 cytosine	10101.1t	interleukin 13 receptor, type 2	11 95344_at	U05147	NM_008355	NP_032352	K 03.0 cm	A	10.5%	interleukin 13 receptor, type 2 Positive Orthonog	1.4	A	1.5
5 cytosine	12121.1t	transforming growth factor, beta 2	12 937613	M02001	NM_008353	NP_032353	I 101.6 cm	A	64.0%	transforming growth factor, beta 2 Positive Orthonog	0.348	P	0.433
Human													
cat category	Probe ID	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	GeneBank	Location	1st	2nd	3rd	
6 cytosine	271.1t	DNA (hsp40) homolog, subfamily A	13 9121_at	A0FB3664	NM_008286	NP_032324	S 21.0 cm	A	51.1%	DNA (hsp40) homolog, subfamily A	0.416	P	0.333
6 cytosine	31118.1t	growth arrest and DNA-damage- inducible genes	14 10179_at	A0FB3638	NM_011111	NP_032387	I 13	A	86.8%	growth arrest and DNA-damage- inducible genes Positive Orthonog	2.3	P	1.4

Table 41

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 42

7	enzyme	38265.st	Interdomain reductase 1	31	161284,st	A7289386	MM_015742	NP_056477	10	A	Interdomain reductase 1 Curated Ortholog	0.809	P	1.3	P	0.159	P	Gene 2000 Jan 25(2)(1)-23(2)-50.
7	enzyme	38265.st	Interdomain reductase 1	32	162543,st	A724324	MM_015742	NP_056477	10	A	Interdomain reductase 1 Curated Ortholog	0.523	A	2.0	A	0.088	A	Gene 2000 Jan 25(2)(1)-23(2)-50.
7	enzyme	40505.st	Uhalide-cyclulating enzyme EP1.6	-	A716220	MM_016940	NP_064323	2			Uhalide-cyclulating enzyme	-	-	-	-	-	-	Carcino Res. 10(11), 1751-1771 (2000)
7	enzyme	41132.st	aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 (beta'-D-aldehydase alpha-2,3-fatty acyltransferase)	33	94431,st	D16106	MM_008178	NP_033201	16	15.5	MM_008178	0.216	A	1.3	A	1.6	A	Block Med. Chem. 1:41-145 (1983)
7	enzyme	41132.st	aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 (beta'-D-aldehydase alpha-2,3-fatty acyltransferase)	34	1612807,st	A724461	MM_008175	NP_033201	16	15.5	MM_008175	0.216	A	1.6	A	0.079	A	Block Med. Chem. 1:41-145 (1983)
7	enzyme	41132.st	lipoate acyltransferase 1	35	102410,st	A702415	MM_015742	NP_056477	16	22.0	MM_015742	0.769	A	1.6	A	0.079	A	Block Med. Chem. 1:41-145 (1983)
7	enzyme	41132.st	lipoate acyltransferase 1 precursor	36	102410,st	A702415	MM_015742	NP_056477	16	22.0	MM_015742	0.769	A	1.6	A	0.079	A	J Biol Chem. 272:2008-2019 (1997)

Category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Map Seq	Ref	mouse_Map Location	chz	homology	name	Location	ID	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th reference
0	Hypothetical	37177.st	KIAA0537 gene product	36	110489,st	A704422	-	-	10	B	88.27%	EST_Protein_Octobet (highly conserved)	0.039	A	0.133	A	0.169	A	-
0	Hypothetical	37179.st	DNTPBP5AA0013 protein	37	105915,st	A717078	MM_018851	NP_061339	2	B	84.00%	SAM domain and HD domain, 1 Curated Ortholog	1.2	A	0.303	A	1.1	A	J. Leukoc. Biol. 57:477-483 (1990)
0	Hypothetical	37174.st	DNTPBP5AA0012 protein	38	105800,st	A716235	MM_018851	NP_061339	2	A	84.00%	SAM domain and HD domain, 1 Curated Ortholog	1.2	P	1.3	P	0.039	P	J. Leukoc. Biol. 57:477-483 (1990)
0	Hypothetical	37070.st	CDNA DKFZP740B00119	39	165650,st	A7162197	-	-	-	C	87.91%	RNEN cDNA DK3D040C01 gene Protein_Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	A	1	A	0.059	A	-
0	Hypothetical	38827.st	Hypothetical protein, expressed in osteosarcoma	-	-	A702657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meth. Enzymol. 103, 19-44 (1989)
0	Hypothetical	37210.st	KIAA0469 gene product	-	8715102	-	-	-	-	-	93.70%	MAEAE397352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical	37194.st	DNTPBP5AA00116	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical	41402.st	DNTPBP5AA00120 protein	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Map Seq	Ref	mouse_Map Location	chz	homology	name	Location	ID	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th reference
0	Interferon-inducible	11073,st	Interferon-stimulated protein, 15 KDa	40	88282,st	A743002	MM_016723	NP_056498	-	A	84.17%	Interferon-stimulated protein (15 kDa) Protein_Ortholog (highly conserved)	4.3	P	4.2	P	2.2	P	Unpublished = 0
0	Interferon-inducible	38422,st	Interferon-stimulated protein, 15 KDa	40	88282,st	A743002	MM_016723	NP_056498	-	A	84.17%	Interferon-stimulated protein (15 KDa) Oncolog	4.3	P	4.2	P	2.2	P	Unpublished = 0
0	Interferon-inducible	32849,st	Interferon-induced protein with late triphosphates 1	41	102981,st	A743004	MM_008131	NP_052387	19	A	85.85%	Interferon-induced protein with late triphosphate repeats Protein Oncolog	1.0	P	1.0	P	1.0	P	Genomics 24:137-148 (1994)
0	Interferon-inducible	32851,st	Interferon-induced protein with late triphosphates 1	42	102980,st	A743004	MM_008131	NP_052387	19	C	85.85%	Interferon-induced protein with late triphosphate repeats Protein Oncolog	1.0	P	1.1	P	1.2	P	Genomics 24:137-148 (1994)
0	Interferon-inducible	81530,st	Interferon-induced protein with late triphosphates repeats 1	41	102981,st	A743004	MM_008131	NP_052387	19	A	85.85%	Interferon-induced protein with late triphosphate repeats Protein Oncolog	1.0	P	1.0	P	1.0	P	Genomics 24:137-148 (1994)

Table 43

0	Interferon- inducible protein	915.46	Interferon-induced protein with tetraspanin-binding repeats 1	43	10593.51	AIV01059	NA_000531	NP_023257	18	C	85.48%	Interferon-induced protein 1 Putative Orbital	13	P	1.1	P	1.2	P	Genomics 24:137-148 (1994)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	13330.51	Interferon stimulated gene (ISG20)	13	102322.46	AIV122077	NA_0210531	NP_025820	7	A	85.18%	Interferon-stimulated protein (ISG20) Putative Orbital (highly conserved)	1	P	.12	P	1	P	Math. Enzymol. 30:15-19 (1999)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	3856.51	Interferon (IFN) c-mRNA	44	109385.46	AII15184	NA_0211534	NP_0211539	12	B	85.85%	Interferon-induced putative Orbital (IFN) c-mRNA gene Putative Orbital (highly conserved)	0.368	P	1.7	P	0.365	A	J. Virol. 72:1046-1152 (1998)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	38564.51	Interferon-induced protein with tetraspanin-binding repeats 4	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	40232.46	Interleukin 1 receptor-like 1	45	98301.46	Y07219	NA_0107219	NP_024473	230	A	81.3%	Interleukin 1 receptor-like 1 Cited Orbital	0.769	I	1.6	I	1.6	I	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:5707-5712 (1989)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	40232.46	Interleukin 1 receptor-like 1	46	98302.46	Q12865	NA_0107219	NP_024473	230	A	81.3%	Interleukin 1 receptor-like 1 Putative Orbital (highly conserved)	1.3	A	3.4	P	2.4	P	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:5707-5712 (1989)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	428.46	Interferon, alpha-inducible protein 27	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	446.46	Interferon-induced protein 35	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	428.46	Interferon-induced protein 35	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	575.46	Interferon-induced protein 35 (alpha 1B)	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	1328.46	Interferon, alpha-inducible protein (delta 17'-n-18')	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	27064.46	Interferon G-stimulated microtubular negative protein p46, ess-8	0	none	none	none	none	0				-	-	-	-	-		
0	Interferon- inducible protein	28726.46	Interferon, gamma-inducible protein 30	47	6744.46	AI0464520	NA_0210503	NP_075532	6	A	78.2%	Interferon gamma inducible protein 30 Putative Orbital	1.3	A	1.9	A	1.8	A	Science 294:1381-1385 (2001)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	28726.46	Interferon, gamma-inducible protein 30	48	104123.46	AIV075807	NA_0210505	NP_075532	6	B	78.2%	Interferon gamma inducible protein 30 Putative Orbital	0.714	A	4	D	4.1	A	Science 294:1381-1385 (2001)
0	Interferon- inducible protein	602.46	150-245 kDa Interferon-stimulated protein (150 kDa protein)	48	104275.46	AIV0758012	NA_0210506	NP_075532	6	C	85.2%	150-245 kDa Interferon-stimulated protein (150 kDa protein)	1	A	1	A	1.5	A	EST: Protein Orbital

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 44

cat. category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse	mouse Ref.	mouse Ref. Seq.	mouse Ref. Locutin	mouse Ref. SubP.	mouse				mouse				mouse						
								Ref.	Ref. Seq.	Ref. Locutin	ID	homology name	Ref.	Ref. Seq.	Ref. Locutin	ID	homology name	Ref.	Ref. Seq.	Ref. Locutin		
10 membrane protein	38522_at	A kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 10	34	163162_at	AI000885	NM_010821	NP_064205	11	B	A kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 10	03	A	0.56	A	0.56	A	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94 (1997)	11184-11185 (1997)				
10 membrane protein	380101_at	neurotrophic tyrosine kinase, type 1 receptor, type I	35	110116_at	AV174622	-	-	3	B	neurotrophic tyrosine kinase, receptor type I, homolog	2.8	A	1.2	A	D459	A	-	-	-			
10 membrane protein	3110_at	protein 2	38	100651_at	AF010100	NM_020881	NP_022087	6	B	protein tyrosine kinase 2, Putative	0.76	P	0.67	P	0.67	P	Genomics 45:220-223 (1997)	Offspring (highly conserved)				
10 membrane protein	38439_at	A(XL)-receptor tyrosine kinase	37	98136_at	X53515	NM_000498	NP_022491	7	B	A(XL)-receptor tyrosine kinase Putative	0.37	A	0.74	A	0.26	A	Oncogene 6 (10), 1909-1912 (1991)	Ortholog (highly conserved)				
MAS5																						
Human		Probe ID		QseqBank		QseqBank		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.						
cat. category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.					
11 membrane protein	16026_at	adrenomedullin, mat. homolog	-	-	-	NM_008581	NP_026211	6	A	0.40	C4	-	-	-	-	-	-					
11 membrane protein	18124_at	growth factor receptor, proto-oncogene, mat. hepatocyte growth factor receptor, type II, transcript 2	-	-	-	NM_002651	NP_026211	6	A	0.40	C4	-	-	-	-	-	-					
11 membrane protein	35644_at	mitochondrial precursor	58	100079_at	Y00871	NM_000391	NP_026211	6	A	0.40	C4	A	90.73	mitochondria-associated protein	0.601	A	1	A	1.9	A	Oncogene 15:533-537 (1994)	
11 membrane protein	31610_at	epithelial proteinase-regulated in carcinomas, membrane associate	59	88355_at	AV011791	NM_027010	NP_020294	4	A	0.37	C4	A	83.76	membrane-associated protein 17, Hemagglutinin	1	P	0.009	P	1.1	P	Meth. Enzymol. 303:39-45 (1999)	
11 membrane protein	31610_at	epithelial proteinase-regulated in carcinomas, membrane associate	60	16253_at	AV048575	-	-	6	B	88.38	C4	NP	0.769	P	0.68	P	-	-	-	-	-	
11 membrane protein	31270_at	claudin 4	61	10110_at	AB002013	NM_009803	NP_034033	5	C4	A	1	claudin 4, Cytoskeleton	1.0	A	2.4	A	1	P	J. Biol. Chem. 272 (42), 26822-26828 (1997)			
11 membrane protein	36114_at	low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein associated protein 1	62	10008_at	D00922	-	BA000020	5	A	1	low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein associated protein 1	1.1	P	0.214	P	0.53	P	J. Biochem. 168:297-302 (1990)				
12 membrane protein	38194_at	protein-restricted protein (lithium-2-monooxydase)	63	16186_at	AV234541	-	-	6	A	1	low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein associated protein 1	1.3	A	0.214	A	1.1	P	-				
12 membrane protein	37108_at	similar to hepatocyte-associated protein	64	104518_at	UB2758	NM_013805	NP_038432	10	C4	11.45	A	87.03	claudin 5, Putative Ortholog	1.1	P	1.2	P	0.78	P	Lab. Invest. 76:253-263 (1996)		
12 membrane protein	38853_at	transmembrane protein claudin 1	64	104518_at	UB2758	NM_013805	NP_038432	10	-	87.03	A	87.03	transmembrane 11 (Mus musculus)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cell 91 (6), 719-720 (1998)		
12 membrane protein	33005_at	bone marrow stromal cell antigen 2	-	AV13770	NM_053110	NP_044570	10	-	87.03	A	87.03	A	87.03	decay accelerating factor 1, Cytoskeleton	12	P	1.3	P	1.3	P	J. Immunol. 155:2079-2089 (1995)	
12 membrane protein	38868_at	decay accelerating factor (C3b/C4b complement system)	66	102817_at	068678	NM_010216	NP_022414	1	C4	107.3	A	107.3	A	107.3	decay accelerating factor 1, Cytoskeleton	12	P	1.3	P	1.3	P	J. Immunol. 155:2079-2089 (1995)
12 membrane protein	32607_at	decay accelerating factor (C3b/C4b complement system)	68	164902_at	AV238246	NM_010018	NP_021446	1	C4	107.3	A	107.3	A	107.3	decay accelerating factor 1, Cytoskeleton	0.309	A	1	A	1.1	A	J. Immunol. 155:2079-2089 (1995)
11 membrane protein	38053_at	decay accelerating factor for complement (C3b/C4b complement system)	67	107026_at	AA174518	NM_010018	NP_021446	1	C4	107.3	A	107.3	A	107.3	decay accelerating factor 1, Cytoskeleton	1.3	P	1.0	P	1.9	P	J. Immunol. 155:2079-2089 (1995)
11 membrane protein	41043_at	saccharide and transmembrane 1	68	111325_at	AV175165	NM_011401	NP_021183	11	B	saccharide and transmembrane 1	0.435	A	0.655	A	0.655	A	0.655	A	0.655	A	0.655	Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44 (1999)
MAS5																						
Human		Probe ID		QseqBank		QseqBank		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.		mouse Ref.						
cat. category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.	mouse	Ref.					

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 45

13	metabolism	22363_at	cholesterol 25-hydroxylase	19	1D4502_at	AF052113	NA_008510	NP_0104220	19	A	cholesterol 25-hydroxylase Positive Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	P	3.1	P	1.0	P	J. Biol. Chem. 272:24316-24327 (1997)			
13	metabolism	22363_at	cholesterol 25-hydroxylase	70	1D3660_at	AF052112	NA_008510	NP_0104220	11	C	86.1%	Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.588	A	0.018	A	0.768	A	J. Biol. Chem. 272:24316-24327 (1997)		
13	metabolism	34536_at	arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase	71	9A758_at	L34510	NA_008510	NP_0104220	11	QD	4M	A	82.1%	arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase	1.1	P	2.5	P	8	P	J. Biol. Chem. 261:13579-13587 (1984)
13	metabolism	35017_at	phosphatidylserine transfer protein	72	1D2946_at	AF077899	NA_010840	NP_028114	6	A	phosphatidylserine transfer protein beta Durated Ortholog.	1.3	P	1	P	0.714	P	-			
13	metabolism	35515_at	phosphatidylserine transfer protein	72	1D2946_at	AF077899	NA_010840	NP_028114	6	A	phosphatidylserine transfer protein beta Durated Ortholog.	1.3	P	1	P	0.714	P	-			
13	metabolism	35515_at	phosphatidylserine transfer protein	73	1D2947_at	U46934	NA_010840	NP_028114	6	A	phosphatidylserine transfer protein, beta Durated Ortholog.	0.303	A	0.313	A	0.5	A	-			

mouse																		
MASMS5																		
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map Snp	Ref Snp	mouse Location	chip ID	homology	same name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th P/A	
14	hESC	major histocompatibility complex, class I-related gene	74	1D143_at	AF010432	NA_001209	NP_0122235	1_H1	A	BB.1%	histocompatibility-2 complete class I- like subunit, Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.526	A	0.326	A	0.833	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 263:897-902 (1997)
14	hESC	hM2 class I molecule (MHC) gene	75	1D143_at	X10122	NA_010394	NP_04834	elM	A	92.7%	histocompatibility-2, Q region locus 7	1.3	P	1.4	P	1.2	P	EMBO J. 4:3109-3127 (1985)
14	hESC	class II β -2 μ H α on chromosome 16p13.2-p12.21,	75	1D143_at	X10122	NA_010394	NP_014574	elM	A	92.7%	histocompatibility-2, Q region locus 7	1.3	P	1.4	P	1.2	P	EMBO J. 4:3109-3127 (1985)

mouse																			
MASMS5																			
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map Snp	Ref Snp	mouse Location	chip ID	homology	name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th P/A		
15	hMAP related	34521_at	microtubule-associated protein 1	76	1D125_at	U01146	-	AA016435	16	A	81.0%	a tubulin and microtubule-associated domain 2B, isoform 1, 2, 3	0.714	A	0.709	A	1.0	A	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:2148- 2151 (1994)
15	hMAP related	35679_at	a tubulin and microtubule-associated domain 2B, isoform 1, 2, 3	77	1D0264_at	X13535	NA_007403	NP_014129	7	A	83.2%	a tubulin and microtubule-associated domain 2B, Putative Ortholog	0.789	A	3.4	A	4.6	P	Int. Immunol. 2:45-51 (1990)
15	hMAP related	40712_at	a tubulin and microtubule-associated domain 6, isoform 2	78	1D2115_at	U02444	NA_010880	NP_024840	9.1	C	4.0%	alpha-microtubule protein 7, Curved Ortholog	2.3	A	1.6	A	1.6	A	Int. Biol. Cell 6:851-860 (1995)
15	hMAP related	68334_at	microtubulin	79	1D193_at	AF028250	NA_019810	NP_034440	9.1	C	44.2%	ETT, highly similar to AF016721.8 PROK2 (Prokaryotic) Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	A	1.2	A	1.4	A	Int. Biol. Cell 6:851-860 (1995)
15	hMAP related	68334_at	microtubulin	80	1D215_at	AF009112	NA_010810	NP_034460	9.1	C	44.2%	microtubulin protein 7, Curved Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.169	A	1.7	M	1.3	A	Int. Biol. Cell 6:851-860 (1995)

mouse																		
MASMS5																		
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map Snp	Ref Snp	mouse Location	chip ID	homology	name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th P/A	
16	congenital	defect in bladder cancer chromosome 10q11.2 candidate 1	81	1D4505_at	AU35237	NA_019807	NP_084351	13	C	92.4%	defect in bladder cancer candidate 1 (human) Putative Ortholog	1.6	P	1.5	P	1	P	Unpublished - 0

mouse																	
MASMS5																	
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map Snp	Ref Snp	mouse Location	chip ID	homology	name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th P/A

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 46

17 others	34484, at	ADP-ribosylation factor GTPase	AT83478	-	-	2	B	95.2%	P	1.3	P	-
17 others	38430, at	fatty acid binding protein 4, aliphatic	AT83479	NM_0724404	NP_077117	3.135 eM	A	94.2%	P	0.714	P	1.1
17 others	38612, at	transferrin 3	AT83480	NM_019793	NP_032970	+	A	91.4%	P	0.589	P	1.1
17 others	38620, at	DNA-damaging-inducible transcript 1	AT83481	X570523	NM_0016227	NP_016442	1D	A	transmembrane 4 superfamily member 8 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.58	A	1.1
17 others	38639, at	ubiquitin	AT83482	AT83483	NM_013647	NP_036873	7	A	DNA-damage inducible transcript 3	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38659, at	ubiquitin	AT83484	NM_011408	NM_013647	NP_036873	7	A	Guanine Nucleotide Exchange Factor 2	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38679, at	ubiquitin	AT83485	NM_013941	NM_013941	NP_036873	7	O	ubiquitin	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38689, at	ubiquitin	AT83486	NM_018840	NM_011408	NP_036873	7	O	ubiquitin	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38699, at	ubiquitin	AT83487	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38709, at	ubiquitin	AT83488	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38719, at	ubiquitin	AT83489	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38729, at	ubiquitin	AT83490	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38739, at	ubiquitin	AT83491	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38749, at	ubiquitin	AT83492	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38759, at	ubiquitin	AT83493	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38769, at	ubiquitin	AT83494	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38779, at	ubiquitin	AT83495	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
17 others	38789, at	ubiquitin	AT83496	NM_021513	NM_021513	NP_056316	17	O	ubiquitin D Curated Ortholog	0.37	A	0.816
27 transporter	34759, at	hsc70-7 mRNA sequence	AT83497	-	-	-	B	97.5%	P	0.809	P	0.809

MASH5												
ent category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq				
19 phosphatase	38272, at	dual specificity phosphatase 14	AT835122	NM_018519	NP_062793	11.983 eM	B	NO ASN	dual specificity phosphatase 14	1.2	P	1.1
19 phosphatase	38272, at	dual specificity phosphatase 14	AT835123	NM_018519	NP_062793	11.983 eM	B	NO ASN	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.2	P	1.1
19 phosphatase	38272, at	dual specificity phosphatase 14	AT835124	NM_018519	NP_062793	11.983 eM	B	NO ASN	dual specificity phosphatase 14	0.8	A	0.833
19 phosphatase	38272, at	dual specificity phosphatase 14	AT835125	NM_018519	NP_062793	11.983 eM	C	NO ASN	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	A	0.839
19 phosphatase	6713, at	acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant	AT835126	NM_021614	NP_062793	8.620 eM	B	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant	1.3	A	0.84
19 phosphatase	6713, at	acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant	AT835127	NM_021614	NP_062793	8.620 eM	A	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant	1.3	A	0.84
19 phosphatase	6713, at	acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant	AT835128	NM_021614	NP_062793	8.620 eM	A	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant	1.3	A	0.84
20 protein binding protein	41392, at	JAK binding protein	AT835129	NM_021614	NP_062793	8.620 eM	A	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	JAK binding protein	1.0	A	1.0

MASH5												
ent category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse	mouse Ref Seq								
21 proteinase	132, at	cathepsin G	AT835130	U748583	NP_024112	7.D8-E1-1	A	sathesis C	cathepsin G	1.2	P	1.1
21 proteinase	132, at	cathepsin G	AT835131	U748584	NP_024112	7.D8-E1-1	A	sathesis C	cathepsin G	0.607	A	1.2

Table 47

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	mouse Ref#	mouse Map Seq	Location	homology	name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	reference		
21 proteinase inhibitor	12251	cathesin C	102	01020_01	A012657	NP_003932	NP_034112	7 D3-E1.1	A	cathesin C	Curated Ortholog	1.0	A 0.625 A 0.625 A 0.625 A 0.625	Biochem Biophys Acta 1351 (1) 267-271 (1991)
21 proteinase inhibitor	36702,11	endogenous retroviral protease	none						-	-	-			
21 proteinase inhibitor	46494,11	complement component 1, 4 subcomponent	-	AAT18037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
21 proteinase inhibitor	811,11	ubiquitin fusion degradation 1-like	103	A3202_01	NP_036445	NP_036172	NP_036102	18 11.75 cm	A	ubiquitin fusion degradation 1-like	Curated Ortholog	0.831	N 0.205 A 1.3	P Hum Mol Genet 6:255-265 (1997)

Ref#	Probe ID	# mouse	mouse Ref#	mouse Map Seq	Location	homology	name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th P/A	MASIS	
21 proteinase inhibitor	15493,at	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 4	-	A0126533	NP_003120	NP_030152	1 E1-E2	-	80.0%	scutumosa cathepsin inhibitor 2	-	-	-	Genomics 64 (2) 267-306 (1990)
21 proteinase inhibitor	21208,at	solin B	104	010524_01	U04465	NP_011672	NP_031802	18 11.75 cm	B 85.125 (conserved)	feelin-like Positive Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.2	A 0.278 A 0.278 A 0.278 A 0.278	A Hum Mol Genet 6: 259-265 (1997)	
21 proteinase inhibitor	2110,at	solin B	104	010524_01	U04465	NP_011672	NP_031802	18 11.75 cm	B 85.125 (conserved)	feelin-like Positive Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.2	A 0.278 A 0.278 A 0.278 A 0.278	A Hum Mol Genet 6: 259-265 (1997)	
21 proteinase inhibitor	34703,at	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 6	105	010600_01	U25844	NP_031820	NP_031824	17 15.0 cm	A	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 6	Curated Ortholog	1.1	P 0.214 P 0.214 P 0.214 P 0.214	J Biol Chem 270:16059-16068 (1995)
21 proteinase inhibitor	34703,at	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 6	106	010600_01	U13893_01	AW121893	NP_031840	NP_031886	11 63.0 cm	D 100.0%	DEA (epastatin)-phosphopeptide-phosphopeptide (epastatin)-phosphopeptide-phosphopeptide	1	P 0.214 P 0.214 P 0.214 P 0.214	P Life Sci 52:917-926 (1993)
22 proteinase inhibitor	34703,at	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 6	107	010613_01	X63527	NP_031827	NP_031886	11 63.0 cm	A	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 6	Curated Ortholog	1.0	P 1 P 1 P 1 P 1	P Life Sci 52:917-926 (1993)
22 proteinase inhibitor	37103,at	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 2	108	010766_01	A012731	NP_011111	NP_031241	18 1.1 cm	O 84.17% (conserved)	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 2 Curated Ortholog	0.831	A 0.567 A 0.567 A 0.567 A 0.567	A EMBO J 8:3287-3294 (1989)	
22 proteinase inhibitor	37103,at	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 2	109	02708_01	X18460	NP_011111	NP_031241	18 1.1 cm	A 84.17% (conserved)	soline (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathesin), member 2 Positive Ortholog (highly conserved)	2.1	P 0.453 P 0.453 P 0.453 P 0.453	A EMBO J 8:3287-3294 (1989)	

Ref#	Probe ID	# mouse	mouse Ref#	mouse Map Seq	Location	homology	name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	4th P/A	5th P/A	MASIS	
24 signal transduction	32005,at	pre-melanocortin-stimulating hormone	110	010415_01	A1007160	-	-	-	B 81.54%	ROEN cDNA AZ2101(BR23 gene Positive Ortholog (highly conserved))	1.6	A 1.4 A 1.4 A 1.4 A	-	
24 signal transduction	32005,at	pre-melanocortin-stimulating hormone	111	010415_01	AV144353	-	-	-	C 81.34%	ROEN cDNA AZ2101(BR23 gene Positive Ortholog (highly conserved))	1.2	A 0.258 A 0.258 A 0.258 A 0.258	-	
24 signal transduction	32011,at	RAS guanyl-releasing protein 1	112	010607_01	AF106070	NP_011248	NP_031376	2 84.0 cm	A	RAS guanyl-releasing protein 1	Curated Ortholog	0.5	A 1.7 M 1.7 M 1.7 M	A Unpublished - 0
24 signal transduction	32011,at	RAS guanyl-releasing protein 1	113	010415_01	AV213063	NP_011248	NP_031376	2 84.0 cm	C	RAS guanyl-releasing protein 1	Curated Ortholog	0.833	A 1.6 A 1.6 A 1.6 A 1.6	A Unpublished - 0
24 signal transduction	37017,at	myosin light chain kinase 1, enterokinase-like protein 1 (alpha isoform)	114	010417_01	M21028	NP_010404	NP_031878	18 71.2 cm	A	myosin light chain kinase 1, enterokinase-like protein 1 (alpha isoform)	Curated Ortholog	1.1	A 2.2 A 2.2 A 2.2 A	A Cell 46:147-155 (1986)
24 signal transduction	37010,at	CD44 antigen (Drosophila signal transducer)	115	010411_01	AG012693	NP_010451	NP_031711	16	A	integrin-associated protein Curated Ortholog	-	P 1 P 1 P 1 P 1	P J Cell Biol 123:463-486 (1993)	
24 signal transduction	37103,at	myosin light chain kinase 1 (alpha isoform)	116	02689_01	A02316	NP_013405	NP_031824	18 71.2 cm	A	myosin light chain kinase 1 (alpha isoform)	Curated Ortholog	1.2	A 0.809 P 0.809 P 0.809 P 0.809	A Mol Cell Biol 8:4524-4539 (1998)

Table 48

Table 49

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

MAS45												
cat	category	Probe ID	title	6	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	
				Probe ID	GenBank	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	
6	category											
4	chondroitin	44095_at	chondroitin (O->N-O methyl) ligand 16	2	180098_at	AW050041	NM_023597	NP_079651	-	A	0.8278	
4	chondroitin	44095_at	chondroitin (O->N-O methyl) ligand 16	2	180098_at	AW050041	NM_023597	NP_079651	RIFEN cDNA 11 (025025 gene Putative Ortholog (highly conserved))	-	1	P 0.77 P 0.77 P 0.77 P 0.77
4	chondroitin	44095_at	chondroitin (O->N-O methyl) ligand 16	3	182780_at	AW122516	NM_072158	NP_078667	Cua chondroitin ligand 16 Curated	1.2	P 1.1 P 1.1 P 1.1 P 1.1	
4	chondroitin	44095_at	chondroitin (O->N-O methyl) ligand 16	4	154571_at	AI06357	NM_023158	NP_078451	Cua chondroitin ligand 16 Curated	1.3	P 1.3 P 1.3 P 1.3 P 1.3	
4	chondroitin	44095_at	chondroitin (O->N-O methyl) ligand 16	5	182777_at	AW050230	NM_023158	NP_078451	Cua chondroitin ligand 16 Curated	1.3	A 0.81 A 1.4 A 1.4 A 1.4	
4	chondroitin	44095_at	chondroitin (O->N-O methyl) ligand 16	6	180097_at	AW050230	NM_023158	NP_078451	Cua chondroitin ligand 16 Curated	1.3	A 0.81 A 1.4 A 1.4 A 1.4	
MAS45												
cat	category	Probe ID	title	6	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	
				Probe ID	GenBank	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	
5	coenzyme A related	47355_at	Interleukin 19	100718								
MAS45												
cat	category	Probe ID	title	6	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	
				Probe ID	GenBank	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	
6	coenzyme A related protein	47354_at	heat shock 70kD protein S (Coenzyme A related protein, 70kD)	6	103471_at	All_84323	NM_023150	NP_078182	-	A	0.8401	
6	coenzyme A related protein	47354_at	heat shock 70kD protein S (Coenzyme A related protein, 70kD)	7	101885_at	AI022307	NM_022310	NP_071705	heat shock 70kD protein S (heat shock 70kD protein, 70kD) Curated	1	P 1.7 P 1.6 P 1.6 P 1.6	
6	coenzyme A related protein	47354_at	heat shock 70kD protein S (Coenzyme A related protein, 70kD)	8	182445_at	AV251548	NM_022310	NP_071705	heat shock 70kD protein S (heat shock 70kD protein, 70kD) Curated	0.77	A 0.59 A 0.77 A 0.77	
MAS45												
cat	category	Probe ID	title	6	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	
				Probe ID	GenBank	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	SeqP	
7	enzyme	43394_at	fatty acid desaturase 3	6	167028_at	AI01150	NM_021050	NP_068910	-	C	0.1578	
7	enzyme	43394_at	fatty acid desaturase 3	10	182721_at	AV252769	NM_021050	NP_068800	fatty acid desaturase 3 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.7	A 0.67 A 0.77 A 0.77 A 0.77	
7	enzyme	483118_at	(n'-fatty acid synthase 2A (Fatty acid n-esterases))	11	184620_at	U04228	NM_010927	NP_025037	1.1 43.8 cm	A	2.3 P 1.1 P 0.71 A 1.1 Bio Chem. 36:15370-15374	
7	enzyme	51920_at	malonate/dihydromalonic aciduria associated protein 3	12	182418_at	AAAF5984	NM_027639	NP_032111	A 98.23%	2.2 P 1.2 P 0.61 P -		
7	enzyme	54004_at	malonate synthase 3	13	18394_at	U04008	NM_002117	NP_022213	9.633 cm	A 90.13% P 0.77	J. Biol. Chem. 272:3857-3861	

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 50

7 enzyme	57151_at	ADP-ribosylation factor-Rho_7	14	110040_at	AL0268	-	-	B	91.73%	[ESTs] Hemoglobin	0.77	P	I	P	0.53	P	-
7 enzyme	59115_at	RNA helicase		none													
7 enzyme	51025_at	ESTs, weakly similar to phosphatidylserine-glycolipid phosphatases A1 (detected in rat brain)	15	11038_at	AW10146	-	-	B	84.0%	[ESTs, weakly similar to A34711] trihydroxyfatty acids [in muscle] Putative Ortholog	0.71	A	0.24	A	0.33	A	-

EST category	Probe ID	Uba	mouse	mouse_Ref	GenBank Seq	Ref	Step	mouse_Ref	GenBank Seq	Ref	Location	Chromosome	mouse_Ref	GenBank Seq	Ref	Location	Chromosome	mouse_Ref
0 hypothetical	43346_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ10281	10	107112_at	AI21197	-	-	B	91.10%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] MGC-2241, mRNA, sequence and Protein, Orphanlike (highly conserved)	1.2	P	1.4	P	1.4	P	-	
0 hypothetical	43085_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ10281	10	107112_at	AI21197	-	-	B	91.10%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] MGC-2241, mRNA, complete cde Octopus, Orphelia (highly conserved)	1.2	P	1.4	P	1.4	P	-	
0 hypothetical	50209_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ114281	17	108062_at	AI42057	-	-	B	91.34%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] Riken cDNA J20498510 (gene) Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.4	A	1.5	A	1.4	A	-	
0 hypothetical	50208_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ114281	18	105264_at	AA12475	-	-	B	91.34%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] Riken cDNA J21048610 (gene) Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.77	P	1	P	1	P	-	
0 hypothetical	60206_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ114281	19	104179_at	AY266153	-	-	C	91.14%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] Riken cDNA J21048610 (gene) Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.81	P	1.1	P	1.3	P	-	
0 hypothetical	53777_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ22893	-	DE87722	-	-	-	ESTs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0 hypothetical	56559_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ22892	none															
0 hypothetical	87197_at	Hypothetical protein DUF2684_001	-	AK020110	NM_028959	NP_028278	-	-	-	-	[mRNAs and mRNAs (Un-sequenced)]	-	-	-	-	-	-	[mRNAs and mRNAs (Un-sequenced)]
0 hypothetical	50597_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ20637	20	113253_at	AI052111	-	-	B	81.1%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] Riken cDNA J21050011 (gene) Putative Ortholog	1.4	P	1.1	A	1.3	A	-	
0 hypothetical	50657_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ20637	21	110481_at	AY208043	-	-	C	81.1%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] Riken cDNA J21050010 (gene) Putative Ortholog	2.1	A	0.31	A	1.2	A	-	
0 hypothetical	58857_at	Hypothetical protein FLJ20637	22	111732_at	AI230275	-	-	B	81.1%	[mRNAs, cDNAs, clones] Riken cDNA J21050009 (gene) Putative Ortholog	1.2	A	1.3	A	1.4	A	-	
1+ tRNA	48102_at	Hypothetical protein DUF2684_1014	none															
0 hypothetical	44127_at	Homeobox mRNA full length clone C19orf102	23	106444_at	NW_009370	NP_009370	6	92.7%	[transferring growth factor, beta receptor 1] Receptor	0.81	P	0.37	P	0.77	P	0.77	P	transferring growth factor, beta receptor 1 Receptor
0 hypothetical	44127_at	Homeobox mRNA full length clone C19orf102	24	91451_at	D13540	NM_009370	4 113.6 kDa	A	92.7%	[transferring growth factor, beta receptor 1] Receptor	2	A	0.34	A	1.2	A	1.2	A
0 hypothetical	41037_at	Homeo domain protein FLJ10117	none															
0 hypothetical	48376_at	Homeo domain protein FLJ10117	none															
0 hypothetical	48376_at	Homeo domain protein FLJ10117	none															
0 hypothetical	62327_at	Homeo domain protein FLJ10117	105466															

Table 51

0	Hypothetical protein	52307_at	None/silence mRNA, full length cDNA alone EUROIMAGE	24	92427_at	075640	NA_0009370	NP_031396	4 192 cM	A	92.7%	transforming growth factor beta receptor 1 homolog	2	A	0.3%	A	1.2	A
0	Hypothetical protein	52327_at	None/silence mRNA, cDNA DIRF2at34(0221) (from clone DIRF2at34(0221))	25	102807_at	AV125043	-	-	-	A	0.9%	estimated sequence AV125044	1	P	0.83	P	0.83	P
0	Hypothetical protein	52339_at	None/silence mRNA, full length cDNA alone EUROIMAGE	23	106344_at	AV047110	NA_0009370	NP_031398	4 193 cM	B	92.7%	transforming growth factor beta receptor 1 homolog	0.81	P	0.77	P	0.77	P
0	Hypothetical protein	52346_at	None/silence mRNA, full length cDNA alone EUROIMAGE	24	92427_at	075640	NA_0009370	NP_031395	4 193 cM	A	92.7%	transforming growth factor beta receptor 1 homolog	2	A	0.3%	A	1.2	A
0	Hypothetical protein	52353_at	None/silence mRNA, full length cDNA alone EUROIMAGE	24	92427_at	075640	NA_0009370	NP_031395	4 193 cM	A	92.7%	transforming growth factor beta receptor 1 homolog	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical protein	52359_at	None/silence mRNA, full length cDNA alone EUROIMAGE	24	92427_at	075640	NA_0009370	NP_031395	4 193 cM	A	92.7%	transforming growth factor beta receptor 1 homolog	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical protein	52366_at	None/silence mRNA, full length cDNA alone EUROIMAGE	24	114784_at	AA483185	-	-	-	B	90.6%	PKEN-2 DNA 23(007)E16 gene Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.48	A	0.83	A
0	Hypothetical protein	52370_at	None/silence cDNA FLJ21428 fl.	none									-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical protein	52396_at	None/silence cDNA FLJ21427 fl., clone COLD412	27	92871_at	AV125048	-	-	-	A	0.8%	PKEN-2 DNA 23(007)E16 gene Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.77	A	1.3	A	1.1	P
0	Hypothetical protein	54020_at	None/silence mRNA, cDNA clone RM0056	27	102807_at	AV125043	-	-	-	A	0.9%	estimated sequence AV125044	1	P	0.83	P	0.83	P
0	Hypothetical protein	54080_at	None/silence mRNA, cDNA DIRF2at34(0221)	28	102807_at	AV125043	-	-	-	A	0.9%	Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical protein	54387_at	None/silence mRNA FLJ31586 fl., clone N72R002211	29	114118_at	AV124823	-	-	-	B	0.24%	EST1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.3	P	1	P	0.71	A
0	Hypothetical protein	57050_at	KIAA1245 protein	30	112671_at	AV122101	-	-	-	B	0.38%	mRNA, complete cds, Putative Ortholog	1.4	P	1.4	P	1.2	P
0	Hypothetical protein	59316_at	KIAA1246 protein	30	112671_at	AV122101	-	-	-	B	0.38%	mRNA, complete cds, Putative Ortholog	1.4	P	1.4	P	1.2	P
0	Hypothetical protein	57188_at	None/silence cDNA FLJ21289 fl., clone RM01679	none									-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical protein	57386_at	None/silence cDNA FLJ21289 fl., clone RM01680	none									-	-	-	-	-	-
0	Hypothetical protein	58023_at	None/silence cDNA FLJ14211 fl., clone DY4RC1000553	none									-	-	-	-	-	-

mouse																		
esp category	Probe ID title	0	mouse Ref Probe ID	GeneBank Ref Seq	mouse Ref Stop	mouse Ref Gene	mouse Ref Stop	mouse Ref Gene	mouse Ref Stop	mouse Ref Gene	mouse Ref Stop							
9	Interferon-inducible protein	46184_at	Interferon-inducible protein 21	none														
9	Interferon-inducible protein	52615_at	Interferon-inducible protein 5	31	81974_at	M35344	NA_010239	NP_034389	3 614 cM	A	81.8%	startsite nucleotide binding protein 1 Putative Ortholog	2.9	P	1.1	P	1.1	P
10 kinase	kinase	48025_at	A kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 2	32	101432_at	AF032718	NA_000859	NP_033779	-	A	0.21%	A kinase anchor protein 2 Homolog	0.83	P	0.43	P	1	P
10 kinase	kinase	51013_at	Cdk5/p35 protein kinase	none														

mouse																		
cat category	Probe ID title	0	mouse Ref Probe ID	GeneBank Ref Seq	mouse Ref Stop	mouse Ref Gene	mouse Ref Stop	mouse Ref Gene	mouse Ref Stop	mouse Ref Gene	mouse Ref Stop							
9	Interferon-inducible protein	46184_at	Interferon-inducible protein 21	none														
10 kinase	kinase	48025_at	A kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 2	32	101432_at	AF032718	NA_000859	NP_033779	-	A	0.21%	A kinase anchor protein 2 Homolog	0.83	P	0.43	P	1	P
10 kinase	kinase	51013_at	Cdk5/p35 protein kinase	none														

Table 52

MASM5												
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Location	chloro homology ID	homology name	1st p/A	2nd p/A	3rd p/A	4th p/A	reference	
(9) kinase	51823_1	kinase kinase 1	NP_011458	AT06548	-	A	91.2%	kinase kinase 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.42	A	0.42 A 0.77 A	J. Biol. Chem. 272 (1997) 2372-2376
10) kinase	51932_1	kinase kinase 1	NP_011458	AT20528	-	B	87.3%	kinase kinase 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	2.2	A	0.4 A 1.3 A	J. Biol. Chem. 272 (1997) 2372-2376 (1998)
10) kinase	56417_1	protein kinase M1	NP_006939	AT34094	NP_030704	A	90.4%	crystallin, alpha C Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.35	A	0.35 A 0.77 A	Math. Enzymol. 30(5):19-44 (1998)
10) kinase	58470_1	protein kinase M1	NP_109639	AT34094	NP_030704	A	90.4%	crystallin, alpha C Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.5	P	0.43 P 0.61 P	Math. Enzymol. 30(5):19-44 (1998)
MASM5												
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Location	chloro homology ID	homology name	1st p/A	2nd p/A	3rd p/A	4th p/A	reference	
12) membrane protein	47265_1	claudin 1	NP_057853	AT01657	-	A	92.6%	claudin 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	A	1.4 A	J. Cell Biol. 141:1533-1539 (1995)
12) membrane protein	48265_1	claudin 1	NP_057853	AT01657	-	A	92.6%	claudin 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.53	A	1.2 A	J. Cell Biol. 141:1533-1539 (1995)
12) membrane protein	50320_1	polypeptide receptor-related 2 (heparinase entry mediator B)	NP_032016	AT05206	7.90 cdk	A		polypeptide sensitivity Curated Ortholog	1	P	0.37 P 0.71 P	J. Virol. 66:2807-2813 (1992)
12) membrane protein	50320_2	polypeptide receptor-related 2 (heparinase entry mediator B)	NP_032016	AT05206	7.90 cdk	A		polypeptide sensitivity Curated Ortholog	1.5	A	3.1 A 3.1 A	J. Virol. 66:2807-2813 (1992)
12) membrane protein	50320_3	polypeptide receptor-related 2 (heparinase entry mediator B)	NP_032016	AT05206	7.90 cdk	A		polypeptide sensitivity Curated Ortholog	1	P	1.2 P 1.1 P	J. Virol. 66:2807-2813 (1992)
12) membrane protein	51823_1	extracellular glycoprotein EMILIN-2 precursor	NP_0088910	AT26107	NP_030316	A		[EST] Moderately similar to extracellular glycoprotein EMILIN-2 precursor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	-	A	1.3 P 1.1 P	-
12) membrane protein	51823_2	extracellular glycoprotein EMILIN-2 precursor	NP_0088910	AT26107	NP_030316	A		[EST] Moderately similar to extracellular glycoprotein EMILIN-2 precursor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	2	A	0.48 A 0.91 A	-
MASM5												
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Location	chloro homology ID	homology name	1st p/A	2nd p/A	3rd p/A	4th p/A	reference	
16) oncogenesis	50383_1	influenza haemagglutinin amplified sequence 1	NP_001339	AT271443	-	B	91.1%	EST, Highly similar to MASI1 (Influenza) Putative Ortholog	0.77	P	1.1 P 1.1 P	-
16) oncogenesis	52167_1	B-type-specific lymphocyte gene precursor	NP_004528	AT271442	NP_001339	B	87.7%	hypothetical protein, MGI: 7688 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.4	P	1.5 P 1.1 P	Unpublished ref -
MASM5												
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Location	chloro homology ID	homology name	1st p/A	2nd p/A	3rd p/A	4th p/A	reference	
17) others	44520_1	SAM domain and HD domain, 1	NP_011885	AT017078	-	B		SAM domain and HD domain, 1	1.2	A	0.3 A 1.1 A	J. Leukoc. Biol. 57(4):717-733 (1995)
17) others	44520_2	SAM domain and HD domain, 1	NP_011885	AT017078	-	A		SAM domain and HD domain, 1	1.3	P	1.3 P 0.91 P	J. Leukoc. Biol. 57(4):717-733 (1995)
17) others	44520_3	SAM domain and HD domain, 1	NP_011885	AT017078	-	C		expressed sequence MGI:28282	-	-	-	-
17) others	44520_4	SAM domain and HD domain, 1	NP_011885	AT017078	-	D		RNase CDNA 23 (1998) 422 genes	0.4	A	0.3 A 0.83 A	Math. Enzymol. 30(5):19-44 (1998)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 53

17 others	48388_at	Cdh141 protein	48	101900_at	AL11570	NM_023872	NP_050148	-	B	91.0%	RIKEN cDNA 2310001A22 gene	0.83	A	1.2	A	0.58	A	Math. Enzymol. 303:19-44 (1991)
17 others	50384_at	serum deprivation response (metaphase-to-mitosis protein)	50	185304_at	AV24502	NM_138741	NP_670600	-	B	91.4%	EST, weakly similar to polymerase I-transcript release factor (mitotic). Putative Ortholog (highly conserved).	1.8	A	1.2	A	1.3	A	Cell Growth Differ. 4:751-760 (1993)
17 others	50384_at	serum deprivation response (chromatid-sister-binding protein)	51	180373_at	AB29175	NM_138741	NP_670600	-	A	81.4%	EST, weakly similar to polymerase I-transcript release factor (mitotic). Putative Ortholog (highly conserved).	1	P	0.87	P	0.83	P	Cell Growth Differ. 4:751-760 (1993)
17 others	50388_at	chromosome 12 open reading frame	52	111240_at	AB44309	-	-	-	B	81.0%	EST, weakly similar to SP71B5 (hypothetical protein OR235w "yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) Putative Ortholog (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) Putative Ortholog (S.cerev.)".	1.9	A	1.9	A	1.6	A	-
17 others	50388_at	chromosome 12 open reading frame	53	185310_at	AA37451	-	-	-	C	81.0%	EST, weakly similar to SP71B5 (hypothetical protein OR235w "yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) Putative Ortholog (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) Putative Ortholog (S.cerev.)".	0.33	A	1.6	A	0.4	A	-
17 others	51235_at	NEDD12 ultimate buster-1	54	185319_at	AV770607	NM_01724	NP_048610	-	B	91.5%	RIKEN cDNA 481104Q01 gene	2.4	A	1	A	0.91	A	-
17 others	58457_at	chromosome 21 open reading frame	55	185319_at	AV758601	NM_019252	NP_035147	-	C	81.5%	RIKEN cDNA 90C0526C24 gene	0.44	A	0.91	A	0.91	P	Genomics 76 (1-21-48-54 (2001))
17 others	58457_at	chromosome 21 open reading frame	56	181502_at	AV314420	NM_017316	NP_048615	-	A	81.5%	NY-REN-18 antigen Curated Ortholog	0.81	A	0.83	P	0.81	P	Genome Res. 10:1617-1620 (2000)
17 others	58457_at	chromosome 21 open reading frame	57	185310_at	AB77402	NM_019252	NP_035148	-	A	81.5%	NY-REN-18 antigen Curated Ortholog	0.77	P	0.83	P	0.81	P	Genome Res. 10:1617-1620 (2000)
17 others	52237_at	similar to junction-modulating and regulatory protein p200 JMY	58	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

cat category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map SeqP	mouse Map Location	chb ID	homology name	mouse						mouse					
									1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A
18 P/50	47922_at	cytochrome P450, subfamily 15, polypeptide 1	59	184580_at	AV114420	NM_02373	NP_033151		A	87.0%	RIKEN cDNA 1200011C16 gene	0.91	P	0.71	P	1	P	Math. Enzymol. 303:19-44 (1991)		
cat category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map SeqP	mouse Map Location	chb ID	homology name	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	mouse	
g protein binding protein	48388_at	JAK binding protein	59	92352_at	U18325	NM_008896	NP_034626	-	A	90.16%	orf16s (orf16s Curated Ortholog)	1.6	A	1.0	A	1.5	P	Mem. Reprod. Dev. 42:1-46 (1990)		
protein	47900_at	C-terminal promoter-binding protein	60	62231_at	AF049120	NM_011982	NP_036122	-	A	90.48%	retinoblastin 2 Curated Ortholog	0.91	P	0.83	P	0.91	P	J. Neurochem. 64:2139-2144 (1991)		

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 54

Signal	Category	Description	Probe ID	Title	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Msp	chip	homology	name	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Msp	chip	homology	name	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Msp	chip	homology	name	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Msp	chip	homology	name	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Msp	chip	homology	name	mouse	mouse_Ref	mouse_Msp	chip	homology	name
24	Signal transduction	cysteine-inducible Sh2-containing protein	62	1623851_r1	AV248532	NM_008895	NP_034025	959.0 cM	A	87.3%	cysteine-inducible Sh2-containing protein Curved Orthologs	0.24	A	0.12	A	EMBO J. 14(2016)-2324 (1995)																								
24	Signal transduction	cysteine-inducible Sh2-containing protein	63	160822_r1	D86413	NM_008895	NP_034025	959.0 cM	A	87.2%	cysteine-inducible Sh2-containing protein Curved Orthologs	1.2	P	1.6	P	EMBO J. 14(2016)-2328 (1995)																								
24	Signal transduction	SH3 domain-containing 3	64	115396_r1	AV212285	NM_0205178	NP_065603	-	B	90.9%	SH3-domain-containing 3 Homolog	0.23	A	0.48	A	Q777_A	Unpublished ~ 0																							
24	Signal transduction	l+BB-mediated signaling molecule	65	163326_r1	A1616266	NM_027178	NP_061454	-	B	88.4%	RIKEN cDNA 24i00051_L1 gene	1.1	A	1.3	A	Q711_A	Mab Fragment 303 (1994)																							
mice																																								
Human																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								
mouse																																								

Table 55

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 56

6	hypothetical protein	60348_at	RNA-binding protein, FLJ20273	12	133797_at	A118550	NM_139055	NP_0030704	S_C31	C	84.0%	hypothetical protein MGC181000 (highly conserved)	2.3	A	1.8	A	1.8	A	(Unpublished = (2001))
6	hypothetical protein	60349_at	RNA-binding protein, FLJ20273	13	112868_at	AA173893	NM_139065	NP_0030704	S_C31	B	94.0%	hypothetical protein MGC181000 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.4	P	1.3	P	1.3	P	(Unpublished = (2001))
6	hypothetical protein	63780_at	hypothetical protein FLJ11259	14	111841_at	AA521656	-	-	B	92.0%	RIOEN cDNA 120002114_B796 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.8	P	1	P	-	
6	hypothetical protein	63780_at	hypothetical protein FLJ11259	15	133245_at	AI027351	-	-	C	92.0%	RIOEN cDNA 120002114_B796 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.8	A	2.7	A	1.9	A	-	
8	hypothetical protein	63794_at	KIAA1604 protein	16	102068_at	AW21646	-	-	A	90.8%	EST-1, highly similar to KIAA1604 protein [Ensembl] Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.8	P	0.8	P	0.8	P	-	
9	hypothetical protein	63791_at	KIAA1268 protein	17	112871_at	AW122101	-	-	B	90.8%	EST-1, weakly similar to T12340 [Ensembl] Putative Ortholog [Unpublished] Putative Ortholog	1.4	P	1.2	P	1.2	P	-	

cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	MASMS										
														1st	2nd	3rd	reference	
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A							
Intergenomic	62130_at	260D intergenic responsive protein	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	

cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	MASMS				
														1st	2nd	3rd	reference	
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A	
membrane protein	48798_at	membrane, differentiation and control gene, Putative Ortholog	1	622626_at	X672029	NM_008721	NP_002721	2_A3	A	84.2%	novel proliferation, differentiation and control gene, Putative Ortholog	0.7	A	1.4	P	1	P	(1993)
membrane protein	51776_at	epithelial protein up-regulated in carcinoma, membrane associated protein (1)	19	68935_at	AY011781	NM_026010	NP_026010	4_D1	A	member-associated protein 17 Carcin. Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.8	P	1.1	P	Meth. Enzyme, 102:1-14 (1998)	
membrane protein	51776_at	epithelial protein up-regulated in carcinoma, membrane associated protein (1)	20	112231_at	AY008575	-	-	B	65.2%	BP and active membrane-bound inhibit., homolog	1	P	0.8	P	0.8	P	-	
membrane protein	51794_at	epithelial protein up-regulated in carcinoma, membrane associated protein (1)	18	68935_at	AY011781	NM_026010	NP_026010	4_D1	A	member-associated protein 17 Carcin. Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.8	P	1.1	P	Meth. Enzyme, 102:1-14 (1998)	
membrane protein	51794_at	epithelial protein up-regulated in carcinoma, membrane associated protein (1)	20	112231_at	AY008575	-	-	B	60.4%	BP and active membrane-bound inhibit., homolog	1	P	0.8	P	0.8	P	-	

cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	MASMS										
														1st	2nd	3rd	reference	
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A							
14 SUC	512905_at	major Na+-concentrability complex, class 1B	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	

cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	MASMS				
														1st	2nd	3rd	reference	
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	Probe ID	CatBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A	
14 meogenin	559585_at	Meogenin associated gene	21	107575_at	AY000035	-	-	B	65.3%	RIOEN cDNA 2310075M15_E9NE	0.9	P	0.6	P	0.6	P	-	

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 57

cell category	Dish ID	Probe ID	Title	mouse_Ref Seq	GenBank Probe ID	mouse_Ref Seq	GenBank Location	mouse_Ref Seq	GenBank Location	mouse			mouse			mouse		
										1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
17 others	61871_r_at	WW45 protein		22 169217_at	AV04861	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	C	92.1%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1.4	A	0.8	A	1.8	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	61871_r_at	WW45 protein		23 111119_at	AA1784217	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1	A	1.9	A	1.1	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	61871_r_at	WW45 protein		24 111162_at	AA014158	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1	P	0.4	A	1.1	M	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	61871_r_at	WW45 protein		25 114337_at	AW122502	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1	P	0.9	P	1.1	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	61871_r_at	WW45 protein		26 112892_at	AB21196	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1.1	P	1.2	P	0.9	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	65597_at	WW45 protein		27 169217_at	AV04861	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	C	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1.4	A	0.8	A	1.9	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	65597_at	WW45 protein		28 111119_at	AA784217	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1	A	1.9	A	1.1	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	65597_at	WW45 protein		29 111162_at	AA014158	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1	P	0.6	A	1.1	M	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	65597_at	WW45 protein		30 114337_at	AW122502	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1	P	0.9	P	1.1	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	65597_at	WW45 protein		31 169217_at	AB21196	NM_022028	NP_071311	12 C3	B	92.2%	WW domain-containing protein 3	1.1	P	1.2	P	0.9	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 271:590-598 (2000)
17 others	64968_at	leucine-rich repeat-containing 6		32 116316_at	AJ510677	-	-	-	B	90.0%	Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10470 [Homo sapiens] [hypothetical]. Putative Ortholog (Highly conserved)	0.2	A	0.5	A	3.4	A	-
17 others	64968_at	leucine-rich repeat-containing 6		33 169217_at	AV284278	-	-	-	C	90.0%	Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10470 [Homo sapiens] [hypothetical]. Putative Ortholog (Highly conserved)	1	P	1.1	P	1.2	P	-
17 others	64968_at	leucine-rich repeat-containing 6		34 168490_at	AB082388	-	-	-	B	90.0%	Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10470 [Homo sapiens] [hypothetical]. Putative Ortholog (Highly conserved)	1	P	1.5	P	1.1	P	-
17 others	64968_at	leucine-rich repeat-containing 6		35 168490_at	AB082388	-	-	-	C	90.0%	Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10470 [Homo sapiens] [hypothetical]. Putative Ortholog (Highly conserved)	1.6	A	0.8	A	1.9	P	-
17 others	65709_at	HSPC019 protein		36 114332_at	AW121271	-	-	-	B	91.4%	RDNEN mRNA 1200024H13 gene	1	P	1.2	P	1.1	P	-

cell category	Dish ID	Probe ID	Title	mouse_Ref Seq	GenBank Probe ID	mouse_Ref Seq	GenBank Location	mouse_Ref Seq	GenBank Location	mouse			mouse			mouse		
										1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
17 others	64968_at	leucine-rich repeat-containing 6		37 168490_at	AAB14186	-	-	-	B	90.0%	Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10470 [Homo sapiens] [hypothetical]. Putative Ortholog (Highly conserved)	1	P	1.5	P	1.1	P	-
17 others	64968_at	leucine-rich repeat-containing 6		38 168490_at	AB082388	-	-	-	C	90.0%	Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10470 [Homo sapiens] [hypothetical]. Putative Ortholog (Highly conserved)	1.6	A	0.8	A	1.9	P	-
17 others	65709_at	HSPC019 protein		39 114332_at	AW121271	-	-	-	B	91.4%	RDNEN mRNA 1200024H13 gene	1	P	1.2	P	1.1	P	-

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 58

21	protease	61120_at	transmembrane protease, serine 2	32	093855_at	AAS68946	NM_015775	NP_056590	16	8	85.1%	transmembrane protease, serine 2	1.2	P	1.2	P	1.1	P	(FEBS Lett. 468:93-100 (2000))
21	protease	61120_at	transmembrane protease, serine 2	33	131180_at	AI607826	NM_016775	NP_056590	16	C	85.1%	transmembrane protease, serine 2	0.9	A	1.2	A	1.3	A	(FEBS Lett. 468:93-100 (2000))
21	protease	61120_at	transmembrane protease, serine 2	34	164520_at	AV302474	NM_016776	NP_056590	16	B	85.1%	transmembrane protease, serine 2	1.2	P	1.4	P	1.2	P	(FEBS Lett. 468:93-100 (2000))
21	protease	61120_at	cathelin D	35	101019_at	U74583	NM_009882	NP_034112	17	D3-E11	A	cathelin C Curated Ortholog	1.2	P	1.1	P	1	P	(Biotivity Bioinfo. Acta 1351 (3), 267-273 (1997))
21	protease	61120_at	cathelin C	36	161251_at	AY316854	NM_009882	NP_034112	17	D3-E11	A	cathelin C Curated Ortholog	0.7	A	1	A	1.2	A	(Biotivity Bioinfo. Acta 1351 (3), 267-273 (1997))
21	protease	61120_at	cathelin C	37	101020_at	AI612657	NM_009882	NP_034112	17	D3-E11	A	cathelin C Curated Ortholog	1.8	A	0.8	A	0.9	A	(Biotivity Bioinfo. Acta 1351 (3), 267-273 (1997))

cat# category	Probe ID	title	mouse												MASMS					
			#	mouse	GenBank	mouse_Ref														
24	signal transduction	61120_at	B7-H1 protein	-	-	AF223517	NM_011693	NP_068853	18	C2	-	(Piedig)	(Piedig)	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. Exp. Med. 192 (7), 1021-1024 (2000)

cat# category	Probe ID	title	mouse												MASMS					
			#	mouse	Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	
25	structural protein	4884_at	Type I intermediate filament	38	161187_at	AI607821	NM_033573	NP_205837	11	D	B	84.2%	type I intermediate filament	1.3	P	0.8	P	1.4	P	Unpublished = 1
25	structural protein	57634_at	singlet 1	39	121258_at	AV1212622	-	-	-	C	92.0%	ES1's Putative Ortholog (nrfy4b conserved)	0.8	A	1	P	0.7	A	-	

cat# category	Probe ID	title	mouse												MASMS					
			#	mouse	Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	mouse_Ref	
	61146_at	Homo sapiens, clone [NAGE:442857], mRNA, partial cds	40	102036_at	L22072	NM_010557	NP_065582	12.6 kDa	A	87.2%	thymidylate kinase family LPS-inducible member Putative Ortholog	1.3	A	2.1	A	0.7	A	(Math. Enzymol. 303:19-44 (1999))		
	61148_at	Homo sapiens, clone [NAGE:442857], mRNA, partial cds	41	161186_at	AV1212604	NM_010557	NP_065582	12.6 kDa	A	87.2%	thymidylate kinase family LPS-inducible member Putative Ortholog	0.8	A	1.4	A	1.4	A	(Math. Enzymol. 303:19-44 (1999))		
	61230_at	ESTs																		
	62028_at	ESTs																		
	65457_at	ESTs																		
	65392_at	ESTs																		
	65399_at	ESTs																		

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 59

human		mouse										MAS515									
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq						
7 enzyme	75212_at	adenine deaminase, RNA-specific	1	102141_at	AY064520	NM_019653	NP_062629	3	A	87.4%	adenine deaminase, RNA-specific	1.0	A	1.1	A	1.2	A	Unpublished - 1)	Curated Ortholog		
7 enzyme	75213_at	adenine deaminase, RNA-specific	2	96185_at	AF025206	NM_019653	NP_062629	3	A	87.4%	adenine deaminase, RNA-specific	1.0	P	1.2	P	1.4	P	Unpublished - 0)	HomoDog		
7 enzyme	75217_at	dial oxidase 2																			

human		mouse										MAS515									
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq																
6 hypothetical protein	75423_at	Homo sapiens mRNA: cDNA Dif72-364N (164) from clone Dif72-364N (164)																			
6 hypothetical protein	75657_at	Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ32334 (164) clone PR0572003426																			
6 hypothetical protein	82006_at	Homo sapiens cDNA: FLJ31270 (64) clone OL07149																			
6 hypothetical protein	91851_at	Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ12136 (64) clone MAMMA1000C12																			

human		mouse										MAS515									
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq																
0 interferon-inducible protein	74000_at	interferon-inducible protein 35																			

human		mouse										MAS515									
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq								
24 signal transduction	88898_at	myxovirus (influenza) resistance 2, homolog of murine	2	102898_at	J03238	NM_013096	NP_030334	16.7	1.2	cM	A	89.4%	myxovirus (influenza virus) resistance	1.2	A	0.9	P	1.3	A	Cell 4/4/1-18 (1998)	Curated Orthologs
24 signal transduction	88899_at	myxovirus (influenza) resistance 2, homolog of murine	4	98417_at	K21036	NM_016846	NP_034078	16.7	1.2	cM	A	89.4%	myxovirus (influenza virus) resistance	1.1	A	2.2	A	3	A	Cell 4/4/1-18 (1998)	Curated Orthologs

human		mouse										MAS515									
cat# category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq																
	71181_at	ESTs, weakly similar to T02870 probable thrombinase A2 receptor isoform beta [Mus musculus]																			
	75000_at	Homo sapiens cDNA J_3 end /transcriptID-2354811																			
	80072_at	ESTs																			
	80393_at	ESTs																			
	81900_at	ESTs																			

Table 60

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Human		mouse										MASM5			
cat category	Probe ID title	#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	chip Location	homology ID	homology name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	
2 cell adhesion	60421_at (breast)	1	124662_at	A1523213	-	-	-	C	50.2%	Riken cDNA 5033415C02 gene Putative Ortholog	1.7	A	1.6	A	-
2 cell adhesion	60421_at (breast)	2	110160_at	A1510217	-	-	-	G	60.2%	Riken cDNA 5033415C02 gene Putative Ortholog	1.7	P	1.6	P	1.9

Human		mouse										MASM5		
cat category	Probe ID title	#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	chip Location	homology ID	homology name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A
4 chemotaxis	90119_at small inducible cytokine subfamily A (Cys-Cys), member 26	1	U42443	NM_007832	NP_0078328	6739 atk	-	0.84	Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase, cytosolic	-	-	-	Nucleic Acid_Rep. 18 (22), 0708 (1990)	

Human		mouse										MASM5			
cat category	Probe ID title	#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	chip Location	homology ID	homology name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	
7 enzyme	72982_at Branched chain iminotransf erase 1, cytosolic	1	U42443	NM_007832	NP_0078328	6739 atk	-	0.84	Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase, cytosolic	-	-	-	Nucleic Acid_Rep. 18 (22), 0708 (1990)		
7 enzyme	72980_at Branched chain iminotransf erase 1, cytosolic	1	U42443	NM_007833	NP_0078338	6739 atk	-	0.84	Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase, cytosolic	-	-	-	Nucleic Acid_Rep. 18 (22), 0708 (1990)		
7 enzyme	77149_at RNA helicase	1	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	
7 enzyme	77181_at Glycosaminoglycan acetylxylotransf erase	2	132098_at	AA178219	-	-	-	C	0.81	Riken cDNA 2000JN22 gene Homolog	0.81	A	0.81	A	-
7 enzyme	80682_at 2-O-acetylglucosaminidase synthetase 2	2	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	-	-	-	-

Human		mouse										MASM5			
cat category	Probe ID title	#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	chip Location	homology ID	homology name	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	
0 protein	67239_at Hypothetical protein FLJ22833	1	92609_at	A06171	NM_002621	NP_0026218	12390 CM	-	-	placental growth factor Putative Ortolog	0.91	A	0.83	A	0.91
0 protein	68982_at Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ13136 Rn, clone MAMMALIA 10003112	1	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	-	-	-	Human Genome 76-12 (1996)
0 protein	72982_at Homo sapiens mRNA: cDNA (Chr7:24462727) from clone DHR244646277	2	102001_at	AW129043	-	-	-	A	93.85%	expressed sequence AW129043 Putative Ortholog	1	P	0.83	P	-
0 protein	80682_at Homo sapiens cDNA FLJ22184 Rn, clone GBIG0423	2	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	-	-	-	-
0 protein	83376_at Hypothetical protein FLJ20281	6	110028_at	AW124281	-	-	-	B	98.65%	expressed sequence AW124281 Putative Ortholog	0.56	A	1.3	A	-
0 protein	83376_at Hypothetical protein FLJ20281	7	112008_at	A0825080	-	-	-	B	98.65%	expressed sequence AW124281 Putative Ortholog	1.1	P	0.56	P	0.91
0 protein	83541_at KIAA1685 protein	8	116998_at	A0826086	-	-	-	B	91.41%	ESTs, Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10898 Putative Ortholog	1	P	1.3	P	0.91
0 protein	83541_at KIAA1685 protein	9	107986_at	AW261774	-	-	-	B	91.41%	ESTs, Highly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ10898 Putative Ortholog	1.1	P	0.81	P	-

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 61

mouse										MASMS											
cat	category	Probe ID	title	human	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
6	hypothetical	69215_at	Homeodomain cDNA FluJ11976 ISS, clone HEVBA 1003548	none																	
6	hypothetical	69331_at	EST 1. Weakly similar to T22914	10 181370_at	AV24509	NM_133349	NP_370827	5	A	8130h	expressed sequence AA407930	1.3	A	1.7	A	0.59	A	Unpublished - (2000)			
6	protein	69331_at	Hypothetical protein FSE104 - Cucurbitaceae virus (C. sativa)	11 160713_at	AB41519	NM_133349	NP_370827	6	A	8130h	expressed sequence AA407930	0.71	A	0.83	A	1	A	Unpublished - (2000)			
6	hypothetical	69332_at	EST 1. Weakly similar to T22914	12 181369_at	AT121990	-	-	C	8133h	Putative Ortholog	RUNEN cDNA 2010131X+8PM	0.59	A	0.67	A	1	A	Unpublished - (2000)			
6	hypothetical	69332_at	Hypothetical protein FluJ21415	13 64233_at	AW04862	NM_054098	NP_473440	15 D3	A	8132h	Putative Ortholog	RUNEN cDNA 111903BF14 gene	0.71	P	1.1	P	0.53	P	Math. Enzymol. 30(2):19-44 (1999)		
6	hypothetical	611420_at	Hypothetical protein FluJ2088																		
mouse										MASMS											
cat	category	Probe ID	title	human	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
6	estimator	610302_at	titin	6 106385_at	AK215184	NM_021384	NP_061359	12	B	8535h	titin	viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus (VHSV) induced gene 1 Putative Ortholog	0.77	P	1.7	P	0.28	A	J. Virol. 73:1846-1852 (1999)		
6	membrane protein	610302_at	titin	14																	
mouse										MASMS											
cat	category	Probe ID	title	human	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
11	membrane protein	71080_at	claudin 1	6 Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq					
12	membrane protein	71080_at	claudin 1	15 160415_at	AB04314	NM_010814	NP_057883	16	A	8133h	claudin 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	A	1.6	P	1.4	P	J. Cell Biol. 141:1539-1556 (1998)			
12	membrane protein	71080_at	claudin 1	16 97345_at	AF07127	NM_010814	NP_057883	16	A	8133h	claudin 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	A	0.53	A	1.2	A	J. Cell Biol. 141:1539-1556 (1998)			
12	membrane protein	710801_at	epithelin 1	none																	
mouse										MASMS											
cat	category	Probe ID	title	human	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
16	oncogenes	69111_at	G aggressive lymphoma gene	6 Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq					
16	oncogenes	69118_at	malignant fibrous histiocytoma unclassified sequence 1	17 106021_at	AW15142	NM_002323	NP_084529	16 B3	B	8532h	Hypothetical protein, MGC_7868	1.4	P	1.6	P	1.1	P	Unpublished - 0			
16	oncogenes	69118_at	malignant fibrous histiocytoma unclassified sequence 1	18 163327_at	AA327483	-	-	-	B	8134h	EST 1 highly similar to MASL 1 (raspberry Putative Ortholog)	0.77	P	1.1	P	1.1	P	-			
16	oncogenes	69118_at	malignant fibrous histiocytoma unclassified sequence 1	18 163327_at	AA327483	-	-	-	B	8134h	EST 1 highly similar to MASL 1 (raspberry Putative Ortholog)	0.77	P	1.1	P	1.1	P	-			
mouse										MASMS											
cat	category	Probe ID	title	human	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
17	others	80375_at	ribosomal protein L4	19 182006_at	AV234116	-	-	-	A	9123h	ribosomal protein L4	1.4	P	1.1	P	1	P	-			
17	others	80375_at	ribosomal protein L4	20 106388_at	AW047808	-	-	-	A	9123h	ribosomal protein L4	1.0	A	1.1	A	0.61	A	-			
17	others	80375_at	ribosomal protein L4	21 131120_at	AW107249	-	-	-	C	9123h	ribosomal protein L4	1.3	A	1.6	A	1.3	A	-			
17	others	85590_at	ets homologous factor	22 102245_at	AF03527	NM_007914	NP_031940	2	A	8138h	ets homologous factor 2 (highly conserved)	1.0	A	1.6	A	1.0	A	Blotch. Biochim. Biophys. Acta Commun. 245:71-78 (1996)			

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 62

cat category	Probe ID	title	mouse												MAS45													
			#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
17 others	85269_at	ets homologous factor	23	AH1753_at	NM_0071423	NM_0071914	NP_011940	2	6	92.4%	ets homologous factor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)		1.1	P	1.1	A	1.3	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.	246:71-76 (1998)								
17 others	85269_1at	ets homologous factor	24	AH0693_at	AJ527585	NM_0071914	NP_011940	2	8	92.6%	ets homologous factor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)		0.83	A	0.71	A	1	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.	246:71-76 (1998)								
17 others	85269_2at	ets homologous factor	23	AH1753_at	AF033827	NM_0071914	NP_011940	2	8	92.6%	ets homologous factor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)		1.1	P	1.1	A	1.3	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.	246:71-76 (1998)								
17 others	85269_3at	ets homologous factor	22	AH1753_at	AH154523	NM_0071914	NP_011940	2	8	92.6%	ets homologous factor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)		1.9	A	1.6	A	1.8	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.	246:71-76 (1998)								
17 others	85269_4at	ets homologous factor	24	AH0693_at	AJ527585	NM_0071914	NP_011940	2	6	92.6%	ets homologous factor Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)		0.83	A	0.71	A	1.1	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.	246:71-76 (1998)								
17 others	85269_5at	MK107 (PNA domain) interacting nuclear phosphoprotein	25	AH0584_at	AJ518118	—	—	—	—	—	—	RIBEN cDNA 01302010A gene Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.83	P	1.1	P	1	A	—									
17 others	85269_6at	MK107 (PNA domain) interacting nuclear phosphoprotein	26	AJ3345_at	AJ92655	—	—	—	—	—	—	RIBEN cDNA C1302010A gene Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.3	P	0.93	P	1.1	P	—									
17 others	77348_at	odd Otx/turn homolog 2 (Drosophila, mouse)	27	AJ2289_at	AB025411	NM_011856	NP_035886	11	18.0	64%	odd Otx/turn homolog 2 (Drosophila)	1.5	A	0.58	A	0.68	A	Unpublished (2001)	Curated Ortholog	0.67	A	0.48	A	1.4	A	—		
17 others	77348_1at	odd Otx/turn homolog 2 (Drosophila, mouse)	28	AH154_at	AJ215550	—	—	—	—	—	—	C 93.7%	EST1 Homolo	0.67	A	0.48	A	1.4	A	—								
human			mouse												MAS45													
cat category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
20 binding protein	85328_at	Rab coupling protein	29	AH3407_at	AJ226597	—	—	—	—	—	—	C 91.7%	Putative Ortholog	0.77	A	2.6	A	2.1	A	—	Unpublished							
human			mouse												MAS45													
cat category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
24 integral membrane protein	87126_at	nuclear receptor co-repressor/HDAC3 complex subunit	—	AJ248108	NM_030732	NP_108457	—	—	—	—	—	IRAF protein (IRAF1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
human			mouse												MAS45													
cat category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
27 transporter	87850_at	solute carrier family 21 (organic anion transporter) member 12	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27 transporter	88617_at	solute carrier family 11 (amino/sugar transporter), member 6	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
human			mouse												MAS45													
cat category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	
	67357_at	ESTs	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 63

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

human		mouse										MASM5					
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Protein ID	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref SeqP	mouse Ref SeqS	Map ID	eho ID	homolog name	Location	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	
1 adreotole	33412_at	beta-glycosidase binding lectin precursor	1	31689_at	X119860	NM_004635	NP_032351	15.44	cM	A		lectin, galactose binding, subunit 1	Curated Ortholog	1.0	P	2	P

human		mouse										MASM5				
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Protein ID	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref SeqP	mouse Ref SeqS	Map ID	eho ID	homolog name	Location	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A
2 cell adhesion	33893_at	desmoplakin 3 preprotein												-	-	-
2 cell adhesion	34193_at	cell adhesion molecule with homology to L1CAM (close homologue of L1)	2	161239_r_at	AV281386	NM_007691	NP_031123	-	A		close homolog of L1 Curated Ortholog	1.0	A	1.1	A	Unpublished:-0
2 cell adhesion	34193_at	cell adhesion molecule with homology to L1CAM (close homologue of L1)	3	103081_at	X96310	NM_007691	NP_031123	-	A		close homolog of L1 Curated Ortholog	0.7	A	0.87	A	Unpublished:-0
2 cell adhesion	34193_at	cell adhesion molecule with homology to L1CAM (close homologue of L1)	4	167319_r_at	AV283853	NM_007691	NP_031123	-	C		close homolog of L1 Curated Ortholog	1.1	A	1.2	A	Unpublished:-0
2 cell adhesion	34193_at	cell adhesion molecule with homology to L1CAM (close homologue of L1)	5	169984_r_at	AY278112	NM_007691	NP_031123	-	C		close homolog of L1 Curated Ortholog	1	A	0.81	A	Unpublished:-0
2 cell adhesion	34193_at	lymphocyte antigen 6 complex, locus D												-	-	Biochemistry 1994 Apr 1932(12):447-62
2 cell adhesion	34284_at	chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan 2 (vezican)	6	100019_at	A46528	-	-	-	-	60.20%	D	lymphocyte antigen 6 complex, locus	-	-	-	-
2 cell adhesion	36112_r_at	syndecan 1	7	161370_r_at	AV239311	NM_011610	NP_035649	12.10	cM	A	syndecan 1 Putative Ortholog (Phylogenetic analysis)	5.4	A	2.3	A	J. Biol. Chem. 270:958-985 (1995)
2 cell adhesion	36112_r_at	syndecan 1	8	90033_at	222652	NM_011610	NP_035649	12.10	cM	A	syndecan 1 Putative Ortholog (Phylogenetic analysis)	0.1	A	0.36	A	J. Cell Biol. 108:1547-1556 (1989)
2 cell adhesion	38578_at	claudin 10	9	165372_at	A1060102	-	-	-	B	85.43%	RIGN cDNA 8720415116 gene	1.4	P	1.8	A	-

human		mouse										MASM5				
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Protein ID	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref SeqP	mouse Ref SeqS	Map ID	eho ID	homolog name	Location	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A
4 chemokine	623_at	small inducible cytokine subfamily D (Cys-X3-Cys) member 1 (Fractalkine, neurotactin)	10	164857_at	AV215220	NM_009142	NP_031168	8.60	cM	B	small inducible cytokine subfamily D, 1	1	P	0.46	M	Nature 387(6611):617 (1997)
4 chemokine	623_at	small inducible cytokine subfamily D (Cys-X3-Cys) member 1 (Fractalkine, neurotactin)	11	88008_at	U92665	NM_009142	NP_031168	8.46	cM	A	small inducible cytokine subfamily D, 1 Putative Ortholog (Phylogenetic analysis)	1.3	P	1.4	A	Nature 387(6611):617 (1997)
4 chemokine	623_at	small inducible cytokine subfamily D (Cys-X3-Cys) member 1 (Fractalkine, neurotactin)	12	161732_r_at	AV200625	NM_009142	NP_031168	8.61	cM	A	small inducible cytokine subfamily D, 1 Putative Ortholog (Phylogenetic analysis)	2.3	A	0.39	A	Nature 387(6611):617 (1997)

human		mouse										MASM5				
cat# category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Protein ID	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref SeqP	mouse Ref SeqS	Map ID	eho ID	homolog name	Location	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A

Table 64

MA5/M5													
MA5/M5													
MA5/M5													
human	Probe ID	GeneBank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse		
			Probe ID	Cat/Bank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse		
			#		Seq	Seq	Seq	Seq	Seq	Seq	Seq		
human	cat/entrez	Probe ID	Gene	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
5	Cyclin related	1385_at	1811677_at	AY23282	NM_009359	NP_03395	13380 cDNA	A	88.6%	Transforming growth factor, beta-induced, 68 kDa Homolog;	1.6 A 1.9 A 0.4 A	DNA Cell Biol. 13:371-384(1994)	
5	cysteine related	1385_at	92877_at	L19832	NM_009359	NP_03395	13380 cDNA	A	88.6%	Transforming growth factor, beta-induced, 68 kDa Homolog;	1.3 P 1.6 P 0.8 P	DNA Cell Biol. 13:371-384(1994)	
5	cysteine related	38431_at	180498_at	L4110	NM_009359	NP_03395	13380 cDNA	A	83.1%	tumor necrosis factor, alpha-induced protein 2 Positive Orthonog	0.6 A 0.67 A 0.6 A	DNA Cell Biol. 13:371-384(1994)	
human	cat/entrez	Probe ID	Gene	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
			#		Cat/Bank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
						Location	ID	Location	ID	Location	ID		
human	cat/entrez	Probe ID	Gene	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
6	cytosolic protein	35375_at	adiponectin protein complex 1, gamma 1, subunit 1	161593_at	AY291690	-	-	A	93.61%	adiponectin protein complex 1A/-1, gamma 1, subunit 1 Positive Orthonog (highly conserved)	0.6 A 0.22 A 0.7 A	-	
6	cytosolic protein	35375_at	adiponectin protein complex 1, gamma 1, subunit 1	102342_at	AW128534	NM_009857	NP_033807	-	A	93.61%	adiponectin protein complex 1A/-1, gamma 1, subunit 1 Positive Orthonog (highly conserved)	1.1 P 1.2 P 0.4 P	J. Cell Biol. 111:2319-2326 (1990)
6	cytosolic protein	35375_at	adiponectin protein complex 1, gamma 1, subunit 1	161593_at	X54424	NM_009857	NP_033807	-	A	93.61%	adiponectin protein complex 1A/-1, gamma 1, subunit 1 Positive Orthonog (highly conserved)	1 P 0.63 A 1.2 P	J. Cell Biol. 111:2319-2326 (1990)
human	cat/entrez	Probe ID	Gene	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
			#		Cat/Bank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
						Location	ID	Location	ID	Location	ID		
human	cat/entrez	Probe ID	Gene	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref		
7	enzymic	334056_at	hepatic dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, alpha, subunit 3	none									
7	enzymic	348375_at	ribosomal RNA, 18S, 5.8S, 28S, 16S rRNA, 5.8S rRNA containing Mannose	184906_at	M22179	NM_007409	NP_031435	3712 cDNA	A	selected ribosomes 1, complex Curated Ortholog	0.6 P 0.28 P 0.1 P	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:2262-2265 (1985)	
7	enzymic	349355_at	hepatocyte transglutaminase gene	201061_at	AW261476	NM_010886	NP_061369	-	B	86.7% Curated Ortholog	0.7 P 0.53 P 0.8 P	Genome Res. 10:1617-1630 (2000)	
7	enzymic	384674_at	class I adenosine deaminase, gamma subunit	21165790_at	AA681923	NM_019884	NP_061368	-	C	transglutaminase 1, K propeptide Curated Ortholog	1.2 A 0.46 A 1 A	J. Biol. Chem. 274:31618-31624 (1999)	
7	enzymic	382477_at	carbamoyl phosphate kinase precursor	198496_at	M22179	NM_007409	NP_031435	3712 cDNA	A	selected ribosomes 1, complex Curated Ortholog	0.6 P 0.28 P 0.5 P	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:2262-2265 (1985)	
7	enzymic	384545_at	carbamoyl phosphate kinase precursor	22103605_at	AB14855	-	-	A	84.05% Curated Ortholog	0.6 A 0.59 A 1 A	-		
7	enzymic	385535_at	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	none									
7	enzymic	37215_at	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	2318478_at	AY246818	NM_131168	NP_073461	12300 cDNA	B	live oxygen phosphorylate Curated	1.1 A 1.6 A 1.3 A	Unpublished -- (2001)	
7	enzymic	37215_at	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	24110281_at	AB256150	NM_131168	NP_073461	12300 cDNA	B	live oxygen phosphorylate Curated	0.6 P 1.2 P 1.2 P	Unpublished -- (2001)	
7	enzymic	37415_at	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	none									
7	enzymic	37706_at	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	2518221_at	AY12882	-	-	A	91.9%	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	1.1 M 1.3 A 1 A	-	
7	enzymic	37706_at	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	2694862_at	AB55330	-	-	A	91.9%	ATPase, Class V, Type 10B	0.6 P 0.9 P 1.2 P	-	

Table 65

7 enzyme	37700,4t	hexomyces hyalinus	27	15119,-,4t	A/151724	-	-	A	91.8%	clone MOC27104 RANGE:4032088, cRNA complete cDNA putative (Orchid)	1.1	A	1.2	A	1.4	A	-	
7 enzyme	37856,4t	alkaline dehydrogenase 3B1			none						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 enzyme	38283,4t	crystallin, mu	28	16537,-,4t	A/165391	NM_016658	NP_057876	7.510	cM	A	Crystallin, mu Curated Orchid	1.9	A	0.81	A	0.6	A	Unpublished = 0
7 enzyme	38283,4t	crystallin, mu	29	186000,-,4t	A/186000	NM_016488	NP_057878	7.550	cM	C	Crystallin, mu Curated Orchid	1.3	A	0.59	A	0.4	A	Unpublished = 0
7 enzyme	38790,4t	spontopeptides 1, [mucoraceae]	30	101587,-,4t	L093410	NM_010145	NP_032420	1.985	cM	A	Spontopeptides 1, [mucoraceae] Curated Orchid	0.5	P	0.04	A	0.4	P	Genome Res. 10:1617-1620 (2000)
7 enzyme	39008,4t	cendophenom (fructose)	31	92851,-,4t	L04420	NM_007762	NP_031728	0.550	cM	A	cendophenom Curated Orchid	1.6	P	1.1	P	2.2	P	J. Clin. Invest. 96:207-216 (1996)
7 enzyme	39317,4t	cytidine monophosphate-N ¹ -acetylnucleoside acid hydrolase	32	93688,-,4t	D11874	NM_001711	NP_031745	-	A		Cytidine monophosphate-N ¹ -acetylnucleoside acid Hydrolase Curated Orchid	0.2	A	1.5	A	1.9	A	J. Biol. Chem. 270:16458-16463 (1995)
7 enzyme	40002,4t	long-chain fatty-acid-CoA ester kinase 2	33	94597,-,4t	L11937	NM_001746	NP_031867	-	A		Fatty Acid Coenzyme A kinase, long- chain 2 Curated Orchid	0.6	P	0.82	P	1	P	Genome Res. 10:1617-1620 (2000)
7 enzyme	40522,4t	glutamate-ammonia ligase (glutamine synthetase)	34	111784,-,4t	AJ445384	NM_008131	NP_031187	-	B	65.7%	Glutamine synthetase Curated Orchid	0.8	P	0.83	P	1.0	P	J. Mol. Biol. 208:45-56 (1988)
7 enzyme	40522,4t	glutamate-ammonia ligase (glutamine synthetase)	35	94989,-,4t	M89003	NM_008131	NP_031187	-	A	65.7%	Glutamine synthetase pseudogene 1 [mucoraceae]	0.4	A	0.77	A	1.3	A	J. Mol. Biol. 208:45-56 (1988)
7 enzyme	40522,4t	glutamate-ammonia ligase (glutamine synthetase)	36	94632,-,4t	L00114	NM_008131	NP_032167	-	A	65.7%	Glutamine synthetase [mucoraceae]	0.9	P	0.71	P	1	P	J. Mol. Biol. 208:45-56 (1988)
7 enzyme	40522,4t	glutamate-ammonia ligase (glutamine synthetase)	37	161826,-,4t	A/161847	NM_008131	NP_032167	-	A	65.7%	Glutamine synthetase [mucoraceae]	1.2	P	0.91	P	1.2	P	J. Mol. Biol. 208:45-56 (1988)
7 enzyme	40525,4t	[larin containing monooxygenase] 3	38	10181,-,4t	D18215	NM_010231	NP_033456	-	A	85.7%	[larin containing monooxygenase] 3 [mucoraceae]	1.1	P	0.71	P	0.6	P	Unpublished = 0
7 enzyme	40653,4t	[fravin containing monooxygenase] 3	39	104421,-,4t	U87147	NM_030200	NP_031056	-	A		Fravin containing monooxygenase 3 Curated Orchid	0.4	P	0.37	P	0.4	P	Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 247:9- 18 (1997)
7 enzyme	770,4t	plasma glutathione peroxidase 3 precursor	40	163708,-,4t	A/162255	NM_008181	NP_032187	-	C		Glutathione peroxidase 3 Curated Orchid	0.2	A	1.1	A	3.2	A	J. Biol. Chem. 268:27058-27073 (1993)
7 enzyme	770,4t	plasma glutathione peroxidase 3 precursor	41	101676,-,4t	U13705	NM_008181	NP_032187	-	A		Glutathione peroxidase 3 Curated Orchid	0.9	P	0.81	P	0.9	P	J. Biol. Chem. 268:27058-27073 (1993)

cat# category	Probe ID	title	S	mouse Probe ID	GeneBank Seq	mouse Ref ID	mouse Ref Name	mouse Ref Location	mouse Ref homolog name	mouse Ref homolog ID	mouse Ref homolog Location	mouse				MASNs			
												1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A		
6 hypothetical protein	32215,4t	KIAA0378 protein	42	11368,-,4t	ATY204826	-	-	B	94.0%	Human cDNA 241003201 gene [Mucoraceae] Curated Orchid	0.1	P	0.83	A	0.8	P	-		
6 hypothetical protein	38400,4t	KIAA1055 protein			none							-	-	-	-	-	-		
6 hypothetical protein	38597,4t	KIAA0464 protein	43	13045,-,4t	A/1242700	-	-	O	85.0%	EST, Weakly similar to A28480 DNA- [Mucoraceae] Curated Orchid	0.8	A	0.83	A	1.3	P	-		
6 hypothetical protein	38597,4t	KIAA0463 protein	44	16201,-,4t	A/221470	-	-	O	86.0%	EST, Weakly similar to A29450 DNA- [Mucoraceae] Curated Orchid	0.8	P	0.87	P	0.4	A	-		
6 hypothetical protein	38597,4t	KIAA0463 protein	45	112372,-,4t	AN2310421	-	-	O	94.0%	EST, Weakly similar to A28480 DNA- [Mucoraceae] Curated Orchid	0.7	P	0.86	P	0.6	P	-		

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 66

0	hypothetical protein	40842_at	long-chain fatty-acyl esterase	46	108490_at	A431227	-	-	B	98.1%	long-chain fatty-acyl esterase	I	P	I	P	-	
0	hypothetical protein	40843_at	long-chain fatty-acyl esterase	47	94110_at	A183004	NM_130450	NP_368717	-	A	98.1%	long-chain fatty-acyl esterase	I	A	I	P	Unpublished - 0

MASS45																		
Human		Probe ID	Title	#	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank		
10	kinase	11045_at	[EpA1]	48	165261_at	AV280003	NM_022350	NP_076059	-	C	92.5%	Eph receptor A1 Curated Ortholog	0.8	M	0.91	A	Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 88(115-150) (1991)	
10	kinase	11046_at	[EpA1]	49	1001143_at	V07711	NM_011711	NP_031807	-	A	92.5%	syn Purinergic Ortholog	3.3	A	1.5	A	0.4	J Biol Chem. 271(31470-31478 (1996)
10	kinase	33801_at	protein tyrosine kinase 3 beta	50	102441_at	A1935169	-	-	A	protein tyrosine kinase 2 beta	Curated Ortholog	1.3	P	1.2	P	I	P	-
10	kinase	33801_at	protein tyrosine kinase 3 beta	51	186907_at	AV214820	-	-	C	93.4%	RAKEN cDNA 231_0057015 gene	1.3	A	1.6	A	1.6	A	-
10	kinase	33801_at	protein tyrosine kinase 3 beta	52	107168_at	AV127592	-	-	C	93.4%	RAKEN cDNA 231_0057015 gene	1	P	1.2	P	D	P	-
10	kinase	33804_at	protein tyrosine kinase 3 beta	53	160007_at	AV126329	-	-	A	93.4%	RAKEN cDNA 231_0057015 gene	1	A	1.6	A	I	A	-
10	kinase	34502_at	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1	54	93422_at	U17281	NM_011074	NP_031204	5.0	C	94.2%	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.5	P	0.71	A	1.3	P J. Neurochem. 68(348-354) (1997)
10	kinase	34502_at	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1	55	93421_at	AF032655	NM_011074	NP_031204	5.0	C	94.2%	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.8	P	0.71	P	0.6	P J. Neurochem. 68(348-354) (1997)
10	kinase	34502_at	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1	56	148713_at	AV247584	NM_011074	NP_031204	5.0	C	94.2%	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1 Putative Ortholog	0.8	A	0.77	A	0.7	A J. Neurochem. 68(348-354) (1997)
10	kinase	34502_at	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1	57	167725_at	A1B47852	NM_011074	NP_031204	5.0	C	94.2%	pPT1ARE protein kinase 1 Putative Ortholog	0.4	P	0.93	P	0.1	P J. Neurochem. 68(348-354) (1997)
10	kinase	36120_at	metallothionein 1L	58	112162_at	A1B5D72	NM_016886	NP_058482	-	B	91.2%	STE20/SPS1 homolog (yeast) Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.32	A	I	Oncogene 19:4290-4297 (2000)
10	kinase	36120_at	metallothionein 1L	59	160806_at	AF098908	NM_016886	NP_058482	-	A	93.2%	STE20/SPS1 homolog (yeast) Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.6	P	0.56	A	0.9	P Oncogene 19:4290-4297 (2000)

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 67

cat\category	Human	Probe ID	Title	mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map Seq ^b	mouse Map chip Location	chp Location	homology name	mRNA				MASH 3				
											1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A	
11	membrane protein	370004t	extracellular matrix protein 1, laminin 1,2	66	103577.4t	AB26331	NM_03232	NP_073415	-	A	83.10%	Inducible lymphocyte-factor-2-homologous	0.8	A	0.3	A	1.3	A	Unpublished - 0
12	membrane protein	10424t	(retinoic acid receptor responder 1 (zinc-finger, induced))	67	116451.4t	AA613200	-	-	B	87.74%	coexpressed sequence AB082122 Putative Orthonucleotidic sequence (highly conserved)	0.8	A	0.3	A	0.9	A	-	
12	membrane protein	21505t.M1	(retinoic acid receptor responder 1 (zinc-finger, induced))	67	116451.4t	AA613200	-	-	B	87.74%	expressed sequence AB082122 Putative Orthonucleotidic sequence (highly conserved)	0.8	A	0.5	A	0.8	A	-	
12	membrane protein	23231.4t	BP1E protein		none										-	-	-	-	
12	membrane protein	23792.4t	putative stem cell antigen	68	103578.4t	AW202486	-	-	-	A	80.8%	putative stem cell antigen Positive Orthonucleotid	1	A	0.01	A	1.3	A	-
12	membrane protein	241880t	Home sapiens mRNA for putative GABA _A receptor subunit alpha 1	-	AB007204	NM_017369	NP_039045	-	-	B	84.80%	gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA-A) receptor, subunit	-	-	-	-	Neurosci 2000 May 15;20(10):3539-95	-	
12	membrane protein	24388.4t	G protein-coupled receptor	69	944020.t	AF006238	NM_007722	NP_031174	1.854 eM	A	89.0%	chimeric orphan receptor 1 Positive Orthonucleotid (highly conserved)	0.7	A	0.39	P	0.4	P	ImmunoGenetics - (1987)
12	membrane protein	24698.4t	small G protein (chimerenome-derived growth factor)	70	99819.4t	LA1532	NM_001704	NP_033134	5.812 eM	A	82.3%	small G protein (chimerenome-derived growth factor)	0.8	M	0.36	A	0.7	A	Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 195:103-107 (1982)
12	membrane protein	248223.4t	vesicular Rab-GDP/TBC-containing	71	041739.4t	AY004830	NM_035357	NP_444417	-	A	88.3%	vesicular protein L31 Positive Orthonucleotid	0.5	A	0.81	A	0.6	A	Math Enzymol. 30(3):19-44 (1998)
12	membrane protein	248223.4t	vesicular Rab-GDP/TBC-containing	72	107252.4t	AV108158	NM_035357	NP_444417	-	C	85.3%	vesicular protein L31 Positive Orthonucleotid	0.5	A	1.6	A	1.3	A	Math Enzymol. 30(3):19-44 (1998)
12	membrane protein	248223.4t	vesicular Rab-GDP/TBC-containing	73	164821.4t	AV157335	NM_035357	NP_444417	-	B	85.3%	vesicular protein L31 Positive Orthonucleotid	0.9	P	1.1	P	1	P	Math Enzymol. 30(3):19-44 (1998)
12	membrane protein	248223.4t	vesicular Rab-GDP/TBC-containing	74	163222.4t	AV157344	NM_035357	NP_444417	-	B	81.1%	vesicular (Inositolphosphate) ribonucleoprotein (Highly conserved)	1.1	M	1.1	M	1.7	A	J. Biol. Chem. 276(8):25-3134 (2001)
12	membrane protein	248223.4t	vesicular (Inositolphosphate) ribonucleoprotein (Highly conserved)	75	163226.4t	AV222561	NM_035357	NP_444417	8.110 eM	C	81.1%	vesicular (Inositolphosphate) ribonucleoprotein (Highly conserved)	2.8	A	0.53	A	0.7	A	J. Biol. Chem. 276(8):25-3134 (2001)
12	membrane protein	287160.4t	Neck homeod 3	76	92958.4t	XJ760	NM_002716	NP_022148	17.200 eM	A	84.3%	Neck gene homolog 1 (Oreochetina) Positive Orthonucleotid	0.7	P	0.8	P	0.4	P	Mech Dev. 46:32-38 (1994)
12	membrane protein	28810.4t	breath-hold 2 receptor G2	77	813037.4t	LR8447	NM_001147	NP_023817	12.330 eM	A	65.0%	breath-hold 2 receptor, hair 2 Positive Orthonucleotid (highly conserved)	0.8	A	0.42	A	0.4	A	Mol Pharmacol. 44:346-355 (1993)
12	membrane protein	40350.4t	tetraspan 6	78	123982.4t	AV124510	NM_011331	NP_062511	-	D	93.0%	transmembrane 6 superfamily member 6 3 Positive Orthonucleotid	0.8	A	1	P	0.6	A	Genome Res. 10:1617-1630 (2000)
12	membrane protein	40410.4t	tetraspan 6	79	140238.4t	AV124507	NM_011331	NP_062511	-	C	81.2%	tetraspanin 6 superfamily member 1.2 Positive Orthonucleotid	1.0	A	1.2	A	1.2	A	Genome Res. 10:1617-1630 (2000)
12	membrane protein	40510.4t	tetraspan 5	80	103238.4t	AV123571	NM_011331	NP_062511	-	B	93.2%	tetraspanin 4 apparently member 1 Positive Orthonucleotid	1	P	0.83	P	0.3	P	Genome Res. 10:1617-1630 (2000)
12	membrane protein	40510.4t	tetraspan 5	81	92424.4t	AB177197	NM_011331	NP_062511	-	A	93.2%	tetraspanin 4 apparently member 1 Positive Orthonucleotid	0.8	A	2.7	A	0.4	A	Genome Res. 10:1617-1630 (2000)

cat\category	Human	Probe ID	Title	mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map Seq ^b	mouse Map chip Location	chp Location	homology name	mRNA				MASH 3				
											1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	P/A	
13	antidiatom	22345.4t	annexin A10	83	92404.4t	AB210978	NM_011322	NP_078032	8.920 eM	A	81.7%	annexin A10 Positive Orthonucleotid	1.0	A	1.3	A	0.9	A	Math Enzymol. 20(3):19-44 (1999)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Table 68

13	metabolism	32484_at	defensin, beta 2	-	A011000	NM_010200	NP_031160	8 90 cm ⁻¹	-	defensin beta 2 (Dfb2)	-	-	-	FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 8;44(1):112-6				
13	metabolism	36495_at	inositolphosphate 1 (or 4'-monophosphate) 2	83	88-30_at	AA018924	NM_053261	NP_044441	-	Mus musculus mono-phosphate 2 (mpat2) mRNA, complete cDNA Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.5	A	1.7	A	Gene 271:295-291 (2001)			
13	metabolism	37396_at	aldo-keto reductase family 1, member C2 (3-hydroxyfattyacid dehydrogenase, type II)	84	161516_at	AV202061	NM_009111	NP_032861	6 14.0 cm ⁻¹	A	#8211	EST, weakly similar to Dib3, MOUSE Estradiol 17 hydroxylated via Sulfur protein, Guyana Ortholog	16.00	EST, weakly similar to Dib3, MOUSE Estradiol 17 hydroxylated via Sulfur protein, Guyana Ortholog	0.7	A	0.59	J. Biol. Chem. 265:18937-18936
13	metabolism	37482_at	aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B10 (aldo-keto reductase)	84	161516_at	AV202061	NM_009111	NP_032861	6 14.0 cm ⁻¹	A	#8211	EST, weakly similar to Dib3, MOUSE Estradiol 17 hydroxylated via Sulfur protein, Guyana Ortholog	16.00	EST, weakly similar to Dib3, MOUSE Estradiol 17 hydroxylated via Sulfur protein, Guyana Ortholog	1.4	A	0.42	J. Biol. Chem. 265:18937-18936
13	metabolism	37482_at	aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B10 (aldo-keto reductase)	85	102026_at	J05363	NM_009111	NP_032861	6 14.0 cm ⁻¹	A	#8211	EST, weakly similar to Dib3, MOUSE Estradiol 17 hydroxylated via Sulfur protein, Guyana Ortholog	16.00	EST, weakly similar to Dib3, MOUSE Estradiol 17 hydroxylated via Sulfur protein, Guyana Ortholog	1.4	A	0.42	J. Biol. Chem. 265:18937-18936
13	metabolism	37482_at	aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B10 (aldo-keto reductase)	85	132685_at	AK02004	-	-	C	#8211	EST, moderately similar to ALDOE REDUCTASE-RELATED PROTEIN 2 (Namecheck), Homolog	16.00	EST, moderately similar to ALDOE REDUCTASE-RELATED PROTEIN 2 (Namecheck), Homolog	0.7	A	1.5	A	-
13	metabolism	38789_at	fatty acid binding protein 5 (paraoxon-associated)	87	100344_at	AV223066	NM_010634	NP_034761	-	A	82.761	Fatty acid binding protein 5, epidermal	1.3	P	0.56	J. Biol. Chem. 266:17382-17388		
13	metabolism	39798_at	fatty acid binding protein 5 (paraoxon-associated)	88	109204_at	AB40194	NM_010634	NP_034761	-	B	82.761	Fatty acid binding protein 5, epidermal	0.2	A	2.7	P	0.9	J. Biol. Chem. 266:17382-17388

mouse																		
cat# category	Probe ID	Utric	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank ID	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map chr	mouse Location	homology	name	MASNs								
										1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A				
14	MHC class II	31095_at	major histocompatibility complex.	89	102098_at	M21032	NM_010319	NP_034601	17 18.64	A	81.181	Histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A	1.1	P	1.5	P	1.1	Cell 34:176-188 (1993)
14	MHC class II	31095_at	major histocompatibility complex, class II, DIP beta 1	89	116268_at	AV12250	NM_010312	NP_034512	17 18.64	B	81.181	Histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A	1.5	A	1.5	A	1.5	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:7621-7625 (1983)
14	MHC class II	38008_at	major histocompatibility complex, class II, DIP beta 1	89	100398_at	M21032	NM_010319	NP_034601	17 18.64	A	81.181	Histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A	1.1	P	1.5	P	1.7	Cell 34:176-188 (1993)
14	MHC	38008_at	major histocompatibility complex, class II, DIP beta 1	90	116268_at	AV12250	NM_010312	NP_034512	17 18.64	B	81.181	Histocompatibility 2, class II antigen A	0.7	A	1.5	A	1.7	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:7621-7625 (1983)

mouse																		
cat# category	Probe ID	Utric	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank ID	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map chr	mouse Location	homology	name	MASNs								
										1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A				
13	MAMP related	1006_at	matrix metalloproteinase 10 (prostasin)	91	64124_at	Y12168	NM_014211	NP_012544	-	A	84.751	matrix metalloproteinase 10 Prostasin	1.4	A	1.2	A	1.2	J. Biol. Chem. 268 (14):10363-10369 (1994)
13	MAMP related	31859_at	matrix metalloproteinase 9 (prostasin)	92	101309_at	AV233570	NM_013599	NP_035621	2 8.00 cm	A	81.105	matrix metalloproteinase 9 Prostasin (highly conserved)	2	A	1.8	A	1.2	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 190:732-740 (1992)
13	MAMP related	31859_at	matrix metalloproteinase 9 (prostasin)	93	98927_at	X72268	NM_013599	NP_035621	2 8.00 cm	A	81.105	matrix metalloproteinase 9 Prostasin (highly conserved)	1	A	1.5	A	0.4	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 190:732-740 (1992)
13	MAMP related	31859_at	matrix metalloproteinase 9 (prostasin)	94	148521_at	AV231860	NM_013599	NP_035621	2 8.00 cm	C	81.105	matrix metalloproteinase 9 Prostasin	1.9	A	0.53	A	1	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 190:732-740 (1992)

mouse																	
cat# category	Probe ID	Utric	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank ID	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Map chr	mouse Location	homology	name	MASNs							
										1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A			
13	metabolism	32484_at	defensin, beta 2	83	88-30_at	AA018924	NM_053261	NP_044441	-	A	#8211	Mus musculus mono-phosphate 2 (mpat2) mRNA, complete cDNA Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.5	A	1.7	A	Gene 271:295-291 (2001)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 69

16	oncogenesis	1915_1,at	catheor oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)	95	161716,at	AV282268	NM_010234	NP_034384	12 kDa CM	A	FBJ osteosarcoma oncogene Curated	0.7	A	1	A	0.7	A	Cell 32:1241-1255 (1993)
16	oncogenesis	1915_1,at	catheor oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)	96	160801,at	V00727	NM_010234	NP_034384	12 kDa CM	A	91.4% FBJ osteosarcoma oncogene Homolog	0.7	P	0.7	P	0.7	P	Cell 32:1241-1255 (1993)
16	oncogenesis	1915_1,at	catheor oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)	97	161780,at	JAA118015	-	-	-	C	B14R9 Riken cDNA 493343D06 gene Putative Ortholog	1	A	0.53	A	2.3	A	-
16	oncogenesis	1915_1,at	catheor oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)	95	161716,at	AV282268	NM_010234	NP_034384	12 kDa CM	A	FBJ osteosarcoma oncogene Curated	0.7	A	1	A	0.7	A	Cell 32:1241-1255 (1993)
16	oncogenesis	1915_1,at	catheor oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)	98	160901,at	V00727	NM_010234	NP_034384	12 kDa CM	A	91.3% FBJ osteosarcoma oncogene Homolog	0.7	P	0.7	P	0.7	P	Cell 32:1241-1255 (1993)
18	oncogenesis	1918_1,at	catheor oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)	97	161780,at	AAA118015	-	-	-	C	Riken cDNA 493343D06 gene Putative Ortholog	1	A	0.53	A	2.3	A	-
16	oncogenesis	38923,at	N-myc downstream regulated gene	98	93500,at	AW121083	NM_13840	NP_380429	-	A	91.26% (mitochondrial carrier adenine nucleotide translocator), member 3 Putative Ortholog	2.9	A	0.71	A	0.4	A	Unpublished :- (2001)
16	oncogenesis	38923,at	N-myc downstream regulated gene	99	160644,at	U06593	NM_010188	NP_035014	downstream of N-myc	A	91.26% Nerve growth factor regulated 1 Curated Ortholog	0.5	A	0.58	A	1.1	A	Mach Dev. 62:1-2 (1999)
16	oncogenesis	37263,at	matrigene 1	100	110714,at	AB52667	-	-	-	B	87.28% EST, weakly similar to MINI HUMAN PROBABLE TUMOR SUPPRESSOR PROTEIN MSH2/Msh2-like Protein Ortholog	0.6	A	0.88	A	2.9	A	-
16	oncogenesis	31821,at	breast carcinoma amplified sequence	101	162268,at	NW122051	-	-	-	B	85.79% Riken cDNA 221041BN21 gene Homolog	0.8	A	0.61	A	0.8	A	-
16	oncogenesis	38827,at	anterior gradient 2 homolog (Xenopus laevis)	102	101078,-at	AB0118592	NM_0117793	NP_035813	-	A	88.16% anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) Putative Ortholog	0.6	A	0.91	A	1	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 251:11-16 (1998)
16	oncogenesis	38827,at	anterior gradient 2 homolog (Xenopus laevis)	100	101075,at	AB0118592	NM_0117792	NP_035813	-	A	88.15% anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) Putative Ortholog	8.4	P	11.8	P	21	P	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 251:11-16 (1998)
16	oncogenesis	38827,at	anterior gradient 2 homolog (Xenopus laevis)	104	162200,-at	AV082470	NM_0117793	NP_035813	-	A	88.15% anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) Putative Ortholog	1	A	1.3	A	0.7	A	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 251:11-16 (1998)

MAGMAS																		
cat/categ	Probe ID	Item	#	mouse	GenBank	mouse Ref	mouse Ref	mouse Ref	mouse Ref	mouse Ref	mouse Ref	mouse Ref						
17	others	1230,at	cisplatin resistance associated	105	106584,at	All 52481	-	-	-	B	91.6% expressed sequence AI035308 Putative Ortholog	0.5	A	0.39	A	0.6	A	-
17	others	1230,at	cisplatin resistance associated	108	171229,at	AV15772	-	-	-	C	91.8% expressed sequence AI035308 Putative Ortholog	1.2	A	0.21	A	0.7	A	-
17	others	3257,at	elopso specific 2	none											-	-	-	
17	others	3287,at	SECH1 (S, cerebellar)-like 2	none											-	-	-	
17	others	38181,at	loss of heterozygosity 11, chromosomal region 2, gene A	107	162359,at	AB37711	-	-	-	B	80.34% expressed sequence AI0351984 Putative Ortholog	1.2	A	1.5	A	1.0	A	-
17	others	38191,at	loss of heterozygosity 11, chromosomal region 2, gene A	108	161765,at	AV245357	-	-	-	C	90.34% expressed sequence AI0351984 Putative Ortholog	1.2	A	1.2	A	1	A	-
17	others	38823,at	cDNA 24085 mRNA (neurocakin data)	108	111752,at	AA81810	-	-	-	B	100.0% EST, Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	P	0.81	P	1	P	-
17	others	38823,at	cDNA 24085 mRNA (neurocakin data)	110	101756,at	AW045883	NM_130404	NP_398855	-	B	expressed sequence AB461120 Curated Ortholog	1.1	P	0.81	P	0.7	P	Unpublished :- (2001)
17	others	38823,at	cDNA 24085 mRNA (neurocakin data)	111	112378,at	AW121153	NM_130404	NP_398855	-	B	expressed sequence AB461120 Curated Ortholog	1.2	A	1	A	2.6	A	Unpublished :- (2001)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 70

Human										Mouse									
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank							
17 others	38032.st	clone 24683 mRNA (neurokinin delta)	112	14089.st	AW12014	-	-	C	100.0%	ESTs Putative Ortholog (human conserved)	0.8	A	0.77	A	1.3	A	-		
17 others	39827.st	RTP401	113	103460.st	AB4929	-	-	A	92.5%	RTK-like cDNA 13504 (3E0 gene Putative Ortholog (highly conserved))	1	A	1.1	A	1	A	-		
17 others	41841.st	(GPI-enriched metastasis-associated protein homolog	114	163922.st	AA073923	NM_132713	NP_398504	-	B	69.0%	GPI-enriched metastasis-associated protein homolog Putative Ortholog	1.5	P	0.67	P	1	A	Genome Res. 10:617-1630 (2000)	
17 others	41841.st	(GPI-enriched metastasis-associated protein homolog	115	169732.st	AV075725	NM_132713	NP_398504	-	C	86.0%	GPI-enriched metastasis-associated protein homolog Putative Ortholog	0.8	A	0.55	A	0.7	A	Genome Res. 10:617-1630 (2000)	
Human										Mouse									
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank							
18 PI50	13111.st	cysteine P50, subfamily IB (phosphotyrosyl-proteinase 6)	116	102701.st	M21856	-	AAA04025	-	A	88.4%	cysteine P50, 2b10, phosphotyrosyl-inducible, type b Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.8	P	0.67	P	0.8	P	Biochemistry 27:9434-9443 (1998)	
18 PI50	13711.st	cysteine P50, subfamily IB (phosphotyrosyl-proteinase 6)	117	102390.st	AF047529	NM_027814	NP_031940	7.72 Cm	A	84.8%	cysteine P50, 2b10 Homolog	1.8	A	0.42	A	0.6	A	Genomics 53:417-419 (1998)	
18 PI50	21121.st	cysteine P50, subfamily IIIA, poly peptide 5														-	-		
18 PI50	31121.st	cysteine P50, subfamily IIIA, poly peptide 5														-	-		
Human										Mouse									
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank							
19 phosphatase	10011.st	dual specificity phosphatase 1	118	168811.st	AV216841	NM_013142	NP_038870	17.130 cm	C								1st p/A	2nd p/A	3rd reference
19 phosphatase	10021.st	dual specificity phosphatase 1	119	104598.st	X61940	NM_013142	NP_038870	17.130 cm	A	88.1%	protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 16 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	12	A	1.2	A	0.7	A	Oncogene 7:187-190 (1992)	
19 phosphatase	13641.st	protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor-type, 2 polypeptide 1	120	92390.st	AJ131310	NM_011110	NP_035340	-	A		protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 16 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.7	P	0.63	P	0.6	P	Oncogene 7:187-190 (1992)	
19 phosphatase	13641.st	protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor-type, 2 polypeptide 1	121	169826.st	AV151276	NM_011110	NP_035349	-	C		protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, 2 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.3	A	0.77	A	1.4	A	J. Neurosci. 19:3698-3709 (1999)	
19 phosphatase	13641.st	protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor-type, 2 polypeptide 1	122	134768.st	AB082731	NM_011110	NP_035349	-	C		protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type, 2 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1	A	1.9	A	0.6	A	J. Neurosci. 19:3698-3709 (1999)	
19 phosphatase	13641.st	protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor-type, 2 polypeptide 1	123	165782.st	AW120852	-	-	C	80.4%	Neuropin, clone IMAGE:2500115, mRNA, partial cds Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.4	A	0.67	A	1.0	P	-		
Human										Mouse									
category	Probe ID	title	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank	mouse Ref Seq	GenBank							
20 protein binding protein	15861.st	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3	124	950031.st	X61381	NM_003143	NP_032369	11.115 cm	A	81.1%	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 Putative Ortholog	0.4	A	0.77	A	0.2	A	Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 104:57-66 (1994)	
20 protein binding protein	15881.st	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3	125	95002.st	AB042277	NM_003143	NP_032369	11.125 cm	A	81.1%	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 Putative Ortholog	1	P	0.18	M	0.2	M	Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 104:57-66 (1994)	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 71

20	binding protein	37319_at	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3	124	95081_at	KI1581	NM_000343	NP_0022689	11_125_csh	A	63.1%	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 Putative Ortholog	0.4	A	0.77	A	0.2	A	Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 104:57-65 (1994)
20	binding protein	37319_at	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3	125	95082_at	AB22277	NM_000343	NP_0022689	11_125_csh	A	63.1%	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 Putative Ortholog	1	P	0.19	M	0.2	M	Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 104:57-65 (1994)
10	binding protein	17319_at	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 6	128	103904_at	KI1584	NM_001344	NP_0022710	-	A	63.2%	insulin-like growth factor binding protein 6 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.7	P	0.63	P	0.7	P	Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 104:57-65 (1994)
20	binding protein	37169_at	microtubule-associated protein, beta	127	100115_at	U83840	NM_002597	NP_005322	-	A	63.2%	beta-microtubule-associated protein C1	2.1	P	1.1	A	0.8	A	DNA Cell Biol. 18:11-26 (1999)

mouse																			
NASMS																			
catg category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref.	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq												
21	protease	40117_at	cathepsin L2			none													

mouse																			
NASMS																			
catg category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref.	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq
22	protease inhibitor	33205_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathelin-related protein), member 1			AK018228	XM_110043	XP_110043	-	-	75.0%	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B, member 1b	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	protease inhibitor	33205_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade A (leech-type inhibitor), member 3	128	103911_at	AB012683	NM_010381	NP_034711	*	A	88.8%	intrinsic-associated protein Putative Ortholog	1	P	1	P	1	P	J. Cell Biol. 123:405-406 (1993)
22	protease inhibitor	36125_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade E (fornin, clamminesin, activator inhibitor type 1), member 1	129	94143_at	M37960	NK_008871	NP_0022697	*	A	91.34%	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade E (fornin, clamminesin, activator inhibitor type 1), member 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.9	P	1.4	P	1	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 10:1265-1269 (1990)
22	protease inhibitor	672_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade E (fornin, clamminesin, activator inhibitor type 1), member 1	129	94143_at	M37960	NK_008871	NP_0022697	*	A	91.34%	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade E (fornin, clamminesin, activator inhibitor type 1), member 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.9	P	1.4	P	1	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 10:1265-1269 (1990)
22	protease inhibitor	682_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathelin), member 3	130	107281_at	AV07198	NM_002951	NP_002951	-	C		unpublished							
22	protease inhibitor	682_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathelin), member 5	131	100034_at	U84705	NM_009251	NP_009251	-	A	85.74%	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathelin), member 5 Putative Ortholog	0.6	A	0.91	A	1	A	Unpublished - 0
22	protease inhibitor	682_at	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathelin), member 6	132	105130_at	A846731	NM_009251	NP_009251	*	C	86.73%	serine (or cysteine) protease inhibitor, clade B (cathelin), member 6 Putative Ortholog	1.6	A	0.77	A	1.2	A	Unpublished - 0

mouse																			
NASMS																			
catg category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref.	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_Seq
22	\$100	\$100 calcium-binding protein A8	133	101634_at	M32212	NM_008372	NP_032724	-	A	94.93%	nucleophamin I Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	P	1	P	1	P	Chromatome 86:417-426 (1988)	
22	\$100	\$100 calcium-binding protein A8	134	103468_at	M82210	NM_013850	NP_033878	3_43.6_csh	A	94.93%	\$100 calcium Binding Protein A8 (ratlentenin A) Currrent Oribd	1.5	P	2	P	1	P	Blood 79 (8). 1907-1915 (1992)	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

23	S100	41088_at	S100 calcium-binding protein A8	135	68722_r_1at	AV000070	NP_000722	-	C	94.3%	nucleophosmin 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.2	A	0.77	A	0.7	A	Chromosome 9q:417-426 (1988)	
23	S100	41088_at	S100 calcium-binding protein A8	136	163723_at	AV29738	NM_008722	NP_0032168	-	C	94.3%	nucleophosmin 1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.3	A	1.7	A	1.1	A	Chromosome 9q:417-426 (1988)

cat\category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse GeneBank Probe ID	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse												MASNS		
									1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A			
24	signal transduction	1027_at	Human retinoic acid-binding protein II (CRABP-II) gene, exons 2-4	137	131778_at	AL293515	-	-	C	89.3%	cellular retinoic acid binding protein II Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.7	A	0.91	A	0.9	A	-	-	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	1057_at	Human retinoic acid-binding protein II (CRABP-II) gene, exons 2-4	138	100172_at	M35523	-	AA317454	-	A	89.2%	cellular retinoic acid binding protein II Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.7	A	0.44	A	0.5	A	rec. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87:6232-6237 (1990)	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	41182_at	Human retinoic acid-binding protein II (CRABP-II) gene, exons 2-4	137	131778_at	AL293515	-	-	C	89.2%	cellular retinoic acid binding protein II Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.7	A	0.91	A	0.9	A	-	-	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	41183_at	Human retinoic acid-binding protein II (CRABP-II) gene, exons 2-4	138	100172_at	M35523	-	AA317454	-	A	89.2%	cellular retinoic acid binding protein II Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.7	A	0.44	A	0.5	A	rec. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87:6232-6237 (1990)	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	36832_at	GAP-B-M (murine) ectopic retrovirus transforming sequence b	139	116226_at	AL302913	-	-	B	92.3%	expressed sequence AL418560 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	P	1.3	P	0.9	P	-	-	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	514_at	GAP-B-M (murine) ectopic retrovirus transforming sequence b	139	116226_at	AL302913	-	-	B	92.3%	EST1 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.1	P	1.3	P	0.9	P	-	-	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	20524_at	Rho GTPase nucleotide exchange factor 4, isoform a NM_032895 Rho nucleotide exchange factor 4, isoform b	140	168770_at	AW124292	-	-	C	92.3%	EST2 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.4	A	0.81	A	1.8	A	-	-	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	38120_at	Uteroglobin	141	94217_at	LG450	NM_011681	NP_035811	-	A	-	uteroglobin Curated Ortholog	1	P	1	P	1.1	P	Exp. Lung Res. 16:67-75 (1992)	-	-	-	-
24	signal transduction	1770_at	"as inhibitor"	142	108238_at	AL303670	-	-	B	85.9%	Mus musculus, clone MGCG12160 (MK023711184) mRNA, complete cDNA Putative Ortholog	1.3	A	1.1	A	1.5	A	-	-	-	-	-	
24	transduction	1834_at	Vesicle endosomal growth factor C	143	94712_at	NM_001506	NP_033312	B	A	85.2%	Vesicle endosomal growth factor C (Membrane)	0.3	A	0.81	A	0.7	A	Development 12:3829-3837 (1996)	-	-	-	-	
24	signal transduction	32157_at	ras-related C3 binding motif substrate 2	144	1C0579_at	NM_009008	NP_033034	-	A	92.8%	RA-S related C3 binding motif substrate 2 Curated Ortholog	1.2	P	1.3	P	1	P	Oncogene 5:789-772 (1990)	-	-	-	-	

cat\category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse GeneBank Probe ID	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse												MASNS		
									1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A	1st P/A	2nd P/A	3rd P/A			
25	structural protein	34011_at	vimentin	145	101046_at	XM_63897	NM_011701	NP_035811	2.7	0	0	A	vimentin Curated Ortholog	1	A	0.77	A	0.9	A	Gene 76:171-175 (1989)	-	-	-
25	structural protein	34091_at	vimentin	146	1823787_at	AV245272	NM_011701	NP_035811	2.7	0	0	A	vimentin Curated Ortholog	0.9	A	1	P	0.7	A	Gene 76:171-175 (1989)	-	-	-
25	structural protein	36113_at	tropomysin T1, skeletal, slow	147	191561_at	AV219431	NM_011618	NP_035748	7	0	0	A	tropomysin T1 skeletal, slow Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.8	A	0.35	A	1.3	A	Gene 214:1-2 (1988)	-	-	-
25	structural protein	36113_at	tropomysin T1, skeletal, slow	148	101382_at	AJ131711	NM_011618	NP_035748	7	0	0	A	tropomysin T1 skeletal, slow Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	1.3	P	1.2	A	1	P	Gene 214:1-2 (1988)	-	-	-
25	structural protein	36355_at	involucrin	149	92735_at	L28819	NM_008412	NP_032430	3	452	0	A	involucrin Curated Ortholog	1.2	A	0.81	A	0.7	A	Mol. Biol. Evol. 10:136-144 (1993)	-	-	-
25	structural protein	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	150	113786_at	AJ14946	NM_021427	NP_077745	9	400	0	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curated Ortholog	0.8	A	1.2	P	1.4	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:5551-5555 (1986)	-	-	-

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 73

25	structure	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	(51) 110503_at	AA93974	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	-	A	0.37	A	0.5	A	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)	
25	protein	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	152	160532_at	M22470	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	A	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	-	P	1	P	1	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
25	structure	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	150	113786_at	AJ314956	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	0.8	A	1.2	P	1.4	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
25	structure	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	151	105000_at	AA93974	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	-	A	0.37	A	0.6	A	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
25	structure	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	152	160532_at	M22470	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	A	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	-	P	1	P	1	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
25	structure	36780_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	150	113786_at	AJ314956	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	0.8	A	1.2	P	1.4	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
26	structure	36782_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	(51) 110502_at	AA93974	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	-	A	0.37	A	0.6	A	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)	
25	structure	36782_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	152	160532_at	M22470	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	A	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	-	P	1	P	1	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
25	structure	36782_at	tropomyosin 1 (alpha)	150	113786_at	AJ314956	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	B	tropomyosin 1, alpha Curved Ornitho	0.8	A	1.2	P	1.4	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
26	structure	36782_at	small proline-rich protein 1B (comilin)	(51) 110502_at	X91825	NM_005285	NP_005281	3 45.2 cm	A	small proline-rich protein 1B Curated Ornitho	-	P	0.33	P	1	P	J. Invest. Dermatol. 108:284-284 (1996)	
25	structure	37160_at	small proline-rich protein 1B (comilin)	154	105045_at	X91825	NM_005285	NP_005281	3 45.2 cm	A	small proline-rich protein 1B Homolog	2.2	A	0.3	A	0.9	A	J. Invest. Dermatol. 108:284-284 (1996)
25	structure	37160_at	small proline-rich protein 1B (comilin)	152	160532_at	M22470	NM_024427	NP_077745	9 40.0 cm	A	small proline-rich protein 1B Homolog	-	P	1	P	1	P	Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:5561-5565 (1988)
25	structure	37160_at	small proline-rich protein 1B (comilin)	153	105045_at	X91825	NM_005285	NP_005281	3 45.2 cm	A	small proline-rich protein 1B Curated Ornitho	-	P	0.33	P	1	P	J. Invest. Dermatol. 108:284-284 (1996)
25	structure	37160_at	small proline-rich protein 1B (comilin)	154	105045_at	X91825	NM_005285	NP_005281	3 45.2 cm	A	small proline-rich protein 1B Homolog	2.2	A	0.3	A	0.9	A	J. Invest. Dermatol. 108:284-284 (1996)
25	protein	37160_at	small proline-rich protein 1B (comilin)	155	160532_at	M22470	NM_024427	NP_077745	-	-	RDEN cDNA Z350000C10 gene Putative Ornitho	0.8	A	2.2	A	1	A	-
25	structure	37582_at	Neurofil 15	158	160882_at	D13113	NM_010466	NP_023045	11 68.5 cm	A	karlin complex 1 acidic gene 15	1.6	A	0.23	A	1.1	A	Gene 138:1-2 (1994)
25	structure	37582_at	Neurofil 15	157	161618_at	AV171812	NM_010466	NP_023045	11 58.5 cm	B	karlin complex 1 acidic gene 15	1.6	P	0.67	P	0.8	P	Gene 138:1-2 (1994)
25	structure	37580_at	neurofil	158	162286_at	A1561819	NM_025276	NP_019842	-	B	envelopkin Curated Ornitho	1.4	A	0.63	A	1.7	A	Meth. Enzymol. 303:18-44 (1998)

MA/SMS																		
category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Gardmark	mouse Ref Seq#	mouse Ref Seq#	mouse Ref Seq#	homodimer name	homodimer ID	homodimer name	1st PA	2nd PA	3rd PA	1st PA	2nd PA	3rd PA	reference
26	transcription	1432_at	LIM domain only 4	159	9812_at	AF074600	NM_010723	NP_034833	72.1 cm	A	95.7% LIM only Putative Ornitho (nearly conserved)	-	P	1.3	P	1.3	P	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:11257-11262 (1998)
26	transcription	24490_at	ion factor (proteasis repressor) 2	160	98052_at	D746432	NM_011548	NP_038976	16.0 cm	A	zinc finger homeobox 1 Putative	1	P	0.77	P	0.7	P	Gene 168:285-286 (1998)
26	factor	34216_at	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	161	104865_at	A1853712	NM_023553	NP_287041	(C1-C5	A	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	1	P	0.77	P	0.6	P	Unpublished - 0
26	transcription	34216_at	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	162	128986_at	AM048576	NM_023563	NP_287041	(C1-C3	B	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	1.3	P	1	P	1.2	P	Unpublished - 0
26	factor	34216_at	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	163	107030_at	AM048286	NM_023563	NP_287041	(C1-C5	B	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	0.7	P	1.1	A	0.9	A	Unpublished - 0
26	transcription	34216_at	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	164	161606_at	A184897	NM_023563	NP_287041	(C1-C3	B	Kruppel-like factor 7 (ubiquitous)	0.7	P	1.1	P	0.7	P	Unpublished - 0
26	transcription	34225_at	Bar1-like homeobox 2	165	107238_at	L7800	NM_013860	NP_038821	-	A	Bar1-like homeobox 2 Putative	0.4	A	0.58	A	0.5	A	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94:2632-2637 (1997)
26	transcription	36619_at	inhibitor of DNA binding 1, domain-negative helicase-motif protein	166	100030_at	M21805	-	AAA31879	-	A	inhibitor of DNA binding 1 Curated Ornitho	0.9	P	0.71	P	0.7	P	Cell 81:149-159 (1990)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 74

26	transcription factor	41248_at	Dkf2P3601024 protein	187	97487_at	X702386	NM_003255	NP_033261	1485 Cm	A	91.61%	matrix (or extracellular) protease inhibitor, class E (name, plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1), member 2	1.2	A	1.1	A	EMBO J 12:1871-1878 (1993)
----	----------------------	----------	----------------------	-----	----------	---------	-----------	-----------	---------	---	--------	--	-----	---	-----	---	----------------------------

cat#category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	mouse Ref Seq	MASMS													
																	1st P/A 2nd P/A 3rd P/A	
27	transporter	1932_at	ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member 5	188	103000_at	AB019003	NP_058118	ATP-binding cassette, sub-family Q, member 5a										
27	transporter	1932_at	ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member 5	189	185744_at	AW124768	NP_013780	NP_038118	ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C (CFTR/ARPC), member Sa Curated Ortholog									
27	transporter	1932_at	ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member 5	170	161847_at	AV108159	NP_013780	NP_038118	ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C (CFTR/ARPC), member Sa Curated Ortholog									
27	transporter	22531_at	connexin 43	171	100004_at	ME3801	NP_010288	NP_034418	gap junction membrane channel protein alpha 1 Curated Ortholog									
27	transporter	32231_at	connexin 43	172	100005_at	ME3801	NP_010288	NP_034418	gap junction membrane channel protein alpha 1 Curated Ortholog									
27	transporter	32809_at	Aspartate-5	173	113916_at	AI102782	NP_009101	NP_033311	aspartate 5 Curated Ortholog									
27	transporter	37581_at	urea/uric acid 2	174	92702_at	UG51135	NP_011671	NP_025601	urea/uric acid 2, ribochondrial									
27	transporter	38832_at	sodium channel, navvoltage-gated 1, beta	175	110682_at	AI00632	NP_011328	NP_025635	sodium channel, navvoltage-gated 1 (beta) Curated Ortholog									
27	transporter	40291_at	taurine/transmembrane epithelial antigen of the prostate	-	AK010437	NP_077399	NP_081675	taurine/transmembrane epithelial antigen of the prostate										
27	transporter	40329_at	(gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor	176	165918_at	AV126930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor
27	transporter	40339_at	(gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor	177	168112_at	AV126930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor

cat#category	Probe ID	title	# mouse	GenBank ID	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	mouse Ref Seq	MASMS							
																	1st P/A 2nd P/A 3rd P/A
	33585_at	clone IMAGE-2448791	None														
	38262_at	clone 21320 mRNA	178	140417_at	AW124202	-	-	-	-	C	93.4%	EST Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)	0.9	P	0.77	P	-
	4091_at	clone IMAGE 21121	179	131152_at	AW142707	-	-	-	-	C	88.8%	Mus musculus, clone KIAA082 protein, clone KIAA082 mRNA, complete cds Putative Ortholog	0.8	A	0.71	A	-

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 75

mouse										mouse										
cat# category	Probe ID	Title	0	mouse	Probe ID	GenBank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
				Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP
1 cat# oxidation	41105_1	stearoyl-CoA desaturase, 3 isozymes, a, b	1	97455_st	Y11188	NM_007482	NP_007482	NP_007482	NP_007482	A	81.5%	desaturase 3 Curated Orthologs	0345	A	0.389	A	12	A	Dev. Dyn. 210:315-327 (1997)	P/A
2 cat# oxidation	78615_m	desmochelin, a, 1 isoforms, a, b	1	97455_st	Y11188	NM_007482	NP_007482	NP_007482	NP_007482	A	81.5%	desmochelin 3 Curated Orthologs	0345	A	0.389	A	12	A	Dev. Dyn. 210:315-327 (1997)	P/A
human																				
cat# category	Probe ID	Title	0	mouse	Probe ID	GenBank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
				Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP
5 cytochrome P450 related	42988_st	transducin 20 receptor, alpha	-	-	BB85070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
mouse																				
cat# category	Probe ID	Title	0	mouse	Probe ID	GenBank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
				Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP
7 enzyme	58571_st	UDP-D-Glucurono-beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase, phosphotidyl 3	2	102971_st	AB21299	-	-	-	B	93.1%	RNEN-CDNA_B43D04F02 Gene Hemoglobin	0356	P	0.009	A	14	P/A	3rd reference	P/A	
7 enzyme	58571_st	UDP-D-Glucurono-beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase, phosphatidyl 3	3	102971_st	AW122337	NM_019635	NP_019635	NP_019635	-	B	93.1%	UDP-D-Glucuronic beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase, phosphatidyl 3	0356	A	0.4	A	14	A	Published Only in DataBase (2000)	
7 enzyme	58572_st	glucuronidase, arylsulphatase, arylsulphatase	4	102971_st	AB2021	NM_010236	NP_010236	NP_010236	NP_010236	A	86.4%	glucuronidase, arylsulphatase, arylsulphatase	0356	P	0.215	P	1	P	Cancer Res. 52:144-148 (1992)	
7 enzyme	58573_st	glutathione S-transferase A3	5	104817_st	AV188984	NM_003486	NP_003486	NP_003486	NP_003486	B	86.4%	Glutathione S-transferase, right 3	0357	A	1.5	A	14	A	Cancer Res. 52:234-238 (1992)	
7 enzyme	45005_st	long-chain fatty acyl elongase	6	102965_st	AW12293	NM_130450	NP_569311	NP_569311	NP_569311	A	89.1%	long chain fatty acyl elongase	0358	P	1.1	P	1	A	Unpublished -- (2001)	
7 enzyme	45005_st	long-chain fatty acyl elongase	7	94118_st	AB20004	NM_130450	NP_569311	NP_569311	NP_569311	A	96.1%	long chain fatty acyl elongase	0358	P	1.1	P	1	P	Unpublished -- (2001)	
human																				
cat# category	Probe ID	Title	0	mouse	Probe ID	GenBank	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
				Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP	Location	Probe ID	SeqP
0 hypothetical protein	43548_st	hypothetical protein FLJ12841 similar to Stra6	8	102259_st	AF023710	NM_002864	NP_002864	NP_002864	NP_002864	A	81.7%	stimulated by retinoic acid gene6	0455	A	0.5	A	14	A	Dev. Biol. 170:216-232 (1995)	
0 hypothetical protein	43853_st	RTF-1 responsive RTF801	9	102460_st	AB1593	NM_010043	NP_028339	NP_028339	NP_028339	A	93.8%	RTF51-CDNA_A43D0132E9 gene	0331	A	1.1	A	1	A	--	
0 hypothetical protein	44082_st	hypothetical protein D24_24_341110	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0 hypothetical protein	44705_st	hypothetical protein HSPC195	10	107726_st	AV12218	NM_132017	NP_388440	NP_388440	NP_388440	C	94.2%	RUEH CDNA_A43D015K17 gene	0409	P	0.284	A	0.009	P	Genome Res. 10: 1817-1830 (2000)	
0 hypothetical protein	44705_st	hypothetical protein HSPC195	11	93701_st	AV12218	NM_132017	NP_388440	NP_388440	NP_388440	A	98.4%	RUEH CDNA_A43D015K17 gene	0409	P	0.284	A	0.009	P	Genome Res. 10: 1817-1830 (2000)	
0 hypothetical protein	45503_st	hypothetical protein FLJ23209	12	11054_st	AB41019	-	-	-	19.2%	cDNA segment, Chr 19 Wayne State University 12, expressed Homolog	0132	A	1.1	A	0.5	A	--			
0 hypothetical protein	45503_st	hypothetical protein FLJ23209	13	10620_st	AB41019	-	-	-	19.2%	cDNA segment, Chr 19 Wayne State University 12, expressed Homolog	0132	A	1.1	A	1.1	A	--			

Table 76

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 77

MASMS										
category	Probe ID	title	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
			Probe ID	GenBank	Seq	Probe ID	GenBank	Seq	Probe ID	GenBank
10	mouse	SG075_at	chromosome 1 open reading frame	22	68510_at	AV281278	-	-	A	98.4%
10	mouse	SG075_at	chromosome 1 open reading frame	23	111191_at	AW20531	-	-	B	98.4%
10	mouse	SG075_at	expressed sequence C11220 Putative Ortholog	24	111191_at	AW20531	-	-	A	93.5%
11	match protein	S2510_at	spikein 2, extracellular matrix protein	none						
12	membrane protein	44783_at	hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW motif 1	24	101913_at	AW214298	NM_010421	NP_031453	3 24 cDNA	A 88.2%
12	membrane protein	44783_at	hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW motif 1	25	170540_at	AV232303	NM_010421	NP_031453	3 24 cDNA	C 89.2%
12	membrane protein	44783_at	hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW motif 1	26	181451_at	AV232193	NM_010421	NP_031453	3 24 cDNA	A 88.2%
12	membrane protein	44783_at	hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW motif 1	27	88671_at	AJ242895	NM_010421	NP_031453	3 24 cDNA	A 89.2%
12	membrane protein	44783_at	hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW motif 1	28	171144_at	AV081463	-	-	C 84.0%	
13	others	42020_at	putative cyclin-like in nemat-	none						
16	others	42020_at	putative cyclin-like in nemat-	none						
MASMS										
category	Probe ID	title	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
			Probe ID	GenBank	Seq	Probe ID	GenBank	Seq	Probe ID	GenBank
17	others	42020_at	putative cyclin-like in nemat-	none						
17	others	42020_at	putative cyclin-like in nemat-	none						
17	others	42020_at	hypothetical protein BC016025	28	64270_at	AAA16201	-	-	A 94.2%	
17	others	42020_at	hypothetical protein BC016025	29	64270_at	AAA16201	-	-	A 94.2%	
17	others	42020_at	hypothetical protein BC016025	29	64270_at	AAA16201	-	-	A 94.2%	
17	others	42020_at	hypothetical protein BC016025	29	180446_at	Uncl008	-	-	AAAB75B1	
17	others	42020_at	hypothetical protein BC016025	29	180446_at	Uncl008	-	-	D2N22h	
17	others	42020_at	hypothetical protein BC016025	30	171144_at	AV081463	-	-	C 84.0%	

Table 78

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

55

mouse									
cat#	category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref SeqID	homolog ID
17	others	48200_at	non-Ebner minor salivary gland protein	20	168855_1_at	AY092579	-	-	C 84.3%
17	others	48210_at	non-Ebner minor salivary gland protein	32	169748_at	AY092186	-	-	C 84.3%
17	others	48210_at	LURK protein; PLUNC (plate lung and nasal epithelial lining; tracheal epithelium enriched protein)	-	AIR42714	NA_011119	NP_045289	2_H1	- 84.2%
17	others	48210_at	LURK protein; PLUNC (plate lung and nasal epithelial lining; tracheal epithelium enriched protein)	-	AIR42714	NA_011119	NP_045289	2_H1	- 84.2%
MASMS									
cat#	category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref SeqID	homolog ID
20	protein binding protein	48211_at	FK506-binding protein 5	33	94217_at	U16959	NP_012130	NP_014450	17_13.0 cM
20	protein binding protein	54525_at	calmodulin binding protein 1	34	100839_at	U28586	NA_007918	NP_031944	8_12.0 cM
MASMS									
cat#	category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref SeqID	homolog ID
23	structural protein	48210_at	collagen, type XI, alpha 1	35	92313_at	AB44048	NA_007150	NP_017556	8_13.0 cM
23	structural protein	48210_at	collagen, type XI, alpha 1	36	92314_at	U25852	NA_007150	NP_017556	8_13.0 cM
MASMS									
cat#	category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref SeqID	homolog ID
27	transporter	45206_at	calcium channel, voltage-gated, dihydropyridine receptor, metal ion transporter, member 3	37	169089_at	AB259882	NA_018917	NP_056813	1_B
27	transporter	47015_at	potassium large conductance calcium-activated channel, subfamily M, alpha member 1	38	97168_at	U09383	NA_010410	NP_034740	14_A3
27	transporter	63196_at	potassium large conductance calcium-activated channel, subfamily M, alpha member 1	38	97159_at	U09383	NA_010410	NP_034740	14_A3
27	transporter	45206_at	calcium channel, voltage-gated, dihydropyridine receptor, metal ion transporter, member 3	39	91894_at	AF051490	NA_011402	NP_036832	-
27	transporter	51261_at	SAC2, regulator of actin metabolism, 2-his (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-
MASMS									
cat#	category	Probe ID	Title	# mouse Probe ID	GenBank Seq	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	mouse_Ref SeqID	homolog ID
27	transporter	51261_at	SAC2, regulator of actin metabolism, 2-his (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 79

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 80

MASM5									
cat category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
				Probe ID	OpenBank	Seq	Probe ID	OpenBank	Seq
5 cell cycle	57044.sat	RDC32 protein		none					
human									
cat category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
4 chemokine	63423.sat	small inducible cytokine subfamily B (Cys-X-Cys), member 4 (BRAN)	1	86353.sat	AW_20768	NM_013588	NP_042314	-	A
human									
cat category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
6 hypothetical	48781.sat	KIAA0878 protein	2	11389.sat	AW_208236	-	-	9	94.0%
6 hypothetical	48780.sat	hypothetical protein FLJ20048		BB55590	-	-	-	92.2%	ESTa
6 hypothetical	54781.sat	hypothetical protein MGC13102	3	162461.sat	AAB81160	NM_024246	NP_077208	3 F1	B
6 hypothetical	54781.sat	hypothetical protein MGC13102	4	170583.sat	AVD92570	NM_024246	NP_077208	3 F1	C
6 hypothetical	56234.sat	EST, weakly similar to hypothetical protein FLJ20378 [homo sapiens] [Kapszura]		none					
6 hypothetical	60390.sat	FLJ00188 protein		none					
6 hypothetical	60390.sat	FLJ00188 protein		none					
6 hypothetical	62400.sat	hypothetical protein FLJ10288	5	162481.sat	AAB81001	NM_024345	NP_040221	6 F1	B
6 hypothetical	62572.sat	KIAA1376 protein	6	111405.sat	AB47398	-	-	95.2%	ESTa Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)
6 hypothetical	64647.sat	KIAA1376 protein	6	111405.sat	AB47398	-	-	95.2%	ESTa Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)
6 hypothetical	63150.sat	EST, weakly similar to FLJ0022		none					
6 hypothetical	63142.sat	hypothetical protein LOC13118	7	98052.sat	AA780007	NM_130198	NP_613137	6 E3	A
6 hypothetical	64395.sat	KIAA1102 protein		none					
6 hypothetical	65126.sat	Home epsilon cDNA FLJ1101 from cline PLACE1004405	8	103659.sat	AB473445	-	-	92.0%	expressed sequence 68/20430 Putative Ortholog (highly conserved)
6 hypothetical	65376.sat	hypothetical protein MGC18207		none					
human									
cat category	Probe ID	Title	#	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref	mouse	Ref
				Probe ID	OpenBank	Seq	Probe ID	OpenBank	Seq

Table 81

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

10	Human	61873_at	glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase	0	01825_at	lubrins	NM_000194	NP_000194	X-230 cM	A	92.7%	(glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase)	0.6	A	0.6	A	1.7	A	Genome Res 10:530-534 (1998)	
10	Human	61873_at	glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase	10	169385_at	rat	AV081577	NM_001194	NP_001194	X-230 cM	C	92.7%	(glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase)	1.4	A	1	A	1	A	Genome Res 10:530-534 (1998)

cat	category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref/	mouse_Ref/	mouse_Seq/	mouse_Location	chb	homolog_name	name	1st	2nd	2nd	3rd	3rd	MASMS	
12	membrane protein	61888_at	prostate stem cell antigen	11	160030_at		AV070489	-	-	A	90.8%	prostate stem cell antigen Curated Ortholog	1	A	0.7	A	1.3	A	-

cat	category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref/	mouse_Ref/	mouse_Seq/	mouse_Location	chb	homolog_name	name	1st	2nd	2nd	3rd	3rd	MASMS	
17	Others	55460_at	plate, lung and nasal epithelium carcinoma associated	12	97800_at		AIR15714	NM_011128	NP_048288	2_M1	A	88.2%	plate, lung and nasal epithelium expressed transcript Curated Ortholog	1.2	P	1	P	1	J. Biol. Chem. 274:13696-13703 (1999)
17	Others	55462_at	plate, lung and nasal epithelium carcinoma associated	12	97800_at		AIR15714	NM_011126	NP_048286	2_M1	A	88.2%	plate, lung and nasal epithelium expressed transcript Curated Ortholog	1.2	P	1	P	1	J. Biol. Chem. 274:13696-13703 (1999)
17	Others	63113_at	CD46 protein	13	169813_at		AV287762	NM_016554	NP_047529	7_F1-F2	C	99.0%	RIKEN cDNA 05_0012009 gene	0.71	A	1.7	A	1.7	Genome Res 10:1617-1620 (2000)
17	Others	63113_at	CD46 protein	14	169813_at		AIR44689	NM_016554	NP_047528	7_F1-F2	A	98.7%	RIKEN cDNA 05_0012009 gene	1	P	1.3	P	0.11	Genome Res 10:1617-1620 (2000)

cat	category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref/	mouse_Ref/	mouse_Seq/	mouse_Location	chb	homolog_name	name	1st	2nd	2nd	3rd	3rd	MASMS
25	structural protein	62098_at	keratin 6B	-	-		AF051209	-	-	-	-	keratin 6B, basic, pseudogene	-	-	-	-	-	-

cat	category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref/	mouse_Ref/	mouse_Seq/	mouse_Location	chb	homolog_name	name	1st	2nd	2nd	3rd	3rd	MASMS	
26	transcription factor	64071_at	capillaryendothelial growth factor receptor beta	15	113151_at		AIR46889	NM_028570	NP_050046	1022	B	89.8%	fibronectin repeat sequence-41 Homolog	1	P	1.2	P	1	Math. Enzymol. 303:18-44 (1998)
26	transcription factor	64121_at	gamma-amplified sequence-41	16	111086_at		AV045457	NM_028570	NP_050046	1022	C	89.8%	fibronectin amplified sequence-41 Homolog	2.9	A	1.4	A	0.19	Math. Enzymol. 303:18-44 (1998)
26	transcription factor	64121_at	gamma-amplified sequence-41	17	169803_at		AV121958	NM_028570	NP_050046	1022	C	89.8%	fibronectin amplified sequence-41 Homolog	1.1	P	1	P	1	Math. Enzymol. 303:18-44 (1998)

cat	category	Probe ID	title	#	mouse	Ref/	mouse_Ref/	mouse_Seq/	mouse_Location	chb	homolog_name	name	1st	2nd	2nd	3rd	3rd	MASMS

Table 82

Table 83

[0229] In addition, the nucleotide sequences and the amino acid sequences of the mouse counterparts are shown

EP 1 394 274 A2

in SEQ ID NOs: 954 to 1635. The details are as follows.

The mouse counterparts of the human genes whose expression levels were increased by IL-13 (AI method):

5 954 to 1174 (nucleotide sequence)

 1175 to 1375 (amino acid sequence)

The mouse counterparts of the human genes whose expression levels were decreased by IL-13 (IMM method):

10 1376 to 1505 (nucleotide sequence)

 1506 to 1635 (amino acid sequence)

With respect to each mouse counterpart, Probe ID, GenBank Accession No., Ref SEQ NO, and the corresponding SEQ ID NO in the Sequence Listing are shown in Tables 84 to 113.

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 84

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
5	160489_st	M62470	NM_011580	NP_035710	954	1376
10	92593_st	D13664	NM_015784	NP_056599	955	1377
15	101730_st	D82029	NM_007668	NP_031692	956	1378
20	101141_st	M33036	-	-	957	1379
25	96752_st	M90551	-	-	957	1379
30	none					
35	105505_st	AW210072	NM_026810	NP_083086	958	1380
40	163053_st	AA716925	NM_028810	NP_083085	958	1380
mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
20	160545_st	M86183	NM_007632	NP_031658	959	1381
25	160545_st	M86183	NM_007632	NP_031658	959	1381
mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
25	140659_st	AA174767	NM_019494	NP_062387	960	1382
30	93858_st	M33268	NM_021274	NP_067249	961	1383
mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
30	95344_st	U65747	NM_008355	NP_032382	962	1384
35	93300_st	X57413	NM_008367	NP_033393	963	1385
mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
40	97261_st	AF055664	NM_008238	NP_032324	964	1386
45	101979_st	AF055638	NM_011817	NP_035947	965	1387
50	109338_st	AI035425	NM_011817	NP_035947	965	1387
mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
45	104420_st	U43428	NM_010927	NP_035057	966	1388
50	107939_st	AB021374	-	-	967	-
55	none					
55	114376_st	AW259579	NM_011961	NP_036091	968	1389
55	92834_st	U12620	NM_010074	NP_034204	969	1390
55	96918_st	AJ790931	NM_019395	NP_062268	970	1391
55	165678_i_st	AH482191	-	-	971	-
55	-	X69657	NM_011740	NP_035840	972	1392
55	169870_st	AV028295	NM_008290	NP_032316	973	1393

Table 85

5	7	166141,_et	AV224027	NM_008290	NP_032316	973	1393
	7	101891,_et	Y09517	NM_008290	NP_032316	973	1393
	7	111949,_et	AB53171	-	-	974	-
10	7	93085,_et	D44456	NM_013585	NP_038513	975	1394
	7	102717,_et	X58077	-	-	976	1395
	7	102717,_et	X58077	-	-	976	1395
15	7	93352,_et	M55154	NM_009373	NP_033399	977	1396
	7	none					
	7	161043,_et	AV277568	NM_015762	NP_056577	978	1397
	7	99985,_et	ABD27565	NM_015762	NP_056577	978	1397
20	7	161284,_et	AV299386	NM_015762	NP_056577	978	1397
	7	162642,_et	AB54834	NM_015762	NP_056577	978	1397
	7	-	AF159230	NM_018949	NP_064333	979	1398
	7	94431,_et	D16106	NM_009179	NP_033201	980	1399
	7	167200,_et	AV024481	NM_009179	NP_033201	980	1399
25	7	102410,_et	AF019385	NM_010474	NP_034604	981	1400

MOUSE							
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)	
30	8	110469,_et	AB44322	-	-	982	-
	8	105915,_et	AA170781	NM_018851	NP_061339	983	1401
	8	103080,_et	U15635	NM_018851	NP_061339	983	1401
	8	166590,_et	AV245197	-	-	984	-
	8	-	AK020957	-	-	985	-
35	8	-	BF321302	-	-	986	-
	8	-	none	-	-		
	8	-	none	-	-		

MOUSE							
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)	
40	9	9B822,_et	X56602	NM_015783	NP_056598	987	1402
	9	9B822,_et	X56602	NM_015783	NP_056598	987	1402
	9	100981,_et	U43084	NM_008331	NP_032357	988	1403
45	9	168299,_et	AV090198	NM_008331	NP_032357	988	1403
	9	100981,_et	U43084	NM_008331	NP_032357	988	1403
	9	168299,_et	AV090198	NM_008331	NP_032357	988	1403
	9	103432,_et	AV122677	NM_020583	NP_063608	989	1404
50	9	109385,_et	AI315194	NM_021384	NP_067259	990	1405
	9	none					
	9	98501,_et	Y07519	NM_010743	NP_034873	991	1406
	9	98500,_et	D13695	NM_010743	NP_034873	991	1406
55	9	none					

Table 86

5	-	AW986054	-	-	992	-
	-	AW986054	-	-	992	-
	-	AK003407	-	BAB22771	993	1407
	none					
	none					
10	97444_st	AB844520	NM_023065	NP_075552	994	1408
	164423_st	AV076807	NM_023065	NP_075552	994	1408
	164273_st	AV276912	-	-	995	-

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
10	97823_g_st	AW122689	-	-	996	-
	97822_xt	AW122689	-	-	996	-
	97621_st	AB46056	-	-	997	-
20	101435_st	AF033275	NM_009649	NP_033779	998	1409
	163162_st	AB050985	NM_019921	NP_064305	999	1410
	110116_st	AW124632	-	-	1000	-
25	100951_st	AF014010	NM_008861	NP_032887	1001	1411
	99136_st	X63535	NM_009465	NP_033491	1002	1412

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
30	-	-	NM_008591	NP_032617	1003	1413
	-	-	NM_008591	NP_032617	1003	1413
	100309_st	Y00671	NM_008591	NP_032617	1003	1413
	96935_st	AW011791	NM_026018	NP_080294	1004	1414
35	162531_st	AW048375	-	-	1005	-
	101410_st	AB000713	NM_009903	NP_034033	1006	1415
	100086_st	D00622	-	BAA00500	1007	-
	161988_f_st	AV234541	-	-	1008	-
40	none					
	104516_st	U82758	NM_013805	NP_038833	1009	1416
	-	AY013776	NM_053140	NP_444370	1010	1417
	103617_st	D63679	NM_010016	NP_034146	1011	1418
45	164905_f_st	AV358366	NM_010016	NP_034146	1011	1418
	107626_st	AA174516	NM_010016	NP_034146	1011	1418
	115133_st	AB75165	NM_021401 NM_028907	NP_067376 NP_081183	1012, 1013	1419, 1420

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
50	104509_st	AF059213	NM_009890	NP_034020	1014	1421
	133666_st	AJ450812	NM_009890	NP_034020	1014	1421

Table 87

5	13	98738_st	L34570	NM_002660	NP_033790	1015	1422
	13	102696_s_at	AF47899	NM_019640	NP_062614	1016	1423
	13	102696_s_at	AF47899	NM_019640	NP_062614	1016	1423
	13	102697_st	U46934	NM_019640	NP_062614	1016	1423

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
14	101433_st	AF010452	NM_008203	NP_032235	1017	1424
14	none					
14	98438_f_at	X16202	NM_010394	NP_034524	1018	1425
14	98438_f_at	X16202	NM_010394	NP_034524	1018	1425

15

20

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
15	none					
15	101723_r_at	U06146	-	AAA18425	1019	1426
15	103024_st	X13335	NM_007403	NP_031423	1020	1427
15	92917_at	L36244	NM_010810	NP_034940	1021	1428
15	114151_st	AI426250	NM_010810	NP_034940	1021	1428
15	162318_r_at	AV069212	NM_010810	NP_034940	1021	1428

25

30

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
16	166906_st	AB35337	NM_019967	NP_064351	1022	1429

35

40

45

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	112883_st	AB35478	-	-	1023	-
17	100567_st	M20497	NM_024406	NP_077717	1024	1430
17	97912_st	AB43488	NM_019793	NP_002767	1025	1431
17	101429_st	X87083	NM_007637	NP_031863	1026	1432
17	97647_st	M11408	NM_013647	NP_038675	1027	1433
17	169860_r_at	M11408	NM_013647	NP_038675	1027	1433
17	169382_f_at	AV069368	NM_023137	NP_075626	1028	1434
17	92715_st	AV069368	NM_023137	NP_075626	1028	1434
17	168938_r_at	AV069368	NM_023137	NP_075626	1028	1434
17	112231_st	AI115916	NM_026228	NP_080504	1029	1435
17	97442_st	AI115916	NM_026228	NP_080504	1029	1435
27	110839_st	AB359647	-	-		

55

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
19	162702_st	AB51272	NM_019819	NP_062793	1030	1436

Table 88

5	19	163144_r_st	AV357704	NM_019819	NP_062793	1030	1436
	19	171285_st	AV216631	NM_019819	NP_062793	1030	1436
	19	162543_r_st	AV248862	NM_007388	NP_031414	1031	1437
	19	98859_st	M99054	NM_007388	NP_031414	1031	1437

10

cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse		SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)
			mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP		
20	92832_st	U88325	NM_009896	NP_034026	1032	1438

15

cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse		SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)
			mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP		
21	101019_st	U74683	NM_009882	NP_034112	1033	1439
21	161251_r_st	AV316554	NM_009882	NP_034112	1033	1439
21	101020_st	AB42667	NM_009882	NP_034112	1033	1439
21	none					
21	-	AA7SB057	-	-	1034	-
21	93303_st	U64445	NM_011672	NP_035802	1035	1440

20

25

cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse		SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)
			mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP		
22	-	AF063537	NM_009126	NP_033152	1036	1441
22	108524_st	U64445	NM_011672	NP_035802	1037	1442
22	108524_st	U64445	NM_011672	NP_035802	1037	1442
22	36050_st	U25844	NM_009254	NP_033280	1038	1443
22	113899_st	AW121899	NM_007840	NP_031866	1039	1444
22	93493_st	X65627	NM_007840	NP_031866	1039	1444
22	137166_r_st	AB327311	NM_011111	NP_035241	1040	1445
22	92978_s_st	X16490	NM_011111	NP_035241	1040	1445

30

35

cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse		SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)
			mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP		
24	163453_st	AF596769	-	-	1041	-
24	106475_r_st	AV145353	-	-	1042	-
24	98307_st	AF106070	NM_011248	NP_033376	1043	1446
24	167498_r_st	AV313063	NM_011248	NP_033376	1043	1446
24	98417_st	M2102B	NM_010846	NP_034976	1044	1447
24	102611_st	AB012693	NM_010581	NP_034711	1045	1448
24	102699_st	J03358	NM_013606	NP_038634	1046	1449
24	98417_st	M2103B	NM_010846	NP_034976	1044	1447

40

45

cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse		SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)
			mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP		
25	-	AB427122	-	-	1047	-

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 89

5	Z5	164428_i_at	AV085754	NM_008470	NP_032496	1048	1450
	Z5	103589_at	AF053235	NM_008470	NP_032496	1048	1450

mouse							
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)	
10	26	101465_at	U06924	NM_009283	NP_033309	1049	1451
	26	114635_at	AA960121	NM_009283	NP_033309	1049	1451
	26	101465_at	U06924	NM_009283	NP_033309	1049	1451
15	26	114635_at	AA960121	NM_009283	NP_033309	1049	1451
	26	101465_at	U06924	NM_009283	NP_033309	1049	1451
	26	101465_at	U06924	NM_009283	NP_033309	1049	1451
20	26	93281_at	AF049125	NM_011992	NP_035122	1050	1452
	26	109154_at	AW121894	-	-	1051	-
	26	-	AK005232	NM_027213	NP_081489	1052	1453
	26	-	U73037	NM_016850	NP_058546	1053	1454
25	26	164758_i_at	AV222614	NM_017313	NP_059069	1054	1455

mouse							
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)	
30	27	-	AF167411	NM_011867	NP_035997	1055	1456
	27	102326_at	AB002664	NM_010877	NP_035007	1056	1457
	27	110839_at	AJ839547	-	-	1057	-

35

40

45

50

55

Table 90

5

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	
2	none				SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)	
2	101730_st	DB2029	NM_007664	P_031692	1058	1458

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	
4	160526_st	AW050048	NM_025397	NP_079678	1059	1459
4	163260_st	AW122516	NM_023158	NP_075647	1060	1460
4	134771_st	AB066877	NM_023158	NP_075647	1060	1460
4	165377_r_st	AV062836	NM_023158	NP_075647	1060	1460

15

cat#	mouse				
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)
5	none				SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)

20

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	
6	103471_st	AI194333	NM_025706	NP_079982	1061	1461
6	101955_st	AJ002387	NM_022310	NP_071705	1062	1462
6	162445_st	AV351546	NM_022310	NP_071705	1062	1462

25

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	
7	167028_st	AB41650	NM_021890	NP_068690	1063	1463
7	168721_r_st	AV235789	NM_021890	NP_068690	1063	1463
7	104420_st	LA43428	NM_010927	NP_035057	1064	1464
7	103446_st	AAA959954	NM_027835	NP_082111	1065	1465
7	99394_st	UB86408	NM_008217	NP_032243	1066	1466
7	108048_st	AB351568	-	-	1067	-
7	none					
7	110639_st	AW108146	-	-	1068	-

30

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	
8	107112_st	AI121797	-	-	1069	-
8	107112_st	AI121797	-	-	1069	-
8	110602_st	AB43057	-	-	1070	-
8	163354_st	AA472475	-	-	1071	-
8	168478_r_st	AV368153	-	-	1072	-
8	-	BE687122	-	-	1073	-
8	none					
8	-	AK020110	NM_023959	NP_084275	1074	1467
8	113253_r_st	AB52111	-	-	1075	-

45

50

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 91

5

8	179451_st	AY209883	-	-	1078	-
8	115732_st	AI530075	-	-	1077	-
14	none					
8	106644_st	AW047110	NM_009370	NP_033396	1078	-
8	92427_st	D25540	NM_009370	NP_033396	1078	-
8	none					
8	none					
8	106644_st	AW047110	NM_009370	NP_033396	1078	1468
8	92427_st	D25540	NM_009370	NP_033396	1078	1468
15	102907_st	AW125043	-	-	1079	-
8	106644_st	AW047110	NM_009370	NP_033396	1078	-
8	92427_st	D25540	NM_009370	NP_033396	1078	-
8	none					
20	114794_st	AA693185	-	-	1080	-
8	none					
8	92971_st	AW125449	-	-	1081	-
8	102907_st	AW125043	-	-	1079	-
25	116119_st	AW124823	-	-	1082	-
8	112671_st	AW122101	-	-	1083	-
8	112671_st	AW122101	-	-	1083	-
8	none					
30	8	none				

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
8	none					
8	95974_st	M55544	NM_010259	NP_034389	1084	1469

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
10	101435_st	AF023275	NM_006648	NP_033778	1085	1470
10	AA050013	-	-	-	1086	-
10	103839_st	AF064748	NM_011451	NP_035581	1087	1471
10	164777_st	AV250525	NM_011451	NP_035581	1087	1471
10	162448_st	AV254094	NM_030704	NP_109629	1088	1472
10	160139_st	AB48793	NM_030704	NP_109629	1088	1472

55

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
12	160415_st	AI604314	NM_016874	NP_037883	1089	1473
12	97546_st	AF072127	NM_016674	NP_037883	1089	1473
12	99934_st	MS0206	NM_008990	NP_033016	1090	1474
12	104850_st	AY389774	NM_002990	NP_033016	1090	1474

55

Table 92

5

12	99933_st	D24107	NM_008930	NP_033016	1090	1474
12	102811_st	AA981032	-	-	1091	-
12	170500_st	AV223427	-	-	1092	-

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
16	163337_st	AA727443	-	-	1093	-
16	109021_st	AW214142	NM_030253	NP_084529	1094	1475

15

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	105915_st	AA110781	NM_018851	NP_061339	1095	1476
17	103080_st	U15633	NM_018851	NP_061339	1095	1476
17	AWT42692	-	-	-	1096	-
17	166458_st	AA431004	NM_025872	NP_080148	1097	1477
17	107906_st	AA116570	NM_025872	NP_080148	1097	1477
17	165304_st	AV245062	NM_138741	NP_620080	1098	1478
17	160372_st	AB539175	NM_138741	NP_620080	1098	1478
17	111260_st	AB433005	-	-	1099	-
17	165340_st	AA793551	-	-	1100	-
17	165319_st	AV270997	NM_016735	NP_058016	1101	1479
17	168781_st	AV258801	NM_020672	NP_055647	1102	1480
17	161550_st	AV314820	NM_016735	NP_058016	1101	1479
17	100370_st	U27482	NM_016735	NP_058016	1101	1479
17	none	-	-	-	-	-

20

25

30

35

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
18	104550_st	AW123273	NM_021775	NP_081051	1103	1481

40

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
20	92832_st	U55325	NM_009896	NP_034026	1104	1482
20	93281_st	AF049125	NM_011992	NP_034122	1105	1483

45

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
21	95024_st	AW047633	NM_011803	NP_036035	1106	1484

55

Table 93

5

24	163326_at	AI616268	NM_027178	NP_081454	1109	1487
----	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	------	------

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
25	163157_at	AI606261	NM_033373	NP_203537	1110	1488

15

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
26	-	-	NM_016850	NP_058546	1111	1489
26	161185_1_at	AV235936	NM_010637	NP_034767	1112	1490
26	99622_at	U20344	NM_010637	NP_034767	1112	1490

20

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP		
	none					
	none					
	none					
	161081_at	AA733564	-	-	1113	-
	none					
	none					
	none					
	none					
	95020_at	AI848868	-	-	1114	-
	none					

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 94

5

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
3	101469_st	AF009356	NM_017464	NP_059492	1115	1491

10

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
5	162349_i_st	AV173026	NM_019959	NP_064343	1118	1492
5	162365_i_st	AV231477	NM_019959	NP_064343	1116	1492
5	181549_f_st	AV246051	NM_019959	NP_064343	1116	1492
5	103676_st	AB551306	NM_019959	NP_064343	1116	1492
5	162487_f_st	AV122373	NM_019959	NP_064343	1116	1492

15

20

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
7	-	AF328440	NM_033083	NP_444313	1117	1493

25

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
8	none					
8	114164_st	AW214638	-	-	1118	-
8	none					
8	110625_st	AI591648	-	-	1119	-
8	105356_st	AI607408	-	-	1120	-
8	1112743_st	AI157595	-	-	1121	-
8	112061_st	AI445433	-	-	1122	-
8	133797_st	AI118550	NM_138065	NP_620704	1123	1494
8	112298_st	AA759831	NM_139065	NP_620704	1123	1494
8	111841_st	AI527838	-	-	1124	-
8	133349_st	AI017551	-	-	1125	-
8	102965_st	AW121646	-	-	1126	-
8	112671_st	AW122101	-	-	1127	-

30

35

40

45

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
9	none					

50

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
12	92626_st	X67209	NM_008721	NP_032147	1128	1495
12	96935_st	AWD11791	NM_026010	NP_080294	1129	1496
12	162531_st	AWD48375	-	-	1130	-
12	96935_st	AWD11791	NM_026010	NP_080294	1129	1496
12	162531_st	AWD48375	-	-	1130	-

55

EP 1394 274 A2

Table 95

5

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
14	none					

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
16	107575_at	AA960835	-	-	1131	-

15

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	169317_at	AV044941	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	111119_at	AA764217	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	111162_f_at	AAD14158	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	114337_at	AW122502	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	112853_at	AB42196	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	169317_at	AV044941	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	111119_at	AA764217	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	111162_f_at	AA014158	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	114337_at	AW122502	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	112853_at	AB42196	NM_022028	NP_071311	1132	1497
17	115316_at	AB50677	-	-	1133	-
17	168371_f_at	AV254276	-	-	1134	-
17	1D6262_at	AA914186	-	-	1135	-
17	168490_at	AB562368	-	-	1136	-
17	none					
17	114263_at	AW121271	-	-	1137	-

30

35

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
21	1C9869_e_at	AA938946	NM_015775	NP_056590	1138	1498
21	131180_at	AM07826	NM_015775	NP_056590	1138	1498
21	164520_f_at	AV302474	NM_015775	NP_056590	1138	1498
21	101019_at	U74683	NM_009982	NP_034112	1139	1499
21	161281_f_at	AV316954	NM_009982	NP_034112	1139	1499
21	101020_at	AB42567	NM_009982	NP_034112	1139	1499

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
24	-	AF223517	NM_021893	NP_068693	1140	1500

55

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
25	163151_at	AB06261	NM_03373	NP_203537	1141	1501
25	129264_at	AW122522	-	-	1142	-

Table 96

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
103066_st	L32973	NM_020557	NP_065582		1143	1502
161186_f_st	AV246064	NM_020557	NP_065582		1143	1502
none						
none						
none						
none						
none						

5

10

15

Table 97

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
7	102741_st	AWD46250	NM_019655	NP_062629	1144	1503
7	96188_st	AF052506	NM_019655	NP_062629	1144	1503
7	none					

20

25

30

35

40

45

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
8	none					
8	none					
8	none					
8	none					

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
9	none					

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
24	102699_st	J03368	NM_013606	NP_038534	1145	1504
24	98417_st	M21038	NM_010846	NP_034976	1146	1505

50

55

Table 98

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
2	13463_at	AIS92213	-	-	1147	-
2	110160_at	AIS10217	-	-	1148	-
mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
6	none					
mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
7	-	U42443	NM_007532	NP_031558	1149	1506
7	-	U42443	NM_007531	NP_031558	1150	1506
7	none					
7	132809_at	AA762195	-	-	1151	-
7	none					
mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
8	92905_at	X80171	NM_008827	NP_032853	1152	1507
8	none					
8	102907_at	AW125043	-	-	1153	-
8	none					
8	110028_at	AW124261	-	-	1154	-
8	112808_at	AIS53680	-	-	1155	-
8	116098_at	AIS46854	-	-	1156	-
8	107790_at	AY261774	-	-	1157	-
8	none					
8	161376_f_at	AV243059	NM_133249	NP_579927	1158	1508
8	160713_at	AB841579	NM_133249	NP_579927	1158	1508
8	167609_r_at	AW121950	-	-	1159	-
8	94233_at	AW040542	NM_054093	NP_473440	1160	1509
mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
9	103385_at	AIS15194	NM_021384	NP_067359	1161	1510
mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
12	160415_at	AB04314	NM_016674	NP_057883	1162	1511
12	97546_at	AF072127	NM_016674	NP_057883	1162	1511
12	none					
mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
16	109021_at	AW214142	NM_030251	NP_084529	1163	1512
16	163337_at	AA727483	-	-	1164	-

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 99

5

16	163337_at	AA727483	-	-	1164	-
----	-----------	----------	---	---	------	---

10

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	162006_r_at	AV334115	-	-	1165	-
17	100589_at	AW047808	-	-	1166	-
17	133126_at	AW107849	-	-	1167	-
17	102243_at	AF035527	NM_007914	NP_031940	1168	1513
17	114753_at	AW215423	NM_007914	NP_031940	1168	1513
17	110963_at	AJ527695	NM_007914	NP_031940	1168	1513
17	114753_at	AF035527	NM_007914	NP_031940	1168	1513
17	102243_at	AW215423	NM_007914	NP_031940	1168	1513
17	110963_at	AJ527695	NM_007914	NP_031940	1168	1513
17	108958_at	AJ851818	-	-	1169	-
17	93342_at	AJ852665	-	-	1170	-
17	92389_at	AB025411	NM_011856	NP_035985	1171	1514
17	133154_at	AW125558	-	-	1172	-

20

25

30

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
20	135407_at	AW226597	-	-	1173	-

35

40

45

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
24	-	AF268195	NM_030732	NP_109657	1174	1515

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
27	none					
27	none					

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
	none					

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 100

5

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
1	99669_st	X15986	NM_008495	NP_032521	1175	1516

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
2	none					
2	161239_r_st	AV281385	NM_007697	NP_031723	1176	1517
2	103084_st	X94310	NM_007697	NP_031723	1176	1517
2	167319_i_st	AV283855	NM_007697	NP_031723	1176	1517
2	169984_i_st	AV278112	NM_007697	NP_031723	1176	1517
2	-	A46526	-	-	1177	-
2	100019_st	D45889	NM_019389	NP_062262	1178	1518
2	161370_f_st	AV239731	NM_011519	NP_035649	1179	1519
2	96033_st	Z22532	NM_011519	NP_035649	1179	1519
2	165372_st	AV056802	-	-	1180	-

15

20

25

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
4	164885_f_st	AV335220	NM_009142	NP_033168	1181	1520
4	96008_st	U92565	NM_009142	NP_033168	1181	1520
4	161752_r_st	AV230053	NM_009142	NP_033168	1181	1520

30

35

40

45

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
5	161157_r_st	AV231282	NM_009365	NP_033395	1182	1521
5	92877_st	L19932	NM_009365	NP_033395	1182	1521
5	160489_st	L24118	NM_009365	NP_033395	1182	1521

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
6	161593_r_st	AV291690	-	-	1183	-
6	103242_st	AW123834	NM_009677	NP_033807	1184	1522
6	92288_st	X54424	NM_009677	NP_033807	1184	1522
6	none					
7	none					
7	94505_st	M22679	NM_007409	NP_031435	1185	1523
7	106011_st	AW261476	NM_018891	NP_061369	1186	1524
7	165790_st	AA681923	NM_019384	NP_064368	1187	1525
7	94905_st	M22679	NM_007409	NP_031435	1185	1523

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 101

5

7	103905_at	AJ114958	-	-	1165	-	
7	none						
7	164478_r_at	AV246818	NM_133198	NP_573461	1185	1526	
7	110291_at	AJ256150	NM_133198	NP_573461	1189	1526	
7	none						
10	162221_j_at	AV112892	-	-	1190	-	
7	94842_at	AIBS3150	-	-	1191	-	
7	162179_r_at	AV267224	-	-	1192	-	
7	none						
15	160937_at	AF039391	NM_016569	NP_057878	1193	1527	
7	168000_at	AV248813	NM_016569	NP_057878	1193	1527	
7	101587_at	U03419	NM_010145	NP_034215	1194	1526	
7	92851_at	U49430	NM_007752	NP_031778	1195	1529	
7	82648_at	D21826	NM_007717	NP_031743	1196	1530	
7	94507_at	U15977	NM_007981	NP_032007	1197	1531	
7	111284_at	AIB48384	NM_008131	NP_032157	1198	1532	
7	99498_at	M80803	NM_008131	NP_032157	1198	1532	
7	94852_at	U09114	NM_008131	NP_032157	1198	1532	
20	161828_r_at	AV261947	NM_008131	NP_032157	1198	1532	
7	101991_at	D16215	NM_010231	NP_034361	1199	1533	
7	104421_at	U87147	NM_008030	NP_032056	1200	1534	
30	7	168706_r_at	AV225591	NM_008161	NP_032187	1201	1535
7	101676_at	U13705	NM_008161	NP_032187	1201	1535	

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq)
8	113969_at	AW206826	-	-	1202	-
8	none					
8	135495_r_at	AV242700	-	-	1203	-
8	162519_at	AZ227478	-	-	1204	-
8	112372_at	AW230421	-	-	1205	-
8	108490_at	AIB483227	-	-	1206	-
8	94410_at	AIB35004	NM_130450	NP_589717	1207	1526

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq)
10	153261_at	AV296003	NM_023580	NP_078069	1208	1537
10	160143_at	Y07711	NM_011777	NP_035907	1209	1538
10	103451_at	AIB35159	-	-	1210	-
10	169502_at	AV214820	-	-	1211	-
10	167168_f_at	AV127592	-	-	1212	-
10	160067_at	AW125129	-	-	1213	-

55

Table 102

5

10	93422_at	U62391	NM_011074	NP_035204	1214	1538
	93421_at	AF033855	NM_011074	NP_035204	1214	1539
	168913_r_at	AV347594	NM_011074	NP_035204	1214	1539
	167725_f_at	AJ347882	NM_011074	NP_035204	1214	1539
10	113152_at	AIB50672	NM_016886	NP_058562	1215	1540
	160806_at	AF099588	NM_016886	NP_058562	1215	1540

10

15

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
11	96547_at	AW046273	-	-	1216	-
11	162144_at	AV351508	-	-	1217	-
11	107600_at	AIB38753	-	-	1218	-
11	98054_at	L33416	NM_007898	NP_031925	1219	1541
11	170917_r_at	AV092620	NM_007899	NP_031925	1219	1541
11	160641_at	AJ021573	NM_133232	NP_573495	1220	1542
11	103577_at	AJ326331	NM_133232	NP_573495	1220	1542

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
12	116451_at	AA615200	-	-	1221	-
12	116451_at	AA615200	-	-	1221	-
12	none					
12	160508_at	AW209486	-	-	1222	-
12	-	AH009304	NM_017269	NP_059065	1223	1543
12	93430_at	AF000236	NM_007722	NP_031748	1224	1544
12	99915_at	L41352	NM_009704	NP_033834	1225	1545
12	96339_at	AW048363	NM_033257	NP_444487	1226	1546
12	167252_at	AV106150	NM_033257	NP_444487	1226	1546
12	164621_j_at	AV157335	NM_033257	NP_444487	1226	1546
12	108822_at	AIB15758	NM_053110	NP_444340	1227	1547
12	188824_at	AV223501	NM_053110	NP_444340	1227	1547
12	22956_st	X74760	NM_008716	NP_032742	1228	1548
12	98387_at	L26047	NM_009747	NP_033877	1228	1549
12	129282_at	AW124518	NM_019571	NP_062517	1230	1550
12	140325_at	AW125637	NM_019571	NP_062517	1230	1550
12	163391_at	AW123971	NM_019571	NP_062517	1230	1550
12	92426_at	AIB7157	NM_019571	NP_062517	1230	1550

55

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
13	52494_at	AJ238978	NM_011922	NP_038052	1231	1551

Table 103

5

13	-	AJ011800	NM_010030	NP_034160	1232	1552
13	98420_at	AA919924	NM_053261	NP_44449	1233	1553
13	AISDS678	-	-	-	1234	-
13	151918_at	AV380511	NM_009731	NP_033881	1235	1554
13	102826_at	J05663	NM_009731	NP_033881	1235	1554
13	132885_at	AJ429054	-	-	1236	-
13	I60544_at	AJ223065	NM_010634	NP_034764	1237	1555
13	109764_at	AIB40194	NM_010634	NP_034764	1237	1555

10

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
14	100998_at	M421932	NM_010379	NP_034509	1238	1556
14	116266_at	AW122580	NM_010382	NP_034512	1239	1557
14	100998_at	M421932	NM_010379	NP_034509	1238	1556
14	116266_at	AW122580	NM_010382	NP_034512	1239	1557

15

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
15	94724_at	Y13185	NM_019471	NP_062344	1240	1558
15	182369_f_at	AV239570	NM_012599	NP_038827	1241	1559
15	39957_at	X72785	NM_013599	NP_038827	1241	1559
15	168521_r_at	AV231860	NM_013599	NP_038827	1241	1559

20

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
16	161716_at	AV262296	NM_010234	NP_034364	1242	1560
16	160901_at	V00727	NM_010234	NP_034364	1242	1560
16	167990_at	AA118815	-	-	1243	-
16	161716_at	AV252296	NM_010234	NP_034364	1242	1560
16	160901_at	V00727	NM_010234	NP_034364	1242	1560
16	167990_at	AA118815	-	-	1243	-
16	53505_at	AW121063	NM_133686	NP_258429	1244	1561
16	160464_g_at	U60593	NM_101080	NP_035014	1245	1562
16	110774_at	AIB52651	-	-	1246	-
16	183286_at	AW122051	-	-	1247	-
16	101078_r_at	AB018592	NM_011783	NP_035913	1248	1563
16	101075_f_at	AB016592	NM_011783	NP_035913	1248	1563
16	162200_r_at	AV062476	NM_011783	NP_035913	1248	1563

30

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	108584_at	AI152681	-	-	1249	-

50

55

EP 1394 274 A2

Table 104

5

17	171229_i_st	AV167712	-	-	1250	-
17	none					
17	none					
17	162559_st	AIB37711	-	-	1251	-
17	168765_st	AV245837	-	-	1252	-
17	111732_st	AA881910	-	-	1253	-
10	108756_st	AW045893	NM_134094	NP_588855	1254	1564
17	112376_st	AW124163	NM_134094	NP_588855	1254	1564
15	140699_st	AW124014	-	-	1255	-
17	103460_st	AIB49939	-	-	1256	-
17	163822_st	AA073822	NM_132743	NP_588854	1257	1565
17	169732_i_st	AV075775	NM_133743	NP_598504	1257	1565

20

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
18	102709_st	M21856	-	AAAA4D425	1258	1566
18	102690_st	AFO47529	NM_007814	NP_031840	1259	1567
18	none					
25	18	none				

25

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
19	168611_i_st	AV218941	NM_013642	NP_038870	1260	1568
19	104598_st	X61940	NM_013642	NP_038870	1260	1568
19	92380_r_st	AJ133130	NM_011219	NP_035349	1261	1569
19	169828_f_st	AV151279	NM_011219	NP_035349	1261	1569
19	134749_f_st	AIB63731	NM_011219	NP_035349	1261	1569
35	19	165782_st	AW120652	-	-	1262

35

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
20	95083_st	X81581	NM_008343	NP_032369	1262	1570
20	95082_st	AIB42277	NM_008343	NP_032369	1263	1570
20	95083_st	X81581	NM_008343	NP_032369	1263	1570
20	95082_st	AIB42277	NM_008343	NP_032369	1263	1570
20	103904_st	X81584	NM_008344	NP_032370	1264	1571
45	20	100715_st	U89640	NM_020597	NP_065622	1265

45

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
21	none					

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
22	-	AK018226	NM_110043	XP_110043	1266	1573

55

Table 105

5

22	IQ3811_at	AB012693	NM_010581	NP_034711	1267	1574
22	94147_at	M33960	NM_008871	NP_032857	1268	1575
22	94147_at	M33960	NM_008871	NP_032857	1268	1575
22	170241_f_at	AV017458	NM_009257	NP_033283	1269	1576
22	160034_at	US4705	NM_009257	NP_033283	1269	1576
22	165730_at	AB46751	NM_009257	NP_033283	1269	1576

10

15

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (mino acid seq.)
23	101634_at	M33212	NM_008722	NP_032748	1270	1577
23	103448_at	M33218	NM_013850	NP_032678	1271	1578
23	165722_r_at	AV300070	NM_008722	NP_032748	1272	1577
23	165723_at	AV295738	NM_008722	NP_032748	1272	1577

20

25

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (mino acid seq.)
24	137179_at	AD25535	-	-	1273	-
24	100127_at	M35523	-	AAA37454	1274	1579
24	137179_at	AD25535	-	-	1273	-
24	100127_at	M35523	-	AAA37454	1274	1579
24	110236_at	AH30293	-	-	1275	-
24	110236_at	AH30293	-	-	1275	-
24	165179_i_at	AW124292	-	-	1276	-
24	94291_at	LD4503	NM_011681	NP_035811	1277	1580
24	109308_at	AI503500	-	-	1278	-
24	94712_at	U73620	NM_009506	NP_033532	1279	1581
24	103579_at	K53247	NM_009006	NP_033034	1280	1582

30

35

40

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (mino acid seq.)
25	101046_at	X56397	NM_011701	NP_035831	1281	1583
25	162379_r_at	AV245272	NM_011701	NP_035831	1281	1583
25	181361_e_at	AV213431	NM_011618	NP_035748	1282	1584
25	101383_at	AJ131711	NM_011618	NP_035748	1282	1584
25	92739_at	L28019	NM_008412	NP_032438	1283	1585
25	113798_at	AD14966	NM_024421	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	102003_at	AA929674	NM_024421	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	160532_at	M22479	NM_024421	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	113798_at	AD14966	NM_024421	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	105000_at	AA939674	NM_024421	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	160532_at	M22479	NM_024421	NP_077745	1284	1586

50

55

Table 106

5

25	113730_at	A1114500	NM_024427	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	105003_at	AA938674	NM_024427	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	160532_at	M22479	NM_024427	NP_077745	1284	1586
25	100465_f_at	X91825	NM_009265	NP_032291	1285	1587
25	100445_f_at	X91825	NM_009265	NP_032291	1285	1587
25	164632_f_at	AV225959	-	-	1286	-
25	160952_at	D16313	NM_008469	NP_032495	1287	1588
25	164618_f_at	AV171812	NM_008469	NP_032495	1287	1588
25	163295_at	AB51819	NM_025276	NP_D79552	1288	1589

10

15

20

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq)
26	98122_at	AF074600	NM_010723	NP_034853	1289	1590
26	99032_at	D76432	NM_01544	NP_035678	1290	1591
26	104645_at	AB853712	NM_033563	NP_291041	1291	1592
26	112898_at	AW045576	NM_033563	NP_291041	1291	1592
26	107020_at	AW049268	NM_033563	NP_291041	1291	1592
26	114906_at	AB545497	NM_033563	NP_291041	1291	1592
26	100736_at	L77900	NM_013800	NP_038828	1292	1593
26	100050_at	M31825	-	AAA37879	1293	1594
26	97487_at	x70298	NM_009255	NP_033261	1294	1595

30

35

40

45

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq)
27	103800_at	ABD19003	NM_013790	NP_038818	1295	1596
27	165744_at	AW124768	NM_013790	NP_038818	1295	1596
27	169447_f_at	AV168159	NM_013790	NP_038818	1295	1596
27	100064_f_at	M63801	NM_010288	NP_034418	1296	1597
27	100083_f_at	M63801	NM_010288	NP_034418	1296	1597
27	113916_at	A1182782	NM_009701	NP_033831	1297	1598
27	92792_at	U69135	NM_011671	NP_035801	1298	1599
27	110692_at	AB508532	NM_011325	NP_035455	1299	1600
27	-	AK010437	NM_027399	NP_081675	1300	1601
27	163916_at	AV216203	-	-	1301	-
27	169112_f_at	AV216203	-	-	1301	-

50

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq)
	none					
	140497_at	AW124202	-	-	1302	-
	131152_at	AW142707	-	-	1303	-

55

Table 107

5

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
2	97655_st	Y11169	NM_007882	NP_031908	1304	1602
2	97655_st	Y11169	NM_007882	NP_031908	1304	1602

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
5	-	BB850070	-	-	1305	-

15

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
7	106071_st	AI852199	-	-	1306	-
7	109537_st	AW122637	NM_019835	NP_062809	1307	1603
7	93015_st	X55021	NM_010356	NP_034486	1308	1604
7	164617_j_st	AV168894	NM_010356	NP_034486	1308	1604
7	103645_st	AW12253	NM_130450	NP_589717	1309	1605
7	94418_st	AB839004	NM_130450	NP_589717	1309	1605

20

25

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
8	102250_st	AF062476	NM_009294	NP_033217	1310	1608
8	103460_st	AI849939	NM_029083	NP_081359	1311	1607
8	none					
8	167738_r_st	AV212218	NM_133687	NP_598448	1312	1608
8	95701_st	AW124069	NM_133887	NP_598448	1312	1608
8	1102541_st	AI643915	-	-	1313	-
8	106088_st	AB44788	-	-	1314	-
8	165731_st	AV204598	-	-	1315	-
8	162562_st	AI840292	NM_023270	NP_075750	1316	1609
8	108010_st	AW210455	NM_023270	NP_075759	1316	1609
8	none					
8	-	AWD46177	-	-	1317	-
8	none					
8	none					
8	162963_st	AB835402	-	-	1318	-
8	none					
8	none					
8	115700_st	AI314284	NM_025807	NP_080083	1319	1610
8	-	AK008761	NM_028841	NP_083117	1320	1611
8	none					
8	106880_st	AW121537	-	-	1321	-
8	162018_st	AI954879	-	-	1322	-
8	none					
8	115700_st	AI314284	NM_025807	NP_080083	1319	1610

50

55

Table 108

5

6	115700_at	AB314284	NM_025807	NP_080083	1319	1610
8	-	X73360	-	CAAS1770	1323	1612
8	none					

10

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
10	98570_at	AV381276	-	-	1324	-
10	111191_at	AW120521	-	-	1325	-

15

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
11	none					

20

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
12	1D1913_at	AW214298	NM_010423	NP_034553	1326	1613
12	1D0560_r_at	AV333303	NM_010423	NP_034553	1326	1613
12	161451_r_at	AV292193	NM_010423	NP_034553	1326	1613
12	85671_at	AJ243895	NM_010423	NP_034553	1326	1613

25

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
16	none					

30

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	none					
17	none					
17	94370_at	AA615075	-	-	1327	-
17	94370_at	AA615075	-	-	1327	-
17	160446_at	U46008	-	AAA87581	1328	1614
17	171144_j_at	AV087483	-	-	1329	-
17	168955_j_at	AV092579	-	-	1330	-
17	169746_at	AV050198	-	-	1331	-
17	-	AB485714	NM_011126	NP_035256	1332	1615

35

40

45

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
20	94297_at	U16958	NM_010220	NP_034350	1333	1616
20	100636_at	U28636	NM_007918	NP_031944	1334	1617

50

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref_Seq	mouse_Ref_SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
25	92313_at	AB444088	NM_007730	NP_031756	1335	1618
25	92314_at	U25652	NM_007730	NP_031756	1335	1618

55

Table 109

5

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
27	109069_at	AI255982	NM_016917	NP_058813	1336	1619
27	97759_at	U09383	NM_010510	NP_034740	1337	1620
27	97759_at	U09383	NM_010510	NP_034740	1337	1620
27	98994_at	AF081499	NM_011402	NP_035532	1338	1621
27	none					

10

15

cat#	mouse					
	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
	none					
	none					
	94637_at	X85992	-	CAA59984	1339	1622
	none					
	none					
	114451_at	AB48332	-	-	1340	-
	93178_at	AW050346	-	-	1341	-
	none					
	none					
	96220_at	AW123157	-	-	1342	-
	160978_at	AW261569	-	-	1343	-
	none					
	108954_at	AW060536	NM_025980	NP_080256	1344	1623
	164706_at	AV022728	NM_025980	NP_080256	1344	1623
	none					
	170083_r_at	AV338868	-	-	1345	-
	117306_at	AW120879	-	-	1346	-
	170414_i_at	AV333624	-	-	1347	-
	105944_at	A8844171	-	-	1348	-
	none					

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 1 394 274 A2

Table 110

mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
5	3	none				
10	4	96953_st	AW120785	NM_019568	NP_062514	1349
15	8	111965_st	AW208826	-	1350	-
20	8	-	BB553960	-	1351	-
25	8	153461_st	AA589180	NM_024246	NP_077208	1352
30	8	170263_f_st	AV092570	NM_024246	NP_077208	1352
35	8	none				
40	8	none				
45	8	none				
50	8	163845_i_st	AA387607	NM_026345	NP_080621	1353
55	8	111405_st	AI847396	-	1354	-
	8	111405_st	AI847396	-	1354	-
	8	none				
	8	98092_st	AA790307	NM_138198	NP_631937	1355
	8	none				
	8	105858_st	AB47445	-	1356	-
	8	none				
mouse						
cat#	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
35	10	97525_st	U48403	NM_008194	NP_032220	1357
	10	169383_r_st	AV087577	NM_008194	NP_032220	1357
40	12	160508_st	AW209486	-	1358	-
45	17	97800_st	AI845714	NM_011126	NP_035256	1359
	17	97800_st	AI845714	NM_011126	NP_035256	1359
	17	169613_st	AV297752	NM_021554	NP_067529	1360
50	17	95045_st	AI844469	NM_021554	NP_067529	1360
55	25	-	AF312019	-	1361	-

Table 111

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
26	none					
26	113151_st	AB54569	NM_026570	NP_080846	1362	1631
26	171096_i_st	AV045451	NM_026570	NP_080846	1362	1631
26	169003_f_st	AV121958	NM_026570	NP_080846	1362	1631

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
	none					
	none					
	none					

Table 112

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
2	97655_st	Y11169	NM_007882	NP_031908	1363	1632

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
5	160489_st	L24118	NM_009396	NP_033422	1364	1633

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
7	none					

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
17	133045_st	AU040173	-	-	1365	-

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
22	103611_st	AB012683	NM_010581	NP_034711	1366	1634

mouse						
cat#	mouse Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
	94780_st	AB587985	-	-	1367	-
	138442_st	AB593318	-	-	1368	-
	none					
	none					
	none					
	none					
	130772_st	AB538844	NM_011838	NP_035968	1369	1635
	137205_f_st	AB539851	NM_011838	NP_035968	1369	1635
	none					
	none					
	none					

55

Table 113

5

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
1	99669_st	X15986	NM_008495	NP_032521	1370	1638

10

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
2	92938_st	X14943	NM_007727	NP_031753	1371	1637
2	164059_f_st	X14943	NM_007727	NP_031753	1371	1637
2	105826_st	AB843096	NM_007727	NP_031753	1371	1637
2	170177_f_st	AV331012	NM_007727	NP_031753	1371	1637

15

20

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
7	95343_st	AB013848	NM_011059	NP_035183	1372	1638
7	103803_st	AB013849	NM_011060	NP_035180	1373	1639
7	none					

25

30

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
8	none					
8	none					
8	none					
8	none					

35

40

cat#	mouse					
	mouse_Probe ID	GenBank	mouse_Ref Seq	mouse_Ref SeqP	SEQ ID NO: (nucleotide seq.)	SEQ ID NO: (amino acid seq.)
27	II3916_st	AI182792	NM_009701	NP_033831	1374	1640
	-	AF184981	NM_018881	NP_061369	1375	1641
	none					

45 5. Determination of the expression levels of the genes narrowed down in Section 4 in the human goblet cell differentiation model and the mouse OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model

50 [0230] Eighty-eight genes, most of which were recognized as genes whose expression levels were altered in human and mouse, were selected from the genes narrowed down in Section 4. A quantitative PCR assay was carried out with ABI 7700 using cDNA from the human goblet cell differentiation model and using cDNA from the mouse OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model.

55 [0231] The primers and TaqMan probe used in the assay with ABI 7700 were designed based on the information on the sequence of each gene utilizing Primer Express (PE Biosystems). The 5' and 3' ends of the TaqMan probe were labeled with FAM (6-carboxy-fluorescein) and TAMRA (6-carboxy-N,N,N',N'-tetramethylrhodamine), respectively. The nucleotide sequences of oligonucleotides for the forward primer (F), reverse primer (R), and TaqMan probe (TP) for each gene are shown below. The nucleotide sequences of the forward primer, TaqMan probe, and reverse primer used in the detection of each gene are indicated after probe ID, Accession No., symbol for each gene, and gene name, each of which are separated by //. The number in the parenthesis after each nucleotide sequence refers to the corresponding

SEQ ID NO. The 5' and 3' ends of the TaqMan probe were labeled with FAM (6-carboxy-fluorescein) and TAMRA (6-carboxy-N,N,N',N'-tetramethylrhodamine), respectively.

Genes whose expression levels varied in both humans and mice:

5 A1//NM_005409//SCYB11// "small inducible cytokine subfamily B
(Cys-X-Cys), member 11 precursor"

CCTTGGCTGTGATATTGTGTGC (1642)

10 ACGCTGTCTTCATAGGCCCT (1643)

CTCAATATCTGCCACTTCACTGC (1644)

A4//U21931//FBP1// "fructose-1,6-biphosphatase (FBP1) gene, exon 7"

15 TGTCTCACACAGCAGTACCCCTG (1645)

TGCTGTGCACCTTACATTCTAGAGAGCAG (1646)

GTCGAAGCATTCTACAGCATT (1647)

20 A6//NM_003856, NM_016232//IL1RL1//interleukin 1 receptor-like 1

25 TGACTGAGGACGCAGGTGATT (1648)

CCAGGTCTTCACGGTCAAGGATGA (1649)

GGGCTCCGATTACTGGAAACA (1650)

30 A9//U88317//ALOX15//arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase
CTGCAGACCTGGTGTGAGAG (1651)

35 TCACTGAAATCGGGCTGCAAGGG (1652)

ACAGGAAACCCTCGGTCTG (1653)

40 A10//D26579//ADAM8//a disintegrin and metalloproteinase domain 8
precursor

TGCTCCTCCGGTCACTGTG (1654)

CAGCCCACCCCTCCAGTTCTG (1655)

45 TTGATGACCTGCTTGGTGC (1656)

50 A11//Y12653//diubiquitin//diubiquitin

TGTCCGGTCTAACGACCAAGGTTC (1657)

TGTGCAGGACCAAGGTTCTTGCTGG (1658)

GGCTTCTCCGTGGCTTAAGA (1659)

EP 1 394 274 A2

A19//NM_000120//EPHX1//epoxide hydrolase 1

TGAGGAGATCCACGACTTACACC (1660)

5 CGATAAGTTCCGTTCACCCCCACCTTG (1661)

TCAGGTAGTTGGAGTTGAAGCCAT (1662)

A22//XM_051522//RDC1//G protein-coupled receptor

10 CGTGGACCGCTACCTCTCC (1663)

TCACCTACTTCACCAACACCCCCAGC (1664)

GGCGTACCATCTTCTTCTGC (1665)

15 A24//NM_000598//IGFBP3//insulin-like growth factor-binding protein
3 CAGCGCTACAAAGTTGACTACGA (1666)

20 CCATATTCTGTCTCCGCTTGGACTCG (1667)

CAGGTGATTCACTGTGTCTTCCA (1668)

25 A25//m62402//IGFBP6//insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 6

CCAAGCAGGCAGTGCC (1669)

CCACAGGATGTGAACCGCAGAGACC (1670)

CGTGGTAGAGGTGCCTGGA (1671)

30

A26//NM_002964//S100A8//S100 calcium-binding protein A8

AGCTGGAGAAAGCCTTGAACCT (1672)

35 TCCATGCCGTCTACAGGGATGACCTG (1673)

40

CTGAGGACACTCGGTCTCTAGCA (1674)

E1//NM_001843//CNTN1//contactin 1

45

GGTAGAGGAGAGCCCAGTATACCA (1675)

TGCTGCACCAAATGTGGCTCCTTC (1676)

GGCTTAAATGCCACTATGTAACCA (1677)

50

A57//NM_080657//cig5//viperin

AAGAGGACATGACGGAACAGATC (1678)

55

AAGCACTAAACCTGTCCGCTGGAAAGT (1679)

CCACAATTCTCACCCCTCAATTAAGA (1680)

A59//u77643//SECTM1//secreted and transmembrane 1 precursor
TGGGACACCAGAGAAATAACAGAC (1681)
5 CACGCTGGAGGTTTCAGGTGCAGAAC (1682)
AGGCCAGAACCCAGTGTCA (1683)

10 A68//NM_000096//CP//ceruloplasmin (ferroxidase)
TGGATGCTCAGCTGTCAGAAC (1684)
CATCTGAAAGCCGGTTGCAAGCCT (1685)
15 TGTTACACTCCTGGACCTGGAA (1686)

B13//NM_012258//HEY1//hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW
motif 1
20 CAATGCACTGAGCCCTTCAG (1687)
CCCACGCAGGCTGCAAACCTTG (1688)
TCCGTCCCCAAGGTCTATAG (1689)

25 B14//NM_033197//MGC14597//von Ebner minor salivary gland protein
GGCTTCCTTCAATGGCATGT (1690)
CAGCATTGACCGTCTGGAGTTGACCT (1691)
30 GTCACCCCTTGATGGCAGGAT (1692)

A77//NM_003355//UCP2//uncoupling protein 2
35 CCCTACTGCCACTGTGAAGTTCT (1693)
CACAGCTGCCTGCATCGCAGATCT (1694)
AGCAGTATCCAGAGGAAAGGTGAT (1695)

40 A78//NM_012449//STEAP//six transmembrane epithelial antigen of the
prostate
TGGAAAATGAAGCCTAGGAGAAAT (1696)
45 TGCTGGTCTCTCCCGTGTCCCTATGC (1697)
TCTGAAGGGCAGTCAAATTCA (1698)

50 B21//NM_016583, NM_130852//LOC51297//LUNX protein; PLUNC (palate

lung and nasal epithelium clone); tracheal epithelium enriched protein

5 TGGCCACCGTCTCTATGTCA(1699)

CTCGGCATAAAGCTCCAAGTGAATACGCC(1700)

CCAGCCTCAACAGACTTGCA(1701)

10 B23//NM_006424//SLC34A2//"solute carrier family 34 (sodium phosphate), member 2"

CACTGTTCCCTCGACTGCTAACT(1702)

15 CTACAAGGAGAACATGCCAATGCCA(1703)

AAGATCCGGGAGGTGGAAATT(1704)

20 A83//u46569//AQP5//aquaporin 5 (exon4)

TTTCTGGGTAGGGCCCATC(1705)

CTGGCTGCCATCCTTACTTCTACCTGCTC(1706)

25 ATGGCACACGCTCACTCA(1707)

30 A84//AF030880//SLC26A4//"PDS (pendrin) mRNA, solute carrier family 26, member 4"

TTTGCCTCCTGAACTTCCACC(1708)

CTTGTTCGGAGATGCTGGCTGCAT(1709)

CCTACTGACACTGCAATAGCATAAGC(1710)

35

A89//x87159//SCNN1B//amiloride-sensitive sodium channel

ATTGATGAACGGAACCCCC(1711)

40 CACCCCATGGTCCTTGATCTCTTGGA(1712)

TGCTGAGCTGCTTGTAAAGCC(1713)

45 A115//U70981//IL13RA2//"interleukin 13 receptor, α 2"

TGCTCAGATGACGGAATTGG(1714)

TGAGTGGAGTGATAAACAAATGCTGGGAAGG(1715)

50 TGGTAGCCAGAAACGTAGCAAAG(1716)

Mouse genes;

55

A27//NM_019494 //SCYB11// "small inducible cytokine subfamily B
(Cys-X-Cys), member 11 precursor"

5 TGGCAGAGATCGAGAAAGCTTC (1717)
ACCCGAGTAACGGCTGCGACAAAGTT (1718)
TCCAGGCACCTTGTCGTTT (1719)

10 A30//NM_019395//FBP1// "fructose-1,6-biphosphatase (FBP1) gene,
exon 7"
CCTCTGAAGATGTGCAGGAGTTC (1720)

15
20 CACAAAGCCAAGTGAAGGCCAGCC (1721)
CAGAATGGAGTAGCGTCACTTGA (1722)

25 A32//NM_010743//IL1RL1// interleukin 1 receptor-like 1
TCCTAGGTGGCCAGAGTTGTG (1723)
CCCAAGACCTCACTGATCACAAACAGCA (1724)
CACCCGGAGTAACACCATTATCA (1725)

30
35 A35//NM_009660//ALOX15// arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase
TACCCCACCGCCGATTT (1726)
CACGCCCTGGATCCCCAATG (1727)
CCCAGCATTGGCCAGG (1728)

40 A36//x13335//ADAM8// a disintegrin and metalloproteinase domain 8
precursor
GGCTCTCCAACCCCTATTCTA (1729)
45 AGACAGTTCTACCAACCAGCCCCAAG (1730)
GCCTCTTGGTTCACTATGGG (1731)

50 A37//NM_0023137//diubiquitin//diubiquitin
TGACAAGGAAACCACTATCCACC (1732)
CCTGAAGGTGGTGAAGCCCAGTGATG (1733)
CCAGAAACAAGGGCAGCTCT (1734)

55

A45//NM_010145//EPHX1//epoxide hydrolase 1
5 CCTGGCTGCCTACATCTTAGAGAA (1735)
CTGGACCAAGTCAGAATACCGTGAAGTGG (1736)
TTAGTCAGCAGATCTCCAGGGAG (1737)

10 A48//NM_007722//RDC1//G protein-coupled receptor
TGGGAGCATCTTCTTCCTCG (1738)
15 TGCATGAGCGTGGACCCTATCTC (1739)
GCCGGTGAAGTAGGTGATGG (1740)

20 A50//NM_008343//IGFBP3//insulin-like growth factor-binding protein
3 GCAGGCAGCCTAACGACCTA (1741)
CCTCCCAACCTGCTCCAGGAAACA (1742)
25 TGCTCCTCCTCGGACTCACT (1743)

25 A51//NM_008344//IGFBP6//insulin-like growth factor-binding protein
6 GGAGAGCAAACCCCAAGGAG (1744)
30 TGCCTCCCGCTCTCGTGACACAA (1745)

35 TCTTCTGCCGGTCTCTGTGG (1746)

40 A52//NM_013650//S100A8//S100 calcium-binding protein A8
GAGTGTCTCAGTTGTGCAGAA (1747)
45 CACCCACTTTATCACCATCGCAAGGAA (1748)
CTTGTGGCTGTCTTGTGAGATG (1749)

50 E2//NM_007727//CNTN1//contactin 1
CCCAGGAGGCCTGAGAATAGA (1750)
TGGTTCCGACAATCACAGCCCTATCTCT (1751)
GAATCGTCTTGGTCTGGATCGT (1752)

55

A64//NM_021384//cig5//vipirin
GACAGCTTCGATGAGCAGGTT (1753)
5 CCTTGACCACGGCCAATCAGAGCAT (1754)
CTGCACCACCTCCTCAGCTT (1755)

10 A66//AF210700//SECTM1//secreted and transmembrane 1 precursor
AAGGAGTCCAGGCCAGC (1756)
CAGATGCTCAGGACAAACACTCAGGGA (1757)
15 TCCATGCAGCTTCCAGGAG (1758)

15 A72//NM_007752//CP//ceruloplasmin (ferroxidase)
ACAGCAACAACCTGTGCCTACA (1759)
20 TCAACCTGTTCCCTGCCACCCTAATTG (1760)
TGCAACCCAGCTTCAGATG (1761)

25 B18//NM_010423//HEY1//hairy/enhancer-of-split related with YRPW
motif 1
CACTCTCAGTCTCACGGATTTCA (1762)
30 CCAGTGTGACCTGCGTAAGCGATC (1763)
TTCACAGGCACCAAGCTACTTTC (1764)

35 B19//U46068//MGC14597//von Ebner minor salivary gland protein
CACCTGACCAAGATCCTTGA (1765)
TACACACTGCTGCCAATGAGAATGGC (1766)
40 ACCCTTGCTCACAGACCACAT (1767)

40 A81//NM_011671//UCP2//uncoupling protein 2
GCATTGGCCTCTACGACTCTGT (1768)
CCTGCATGCTCTGAGCCCTGGTGTA (1769)
45 GCCTGGAAGCGGACCTTA (1770)

50 A82//NM_027399//STEAP//six transmembrane epithelial antigen of the
prostate

5
AGTGACGATGTTACAAACCCAGAA (1771)
TGCTCGTCTCTCCCGAGTCCTAGTCG (1772)
GAATTCCCTGCGTGTGCTGAAG (1773)

10 B24//NM_011126//LOC51297//LUNX protein; PLUNC (palate lung and nasal epithelium clone); tracheal epithelium enriched protein
CAGCTTGCTCAATGGAGTCACT (1774)
AGGACATACCTTGCCCTGGATCAGCT (1775)
ACCAGGGTGACATCCAAACC (1776)

15 B26//NM_011402//SLC34A2// "solute carrier family 34 (sodium phosphate), member 2"
CTCCAGCACCTCTCCTCCA (1777)
20 CCGAACCGTCAGCAATGAAGAAGCAA (1778)
TGTAGCGCCCATGATGATG (1779)

25 A98//AF087654//AQP5//aquaporin 5 (exon4)
GAACCCAGCCCCGATCTTC (1780)
CCCTGCGGTGGTCATGAATCGGT (1781)
30 CCCAGAAGACCCAGTGAGAGG (1782)

A99//AF167411//SLC26A4// "PDS (pendrin) mRNA, solute carrier family 26, member 4"
35 GGTTCTTGCCCTCCTGTCTG (1783)
CATCTGTGGGCTGTTTCGGACATG (1784)
AATGGAAAAGGATGCAGCCA (1785)

40 A104//AF112186//SCNN1B//amiloride-sensitive sodium channel
TGGTCCTTATTGATGAGCGGA (1786)
45 TGACCACCCGGTGGTCTCAATTGTT (1787)
CGGGTTGCTGCTGTTGTG (1788)

50 A127//U65747//IL13RA2// "interleukin 13 receptor, α2"
ACACAGGGCCAGACTCAAAGAT (1789)
AACCTGAACCCACATTGAGCCTCCATG (1790)
55 GCACACACTTCTTGTTCAAGATCC (1791)

Genes whose expression levels tend to vary in both humans and mice:
Human genes;

A2//NM_006705//GADD45G// "growth arrest and DNA damage inducible, γ"
5 CCCAGCATCACCCCTCCCCGA (1792)
CCCAGCATCACCCCTCCCCGA (1793)
GCGTCACCACGTCGATCAG (1794)

10 A20//d00632//GPX3//glutathione peroxidase 3
GGACACATTAATATCACCCGGA (1795)
15 ACAGCCTCATTCATGGTTTACGTGC (1796)
CCCGAGATTAGGAGTTGCTGTT (1797)

20 A53//NM_005168//ARHE// "ras homolog gene family, member E"
CCACAAAGCGGATTCACACATGCC (1798)
CCACAAAGCGGATTCACACATGCC (1799)
25 TCCTTTCGTAAGTCCGTAGCAACT (1800)

A67//NM_002305//LGALS1// β-galactosidase binding lectin precursor
30 TCCTGACGCTAACAGAGCTTCGTGCTGAA (1801)
TCCTGACGCTAACAGAGCTTCGTGCTGAA (1802)
AAGCGAGGGTTGAAGTGCA (1803)

35 C7//NM_005672//PSCA//prostate stem cell antigen
AGGCACTGCCCTGCTGTGCTACTCCT (1804)
AGGCACTGCCCTGCTGTGCTACTCCT (1805)
40 GCTCACCTGGGCTTGCA (1806)

A93//NM_002659//UTPR//urokinase-type plasminogen receptor
45 ACACCACCAAATGCAACGAGG (1807)
TTGAAAATCTGCCGCAGAACATGCCG (1808)
TCCCCTTGCAGCTGTAACACTG (1809)

50 A96//j05070//MMP9//type IV collagenase
ACCTCGAACCTTGACAGCGAC (1810)
TGCCCGGACCAAGGATAACAGTTGTT (1811)
55 GAGGAATGATCTAACGCCAGC (1812)

A120//S78825//ID1// "inhibitor of DNA-binding 1, dominant negative helix-loop-helix protein"

5 ATGAAACGGCTGTTACTCACG (1813)
 TGGAGATTCTCCAGCACGTCACTGACT (1814)
 GATTCCGAGTTCAGCTCCAA (1815)

10 Mouse genes;

15 A28//NM_011817//GADD45G// "growth arrest and DNA-damage-inducible,
 γ"
 GCATTGCATCCTCATTCGAAT (1816)
 TGAGGACACATGGAAGGACCCTGCC (1817)
 CCTCGCAGAACAAACTGAGCTT (1818)

20 A46//u13705//GPX3//glutathione peroxidase 3

25 AGAAGAACTTGGGCCATTTGG (1819)
 TTCTGGGCTTCCCTTCCAACCAATTG (1820)
 TCTCGCCTGGCTCCTGTTT (1821)

30 A60//NM_028810//ARHE// "ras homolog gene family, member E"
 GGGATGGTGCCCCTAGACTAG (1822)
 CTGTCGTCTGGTGCCACTTCCTTCAA (1823)
 GGGTTTGCCAGAACAGCATT (1824)

35 A71//NM_008495//LGALS1// β-galactosidase-binding lectin precursor
 ACAGCAACAAACCTGTGCCTACA (1825)
 40 CCCATGGAGACGCCAACACCATTG (1826)
 CCCATTTCCCTGGTGTACA (1827)

45 C8//AW209486//PSCA//prostate stem cell antigen
 CATCCCATCTCAGCCTTACCA (1828)
 CCTACTCTCCAGGGCCTGAGCCAGTG (1829)
 GCCCTACCAAGTTTGCTCAGA (1830)

50 A108//NM_011113//UTPR//urokinase-type plasminogen receptor
 CAATGGTGGCCCCAGTTCTG (1831)
 55 AGCTTTCCACCGAATGGCTCCAGTGT (1832)
 GGGTATTGTTCCCCTCACAGC (1833)

A111//NM_013599//MMP9//type IV collagenase

CCATGCACTGGGCTTAGATCA (1834)

5 AGCGTGCCGGAAGCGCTCAT (1835)

TCGAGGTAGCTATAACAGCGGG (1836)

10 A132//U43884//ID1// "inhibitor of DNA-binding 1, dominant negative
helix-loop-helix protein"

CGACATGAACGGCTGCTACTC (1837)

CGCCTCAAGGAGCTGGTGCC (1838)

15 CTTGCTCACTTTGCGGTTCTG (1839)

Genes whose expression levels varied in humans:

Human genes;

20 A3//NM_000625//NOS2A// "nitric oxide synthase 2A (inducible,
hepatocytes)"

ACCTGAGCTCTTCGAAATCC (1840)

25 TTAGCTCCAGTTCCCGAAACC (1841)

TTAGCTCCAGTTCCCGAAACC (1842)

30 A5//NM_005101//ISG15// "interferon-stimulated protein, 15 kDa"

35 GGGACCTGACGGTGAAGATG (1843)

CTGACACCGACATGGAGCTGCTCAG (1844)

GCCAATCTTCTGGGTGATCTG (1845)

40 A8//NM_003956//CH25H//cholesterol 25-hydroxylase

ACGTGGTCAACATCTGGCTTTC (1846)

TCCGGCTACAACCTCCCTGGTCCA (1847)

GGAGCGAAGTTGCAGTTAAAGTG (1848)

45

A12//U19557//SERPINB4 (SCCA2)// "serine (or cysteine) proteinase
inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 4"

AGCCACGGTCTCTCAG (1849)

50

AAGGCCTTGTGGAGGTCACTGAGGGAGGGA (1850)

GCAGCTGCAGCTTCCA (1851)

55

A13//NM_002575//SERPINB2// "serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 2"

5 ATGGTCCTGGTGAATGCTGTCTA (1852)

TGTAAACTCGGCTCAGCGCACACCT (1853)

GCTTTTCACGCAAGTACATCATCT (1854)

10 A15//NM_000433//NCF2//neutrophil cytosolic factor 2

TAGCATTGGCCACGAGCAT (1855)

TGAGCCCAGACATTCCAAAATCGACA (1856)

15 GATCACCACTGGCTCATATAGCTTCT (1857)

A23//NM_000435//NOTCH3//Notch homolog 3

20 ACTTTGCCAACCGTGAGATCA (1858)

TCCTGGTGCAGTCTCTCCTGGGCTA (1859)

ATCCAGCAAGCGCACGAT (1860)

25 B1//NM_022168//MDA5//melanoma differentiation associated protein-5

GACCCCAGAACATCAAGGAACCTT (1861)

CAAGCCTGGCCACATTGCAGATGA (1862)

30 GCCTTTGTGCACCATCATTGT (1863)

B2//NM_052942//GBP5//guanylate binding protein 5

35 AAAATTGGCTGGCAGAGCAA (1864)

CTGCACAGCTCAGCACAACATTCAA (1865)

CGTGCTGGAGCTCACTGAGA (1866)

40 B3//NM_018584//PRO1489//hypothetical protein PRO1489

AGAGGAGCCCAGAGCCTTCT (1867)

45 TCATCTGTCTCCGGCCTGATACCA (1868)

50 CCCACGATGAAATCAACAAACCT (1869)

C2//NM_032323//MGC13102//hypothetical protein MGC13102

55 CCAGTCGGTCCAGCTTTATT (1870)

TCAACCTGGCCGTGCTTCCACTT (1871)

TCAACCTGGCCGTGCTTCCACTT (1872)

A54//NM_003238//TGFB2// "transforming growth factor, β 2"

CCTGAACAAACGGATTGAGCTATATC (1873)

5 CCCAGCGCTACATCGACAGCAAAGT (1874)

AACAGCATCAGTTACATCGAAGGA (1875)

10 A55//NM_001539//DNAJA1// "DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily A, member 1"

CCAAGTAGAACCTGGTGGACTTGA (1876)

15 CCAAATCAGGAAAGACGGCGCCA (1877)

CATCCTCATATGCTTCTCCATTGT (1878)

20 A56//NM_003032//SIAT1// "sialyltransferase 1 (β -galactoside α -2,6-sialyltransferase)"

ACGCAGTCCTGAGGTTATGG (1879)

25 CACCCACAGCCAACCTCCAACAAGATGT (1880)

GCACAAAAACTACCATTGCCT (1881)

25

B9//NM_013324//CISH //cytokine-inducible SH2-containing protein

TGTGCATAGCCAAGACCTTCTC (1882)

30

CCAATACCAGCCAGATTCCCGAAGGTA (1883)

CTGGCATCTTCTGCAGGTGTT (1884)

35

A69//NM_006408//AGR2//anterior gradient 2 homolog (Xenopus laevis)

CAGTTGTCCCTCAATCTGGTT (1885)

TGTCCCCAGGATTATGTTGTTGACCCA (1886)

40 TTCCAGTGATATCGGCTCTAACTGT (1887)

40

A70//NM_002443 NM_138634//MSMB// "microseminoprotein, β -, isoform a, b"

45 ACCTGTCTATAAGGAGTCCTGCTTATC (1888)

CAATGAATGTTCTCCTGGGCAGCGTT (1889)

AAGTCACGAAGGTGGCAAAGAT (1890)

55

B11//NM_024539//FLJ23516//hypothetical protein FLJ23516

CTGCTCGAAGGCTACGGAAT (1891)

TCTGCCTTAAATTGCCTCTGCTTCTG (1892)

TGCGTAGTTGAAGCCTTCCA (1893)

B15//NM_002247//KCNMA1// "potassium large conductance
calcium-activated channel, subfamily M, α member 1"
5 CCGTGCAGCAACTTCATT (1894)
CCAAAGTGTCCATATTGCCTGGTACGCC (1895)
CCCTTAAATCAGCCCGACTTAA (1896)

10 C5//NM_018050//FLJ10298//hypothetical protein FLJ10298
CGAGGAAGCCTGTCCATTGA (1897)
TGACCAGAAATTGCCAAGCCAAGAGTT (1898)
15 GCTTGTGAAAATTGCCATGT (1899)

A75//NM_003246//THBS1//throbospondin 1
20 TCCAGCATGGTCCTGGAAC (1900)
TCTTCAGTCACTTGCCGGATGCTGTCCT (1901)
TGAACCTCCGTTGTGATAGCATAGG (1902)

25 A76//NM_005688//ABCC5// "ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member
5"
GGACACTGCACAGCATCGAT (1903)
CCGCAGATTCCAACCAGTTACCCCTCTT (1904)
30 CGAAGGTTCCACTGATTGCAA (1905)

E3//NM_016354//SLC21A12// "solute carrier family 21 (organic anion
35 transporter), member 12"
GCGTCACCTACCTGGATGAGA (1906)
TACATTGCCATCTTCTACACAGCGGCC (1907)
40 GCCCATTCCGTGTAGATATTCA (1908)

E4//NM_012434//SLC17A5// "solute carrier family 17 (anion/sugar
transporter), member 5"
45 TGCCACTATTCCAGGAATGGTT (1909)
CACGGTTTGCCTTCTAACAGTGTAA (1910)
CTTCACCTTGGCGAATAGTGTAA (1911)

50 A87//x52947//GJA1// "cardiac gap junction protein, connexin 43"
GGTTACTGGCGACAGAAACAATTC (1912)
CGCAATTACAACAAGCAAGCAAGTGAGC (1913)
55 TGCCCCATTGCGATTTGTTC (1914)

A90//d28137//BST2//BST2

CAGTGATGGAGTGTGCGAATG (1915)

5
CATCTCCTGCAACAAGAGCTGACCGA (1916)
CACATCCTGAAAGCCCTCTG (1917)

10

A94//j04164//IFI9-27//interferon-inducible protein9-27

CCTCTTCTTGAACTGGTGCTGT (1918)

15
TGGGCTTCATAGCATTGCCTACTCC (1919)
CCATCTCCTGTCCCTAGACTTC (1920)

20
A97//m24283//ICAM1//major group rhinovirus receptor (ICAM1)

GCTGACGTGTGCAGTAATACTGG (1921)

CAGACAGTGACCATCTACAGCTTCCGG (1922)

25
TTCTGAGACCTCTGGCTTCGT (1923)

A113//D13666//OSF-2//osteoblast specific factor 2 (fasciclin
I-like)

30
AGCAAACCACCTTCACGGATC (1924)
AATTAGGCTTGGCATCTGCTCTGAGGCC (1925)
GGTGCCAGCAAAGTGTATTCTCC (1926)

35
A114//D31784//CDH-6// "cadherin 6, type 2 preproprotein"

CGCAGTCTGTAGTTGAGTTCAAGG (1927)

40
TTAGCAGGGTTGATGTGGAGCGTGAAG (1928)
ACCAAGAACAGAACCCCAGG (1929)

45
A116//U21049//DD96// "epithelial protein upregulated in carcinoma,
membrane associate"

GCCTTGCAGTCAACCACCTCTG (1930)

ATGATCCTGACCGTCGGAAAACAAGGC (1931)

50
TCTGTTCCCACCAAGGACTCCAT (1932)

A117//X87212//CTSC//cathepsin C

TCTCAGACCCCAATCCTAAGCC (1933)

55
TCTTGTAGCCAGTATGCTCAAGGCTGTGAA (1934)
CTGCAATAAGGTATGGGAAGCC (1935)

A118//U17077//BENE//BENE protein

TGCCCGAGCTGATATTGG (1936)

5 TAGCCGCCACCCACATAGTATAACCCCTT (1937)
CATACATCACCCATCCTGCAG (1938)

10 A121//AI979079//FLJ10261//hypothetical protein FLJ10261

TTTGTCACTGAGCTCCGAAGG (1939)

15 TAGCTGTCAGAGCCAAGACATCGGAATCT (1940)
TCCCAATGCCTCTGAGGATATT (1941)

A122//M87434//OAS2//2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 2 (69-71 kD)

CATCAGGAACATCCTGCTGCA (1942)

20 CAGCTCCAATCAGCGAGGCCAGTAATCT (1943)
CACATTATTGGTGTGGTCAACTGG (1944)

A123//AB032953//Odz2// "odd Oz/ten-m homolog 2 (Drosophila, mouse)"

AGGCATGGTCAATGCCAGGT (1945)

30 TCATGACAACAGCTTCCGCATCGCAA (1946)
AGTCTCACTTATGACGGGCTTGATG (1947)

35 A124//X82693//E48// "lymphocyte antigen 6 complex, locus D"
AAGCATTCTGTGGTCTGCC (1948)
CTCGCTTCTGCAAGACCACGAACACA (1949)
40 TTCACCAGATTCCCCCTCAGAG (1950)

A137//AF061812//KRT16// "keratin type 16 gene, exon 8"

CACCATTGAGAACATGCGCAG (1951)

45 TTTTGCAGATTGACAATGCCAGGCTG (1952)
ACTTGGTCCTGAAGTCATCGG (1953)

50 Mouse genes;

A29//m84373//NOS2A// "nitric oxide synthase 2A (inducible, hepatocytes)"
TGACGGCAAACATGACTTCAG (1954)
55 AATTACAGCTCATCCGGTACGCTGG (1955)
GCCATCGGGCATCTGGTA (1956)

A38//NM_009126//SERPINB4 (SCCA2) //"serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 4"

5 ATGACCTCCCAATTCCATTGG(1957)

ACATGGGAATGGTCGATGCCTTGA(1958)

ACCAAGAGAAGTCAGCCTCTGTG(1959)

10 A39//NM_011111//SERPINB2 //"serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 2"

CACATGAGGTTTGATGCATGA(1960)

15 AGCCTCAGAATTGCATCTCAAGTGCCA(1961)

GCACTGAAGACTGCTATAACAATTGC(1962)

A41//NM_010877//NCF2//neutrophil cytosolic factor 2

20 ACCACCTCCTAATTCTAGCCCC(1963)

AGTTGTCACCAGGTCACAAGCAAAAGAGC(1964)

CATGTAAGGCATAGGCACGCT(1965)

25 B5//AA959954//MDA5//melanoma differentiation associated protein-5
GAGAGCAAATGTGGACTCAGCTAGT(1966)

30

TGTAGCCCGAGATCACCCACAGAGAAC(1967)

AATGCCCATGAGGTATTGCTTA(1968)

35

B6//NM_010259//GBP5//guanylate binding protein 5

GCAGCAAATAGAGCATTGGC(1969)

40 AGCATGAGATGCTGATGGAACAGAAAGGA(1970)

TGCTCCATCTCTCAGTCAGC(1971)

45 C4//NM_024246//MGC13102//hypothetical protein MGC13102

GGGCTGGCGAGATATTGAAC(1972)

CCATTCAAAGAGGATGCCAACCTGCTC(1973)

CGCTCGATGCACTGTAGATCA(1974)

50

A61//NM_009367//TGFB2 //"transforming growth factor, β 2"

TTACCTAAGCGAGAAAGTGC(1975)

CGCAGCCAACGCGCCCA(1976)

55 CCTTAACCCCTGTGAAACAACA(1977)

A62//NM_008298//DNAJA1// "DnaJ (Hsp40) homolog, subfamily A, member 1"

5 TGTCTAGTTATATGAAGTGAACCAATTGTG (1978)
TGCCTTGCATTGTATTGCCAGCC (1979)
CGAAATGTATTATGCCACCTCTAGTAA (1980)

10 A63//D16106//SIAT1// "sialyltransferase 1 (β-galactoside
α-2,6-sialyltransferase)"
GGGTTACCTGCCAAAGAGAC (1981)
15 TTCAGAACCAAGGCTGGCCTTGG (1982)
CAGAAGACACGACGGCACAC (1983)

20 B10//NM_009895//CISH //cytokine-inducible SH2-containing protein
CAGTGCCCGCAGCTTACAA (1984)
CTGTGTCGGCTAGTCATCAACCCTG (1985)
TCGGAGGTAGTCGGCCATAC (1986)

25 B16//NM_023270//FLJ23516//hypothetical protein FLJ23516
TCGCAGTGAGACTGCATCATC (1987)
30 CTTCAGTACAAGGAGCAGATGAGCCACCTC (1988)
TTTGCTGACTGCGCATGTT (1989)

35 B20//NM_010610//KCNMA1// "potassium large conductance
calcium-activated channel, subfamily M, α member 1"
TGGTAACGTGGACACCCTTGA (1990)
TAATGATTGCTCCACCAGTTCCGTGC (1991)

40 45 GTTGGCGGCTGCTCATCTT (1992)

C6//NM_026345//FLJ10298//hypothetical protein FLJ10298
GTCCTCTGCATGCTAGGCAAG (1993)
50 AGCCATCCCTCAGTCCAACCCTTCTG (1994)
ACCCTTCTCTTCCTCTTAAAAAA (1995)

55

A79//NM_011580//THBS1//throbospondin 1.

5 GGTGCTGCAGAATGTGAGGTT (1996)

AGGCTGCTCCAGCTCTACCAACGTCCT (1997)

AACCGTTCACCACGTTGTTGT (1998)

10 A80//NM_013790//ABCC5// "ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C, member
5"

TGGAGGCTGCATCAAGATTG (1999)

15 TCAGTGGCACTGTCAGATCAAACCTGG (2000)

TCTTCCGTGTACTGGTTGAAAGG (2001)

A102//M61896//GJA1// "cardiac gap junction protein, connexin 43"

20 CGAGCAAAACTGGCGAA (2002)

ACAGCGCAGAGCAAATCGAATGGG (2003)

ATGGTGCTTCCGGCCTG (2004)

25 A109//AK003407//IFI9-27//interferon-inducible protein9-27

AGGTGTCGGTGCCCTGACC (2005)

TGGTCTGGTCCCTGTTCAATACTCTTCA (2006)

30 GCCCAGGCAGCAGAACGTT (2007)

A112//m31585//ICAM1//major group rhinovirus receptor (ICAM1)

35 AGTCCGCTGTGCTTGAGAAC (2008)

TGGCACCGTGAGTCGTCCG (2009)

CCGGAAACGAATAACACGGTG (2010)

40 A125//D13664//OSF-2//osteoblast specific factor 2 (fasciclin
I-like)

TAGCCAATTAGGCTTGGCATCC (2011)

45 TAGCACCTGTGAACAATGCGTTCTCTGATG (2012)

TAAGAAGGCAGTGGTCCATGCT (2013)

50 A126//D82029//CDH-6// "cadherin 6, type 2 preproprotein"

TTTAAGACCCCCGAGTCCTCTC (2014)

CCAATTGGCAGGATCAAAGCCAGTGA (2015)

CTCCGCATTTCTCCCACATC (2016)

55

A128//AW01791//DD96// "epithelial protein up-regulated in carcinoma,

membrane associate"

5

GATGCAAGGCCCTCATTGCTG (2017)

CGCTGTGTTCTGGTCCTGTTGCAA (2018)

AGAAGTGGTTGACGGCGAAGAC (2019)

10

A129//U74683//CTSC//cathepsin C

TCTCAGACACCAATCCTGAGTC (2020)

TCTTGCAGCCCCTATGCCAAGGTTGTGAT (2021)

15

CTGCAATGAGGTATGGGAATCC (2022)

20

A130//BC012256//BENE//BENE protein

CGGGTTCTGGGTGTGGACT (2023)

CTGCTACACACGTCGCATAACCCATTG (2024)

CATACAGCACCCATCCCTGC (2025)

25

A133//BC006062//FLJ10261//hypothetical protein FLJ10261

CGGCATCTGGTATAAACATCCTCA (2026)

30

AGGTGTTGGGAAGCTGGCTGTCATCA (2027)

GATGAAGTCAGACGTGAAGGAGATC (2028)

35

A135//NM_011856//Odz2// "odd Oz/ten-m homolog 2 (Drosophila, mouse)"

GAATGATCAACGCCAGGTTG (2029)

ACCTATCACGACAATAGCTTCCGCATTGC (2030)

CGCTAATGACGGGTTTGATGC (2031)

40

A136//X53782//E48// "lymphocyte antigen 6 complex, locus D"

GGTCTGCCGTCCAATTC (2032)

45

TTCTGCAAACCGTCACCTCAGTGGAG (2033)

TCACCAGGTTCCCATTCAAGAG (2034)

50

A138//AF053235//KRT16// "keratin type 16 gene, exon 8"

TCAAGACCATTGAGGACCTGA (2035)

ACACGATCACCTACTCACTCCTCAAGCA (2036)

AGCCTGGCATTGTCAATCTG (2037)

55

Genes whose expression levels tend to vary in humans:

Human genes;

A16//NM_002997//SDC1//syndecan 1

TGGTGGGTTTCATGCTGTACC (2038)

5 TGAAGAAGAAGGACGAAGGCAGCT (2039)

GCATAGAATTCCCTCCTGTTGGTG (2040)

10 A21//NM_024090//LCE//hypothetical protein MGC5487

TCTCTGACCCTTGCAGTCTTCA (2041)

.15 CATTTGATGACCAAAGGCCTGAAGCA (2042)
GAATTTGCTGACAGGTCCATTG (2043)

20 A88//u17986//SLC6A8//SLC6A8

TCCTACTACTTCCGTTCCAAGG (2044)

25 CCTCTGTTGTGCCCTCTGCTTTGTCAT (2045)

CTCACATCAGTCACCATGGAGAG (2046)

Mouse genes;

30 A42//NM_011519//SDC1//syndecan 1

GGCTTCATGCTGTACCGGAT (2047)

35 TGGAGGAGCCCCAAACAAGCCAATG (2048)

AGGCGTAGAACTCCCTGCTT (2049)

40 A47//NM_130450//LCE//hypothetical protein MGC5487

AGCTGTACTTGATTGCAGGTCAA (2050)

CTCACCAAGTTGTCCATGTCCACCCAC (2051)

GGACCAATCAGCTAGGACAACTTG (2052)

45

Genes whose expression levels varied in mice:

Human genes;

50 A17//NM_000667//ADH1A// "class I alcohol dehydrogenase, α subunit"

TTTCCCTTGTGGCAGTCTTCA (2053)

CCTCTACCCCTACATGATCTGGAGCAACAGC (2054)

TTGGAAAGCCCCAAATGT (2055)

55

A58//NM_014375//FETUB//fetuin B

CCGAGTCTCTTGCAGAAATACAA(2056)

5 ACAACCCACTGGCTAGAAGCCCTGGT(2057)

CGGAGGACTGAAGTGAACAGCT(2058)

B22//NM_014585//SLC11A3// "solute carrier family 11 (proton-coupled

10 divalent metal ion transporters), member 3"

AACCGCCAGAGAGGATGCT(2059)

TGGATCCTTGGCCGACTACCTGACCT(2060)

15 CACATCCGATCTCCCCAAGTA(2061)

A119//V01512//c-fos//cellular oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)

GGCAAGGTGGAACAGTTATCTCC(2062)

20 TCCGAAGGGAAAGGAATAAGATGGCTGCA(2063)

AGTGTATCAGTCAGCTCCCTCCTC(2064)

Mouse genes;

25 A43//NM_007409//ADH1A// "class I alcohol dehydrogenase, α subunit"

30

TGTGGTGTAAGCGTCGTCGTA(2065)

CCAATGCCAGAACCTCTCCATGAAC(2066)

35

CGCCAAATATTGCTCCCTTC(2067)

A44//NM_008030//FMO3//Flavin-containing Monooxygenase 3

40 CTTGCAGCCCCCTACCAGTTC(2068)

CCCGGAACGCCATCCTAACACAGTG(2069)

TGACGACACGCGTCTTCATAG(2070)

45

A65//NM_021564//FETUB//fetuin B

CTCGTAAAGTCACCAAGGCTAT(2071)

50

CCATGTACCAAATCCCAGGCCAGCT(2072)

AATAACCAACGGGCTCAGAGTCA(2073)

55

B25//NM_016917//SLC11A3// "solute carrier family 11 (proton-coupled
divalent metal ion transporters), member 3"

5 CTATTCTCAGGACTAGCCCAGCTT (2074)

TCCAGGCATGAATAACGGAGATCACACA (2075)

CCTAGAACGGATATCTTCAAATGGA (2076)

10 A131//V00727//c-fos//cellular oncogene c-fos (complete sequence)

CCTGAAGAGGAAGAGAAACGGAG (2077)

CGAAGGGAACGGAATAAGATGGCTGC (2078)

15 CGATTCCGGCACTTGGC (2079)

[0232] The total RNAs extracted by the method described above were treated with DNase (Nippon Gene Co., Ltd.). Then, the cDNAs prepared by reverse transcription were used as templates. The primer used was random hexamer (GIBCO BRL). A plasmid clone for each gene, which contained the nucleotide sequence region amplified with the pair of primers, was prepared for a standard curve to determine the copy number. A dilution series of the plasmid was used as templates in the PCR assay. The composition of the reaction solution used to monitor PCR amplification was the same as that shown in Table 39.

[0233] Furthermore, similar quantitative analyses for the β-actin gene and the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) gene as internal standards for correction were carried out to correct the difference of cDNA concentration in a sample. The copy number of the gene of interest was determined by correcting based on the determined copy numbers for the genes.

[0234] The nucleotide sequences of primers and probes used in the assays for human and mouse β-actin, and human and mouse GAPDH, are the same as shown in Example 6 (human: SEQ ID Nos: 7 to 12) and Example 9 (mouse: SEQ ID NOS: 18 to 23). The expression levels (copy/hg RNA) of the respective genes corrected with the level of β-actin are shown in Figs 7 to 31 (altered in both human and mouse) and Figs 32 to 69 (altered in human). In the OVA-administered group, the respective genes showed significant variations in expression levels. Specifically, the expression levels of genes belonging to groups (A) and (B) were confirmed to be increased and decreased, respectively.

35 6. Determination of the localization of each mRNA in the lung of OVA antigen-exposed bronchial hypersensitivity model by in situ hybridization (hereinafter referred to as "ISH")

[0235] A32/IL-1R-1, A36/ADAM 8, A37/diubiquitin, A42/SDC1, A50/IGFBP3, and A129/CTSC were analyzed for the localization pattern. After perfusion fixation with 10% buffered neutral formalin, the pulmonary tissues were removed from three mice from the naive group and each of the other three groups (S-Sal group, Pred group and S-OVA group) 24 hours after the final exposure to the antigen. The tissues were fixed with 10% buffered neutral formalin, and then embedded in paraffin to prepare tissue blocks.

[0236] All paraffin blocks from the mouse lung samples were sliced into 3 µm sections. Then, the sections were treated with hematoxylin for nuclear staining. Among them, sections exhibiting good tissue morphology were selected from a single individual each of the S-Sal group and S-OVA group for carrying out ISH. The nucleotide sequences of the ISH probes are shown in the following SEQ ID NOS:

50 CTSC (SEQ ID NO: 2080, 2081);

IL-1 receptor 1 (SEQ ID NO: 2082);

55 ADAM8 (SEQ ID NO: 2083);

Diubiquitin (SEQ ID NO: 2084);

SDC1 (SEQ ID NO: 2085);

and

5

IGFBP3 (SEQ ID NO: 2086).

[0237] The paraffin sections of mouse lung tissues from the S-Sal group and the S-OVA group were rehydrated by
10 deparaffinization (washed with water after treatment with xylene, 100%, 90%, 80%, and 70% alcohol). Then, the sec-
tions were treated with the ISH probe described above. After the staining, the sections were treated for nuclear staining.
The conditions used for the ISH experiments are described below. The ISH result is shown in Table 158.

Probe concentration: 250 ng/ml

Hybridization temperature: 60°C

15 Duration of hybridization: 6 hours

Post-hybridization wash: 0.1x SSC/70°C /6 minutes/3 times

Coloring reagents: NBT/BCIP

Duration of color development: 7 hours

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 114

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

site	constituting cell	A32:IL-1R-1			A36:ADAM 8			A37:dubious			A41:SPDG			A50:ICF-B3			A79:CTSC		
		Naive	S-Sel	S-OVA	Naive	S-Sel	S-OVA	Naive	S-Sel	S-OVA	Naive	S-Sel	S-OVA	Naive	S-Sel	S-OVA	Naive	S-Sel	S-OVA
bronchial branch	epithelial cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	goblet cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	ND	-
	lymphocyte	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	macrophage	-	-	++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	+
	smooth muscle cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
bronchiole	epithelial cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	Clara cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	goblet cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	lymphocyte	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	macrophage	-	-	++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	smooth muscle cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
alveolus (alveolar duct)	type I alveolar epithelial cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	type II alveolar epithelial cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	macrophage	-	-	++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	alveolar macrophage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	endothelial cell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	fibroblast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-
	invasive cell	x	x	-	-	x	-	x	-	x	-	x	-	x	-	x	-	x	-

x : invasive cell
* : only plasma cells were stained

Claims

1. A method of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises the steps of:

- 5 (1) determining the expression level of a marker gene in a biological sample from a subject;
- (2) comparing the expression level determined in step (1) with the expression level of the marker gene in a biological sample from a healthy subject; and
- (3) judging the subject to have bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease when the result of the comparison in step (2) indicates that (i) the expression level of the marker gene in the subject is higher than that in the control when the marker gene is a gene according to (a) or (ii) when the expression level of the marker gene in the subject is lower than that in the control when said marker gene is a gene according to (b);

10 wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b):

- 15 (a) a group of genes whose expression levels increase when respiratory epithelial cells are stimulated with interleukin-13, and comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 25 to 310;
- (b) a group of genes whose expression levels decrease when respiratory epithelial cells are stimulated with interleukin-13, and comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 311 to 547.

20 2. The testing method according to claim 1, wherein the biological sample is a respiratory epithelial cell.

3. The testing method according to claim 1, wherein the gene expression level is measured by PCR analysis of the cDNA.

25 4. The testing method according to claim 1, wherein the gene expression level is measured by detecting the protein encoded by the marker gene.

30 5. A reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the reagent comprises a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of a marker gene, or an oligonucleotide having at least 15 nucleotides and comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the complementary strand of the nucleotide sequence of the marker gene, and wherein, the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1.

35 6. A reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the reagent comprises an antibody that recognizes a protein encoded by a marker gene, and wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1.

40 7. A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1, and wherein the method comprises the steps of:

- 45 (1) contacting a candidate compound with a cell expressing the marker gene;
- (2) measuring the expression level of said gene; and
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (a) or increases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the compound has not been contacted.

8. The method according to claim 7, wherein the cell is a respiratory epithelial cell or a goblet cell.

50 9. The method according to claim 8, which comprises the step of culturing the respiratory epithelial cells under the condition in which culture medium is removed from the apical side of said cells and the culture medium is supplied from the basolateral side of the cells.

55 10. A kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the kit comprises (i) a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of a marker gene, or an oligonucleotide having at least 15 nucleotides and comprising a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the complementary strand of the polynucleotide, and (ii) a cell expressing the marker gene, and wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1.

11. A kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the kit comprises (i) an antibody that recognize a protein encoded by a marker gene, and (ii) a cell expressing the marker gene, wherein the marker gene is selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1.
- 5 12. The kit according to claim 10 or 11, which further comprises a cell-supporting material to culture respiratory epithelial cells under conditions in which the culture medium is supplied from the basolateral side of the cells.
- 10 13. The kit according to claim 12, which further comprises respiratory epithelial cells.
14. An animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the animal is a transgenic nonhuman vertebrate wherein the expression level of a marker gene, or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, has been increased in the respiratory tissue, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) in claim 1 or the following (A):
- 15 (A) a group of genes whose expression levels increase in the lung of an animal model for bronchial hypersensitivity induced by an exposure to the ovalbumin antigen, wherein the genes comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 954 to 1174.
- 20 15. The animal model according to claim 14, wherein the nonhuman vertebrate is a mouse.
16. An animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, wherein the animal is a transgenic nonhuman vertebrate wherein the expression level of a marker gene, or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene, has been decreased in the respiratory tissue, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (b) in claim 1 or the following (B) :
- 25 (B) a group of genes whose expression levels decrease in the lung of an animal model for bronchial hypersensitivity induced by an exposure to the ovalbumin antigen, wherein the genes comprise any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 1376 to 1515.
- 30 17. The animal model according to claim 16, wherein the nonhuman vertebrate is a mouse.
18. A method for producing an animal model for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises the step of administering to a mouse any one of (i) to (iv):
- 35 (i) a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (A) in claim 14;
- 40 (ii) a protein encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (A) in claim 14;
- 45 (iii) an antisense nucleic acid of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (B) in claim 16, a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of a gene through an RNAi (RNA interference) effect; and
- (iv) an antibody that binds to a protein encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence constituting any one of the genes selected from the gene group according to (B) in claim 16, or a fragment comprising an antigen-binding region thereof.
- 50 19. An inducer that induces bronchial asthma in a mouse, wherein said inducer comprises as an active ingredient any one of (i) to (iv) in claim 18.
20. A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising the steps of:
- 55 (1) administering a candidate compound to an animal subject,
- (2) assaying the expression level of the marker gene in a biological sample obtained from the animal subject, and
- (3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (a) or (A) , or a compound that increases the expression level of a marker gene belonging to group (b) or (B) , as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted,

wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group consisting of (a) or (b) in claim 1, (A) in claim 14, and (B) in claim 16, or a gene functionally equivalent to said marker gene.

21. A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising the steps of:

(1) contacting a candidate compound with a cell into which a vector has been introduced, wherein the vector comprises a transcriptional regulatory region of a marker gene and a reporter gene that is expressed under the control of the transcriptional regulatory region,
10 (2) measuring the activity of the reporter gene, and
(3) selecting a compound that decreases the expression level of the reporter gene when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound that increases the expression level of the reporter gene when the marker gene belongs to group (b), as compared to that in a control with which the candidate compound has not been contacted,

15 wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1, or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene.

22. A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising the steps of:

(1) contacting a candidate compound with a protein encoded by a marker gene,
25 (2) measuring the activity of the protein, and
(3) selecting a compound that decreases the activity when the marker gene belongs to group (a), or a compound that increases the activity when the marker gene belongs to the group (b), as compared to that in a control where the candidate compound has not been contacted,

30 wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) or (b) in claim 1, or a gene functionally equivalent to the marker gene.

- 35 23. A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient a compound being obtainable by any one of the screening methods according to claims 7, 20, 21, and 22.

- 40 24. A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient a marker gene or an antisense nucleic acid corresponding to a portion of the marker gene, a ribozyme, or a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of the gene through an RNAi effect, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) in claim 1.

- 45 25. A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient an antibody recognizing a protein encoded by a marker gene, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (a) in claim 1.

- 50 26. A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, which comprises as an active ingredient a marker gene, or a protein encoded by a marker gene, wherein the marker gene is any one selected from the group according to (b) in claim 1.

27. A DNA chip for testing for bronchial asthma or a chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, on which a probe has been immobilized to assay a marker gene, and wherein the marker gene comprises at least a single type of gene selected from group (a) and (b) in claim 1.

50

55

Fig. 1

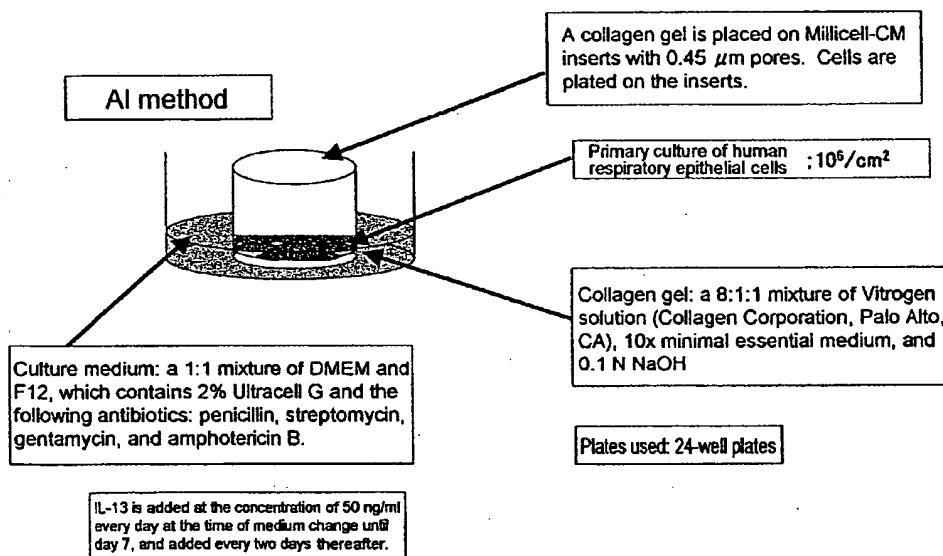


Fig. 2

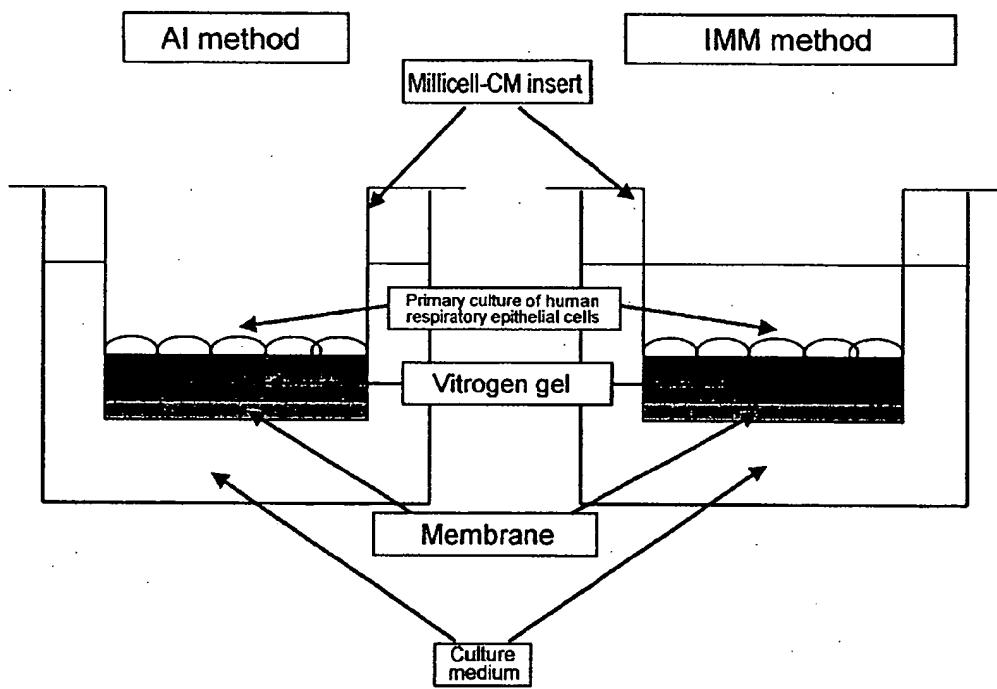


Fig. 3

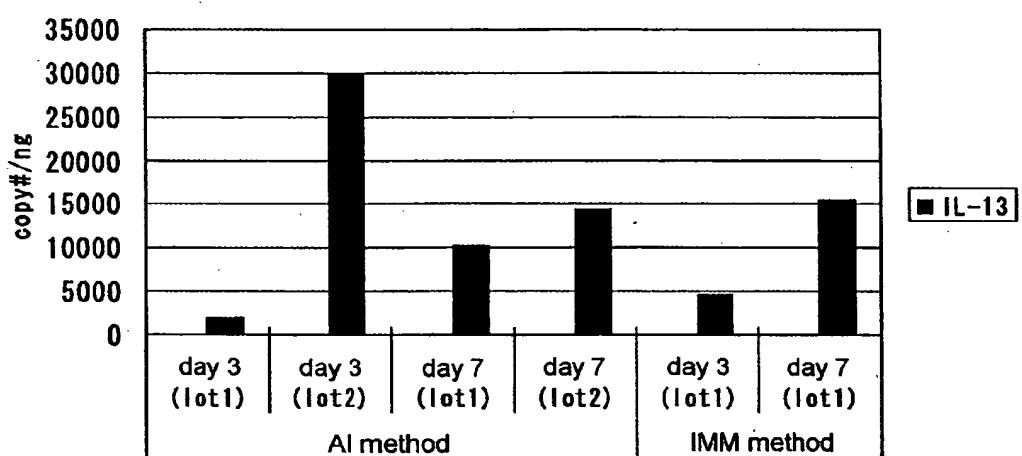


Fig. 4

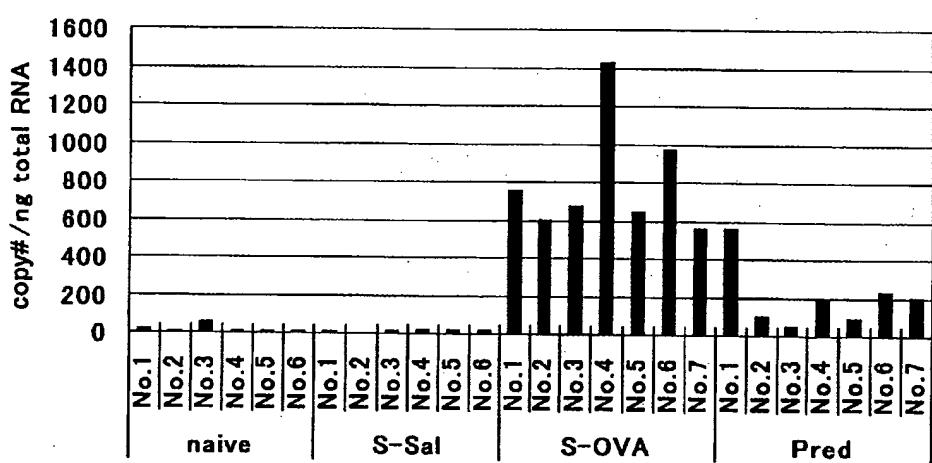


Fig. 5

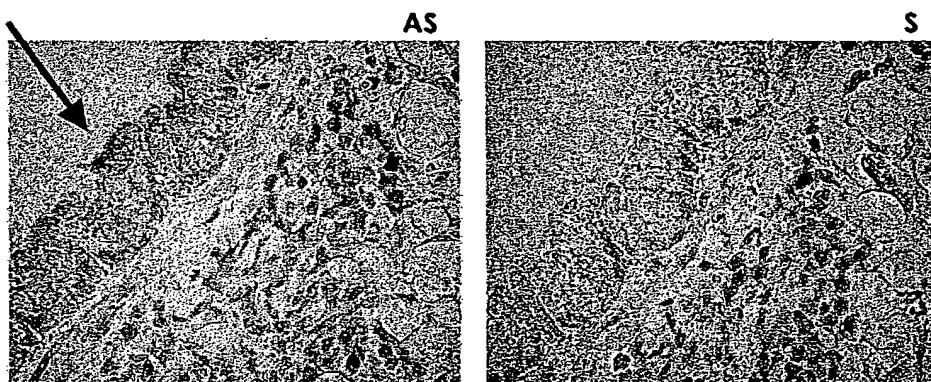


Fig. 6

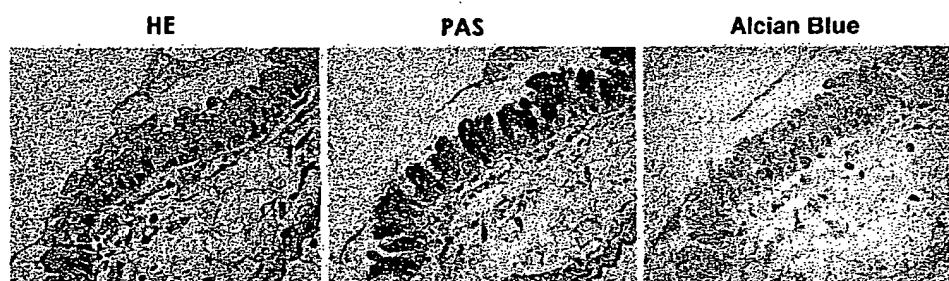


Fig. 7

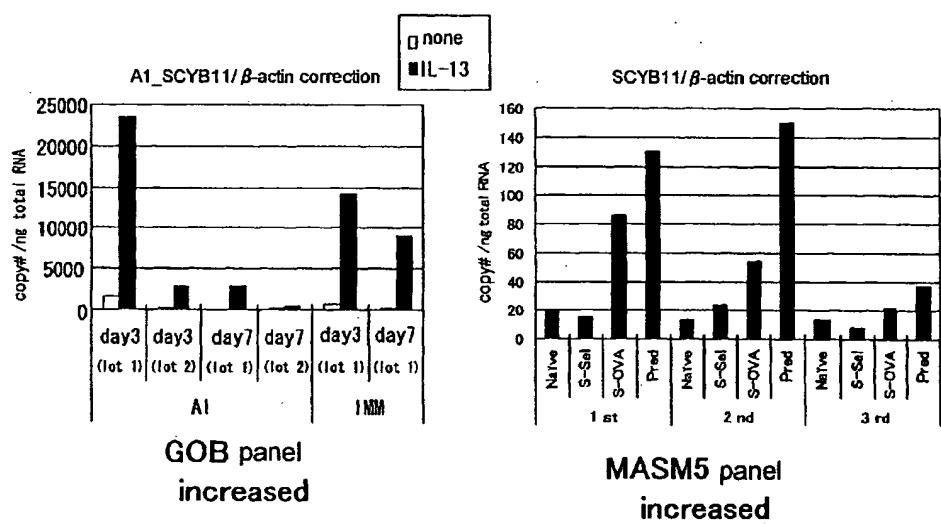


Fig. 8

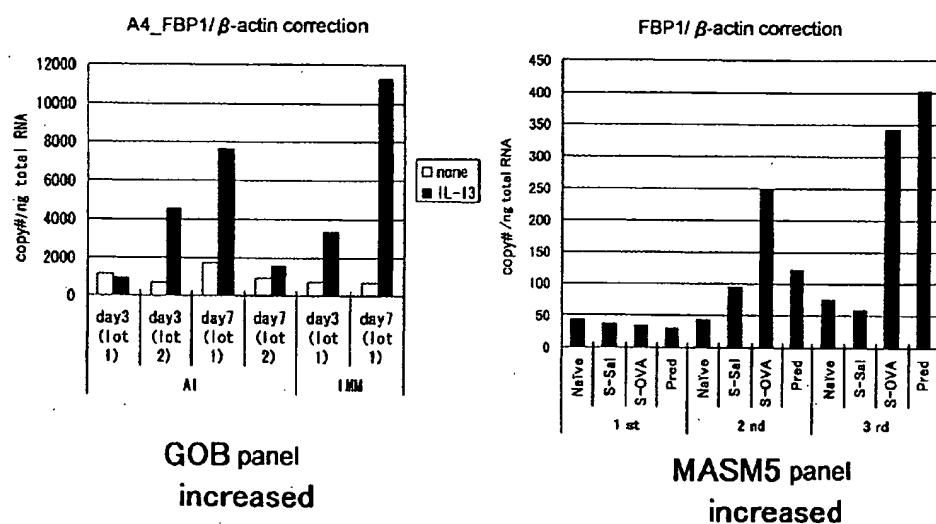


Fig. 9

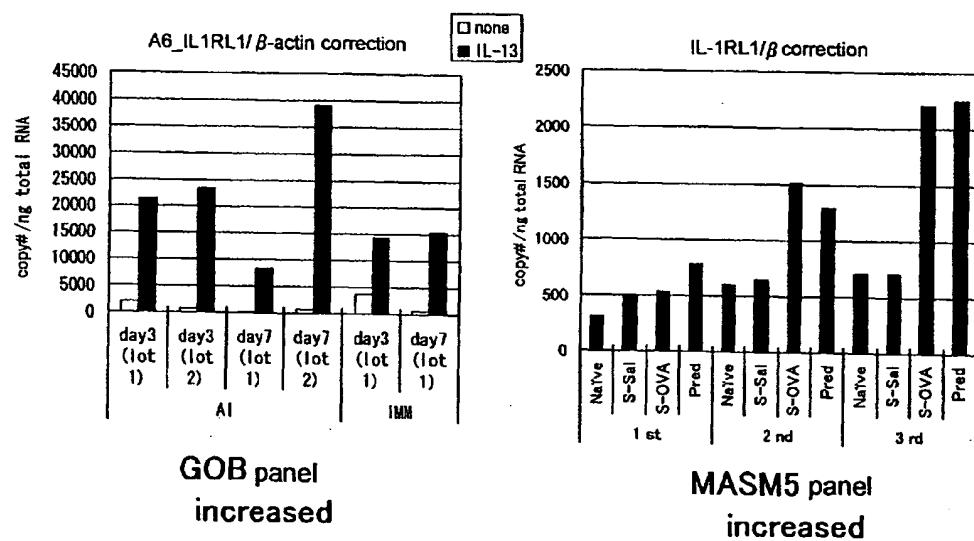


Fig. 10

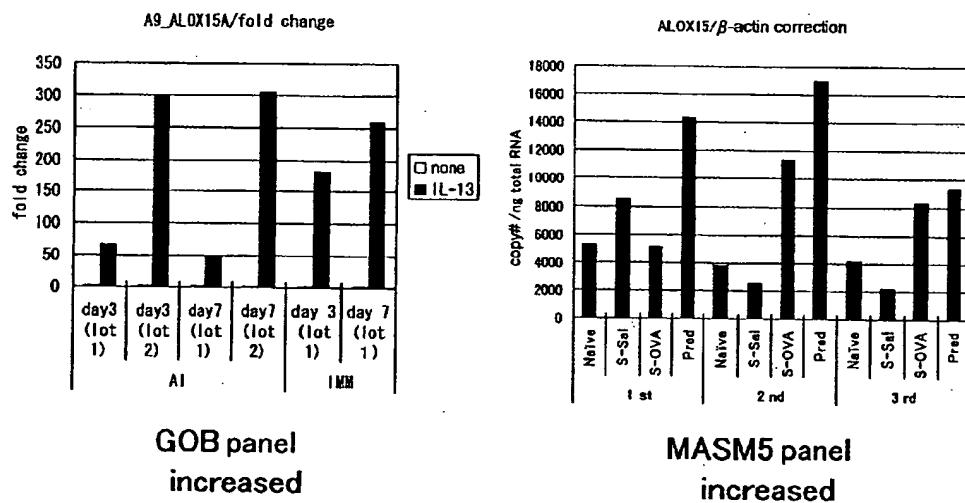


Fig. 11

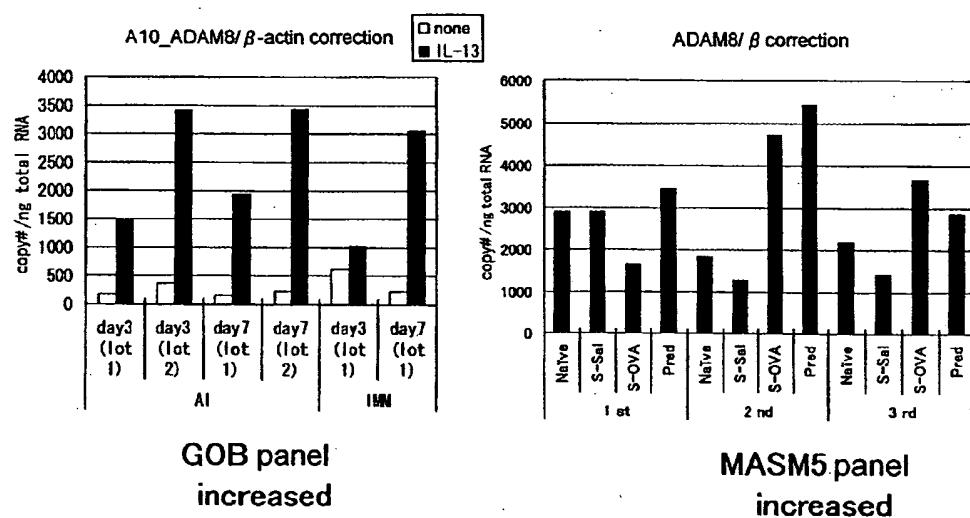


Fig. 12

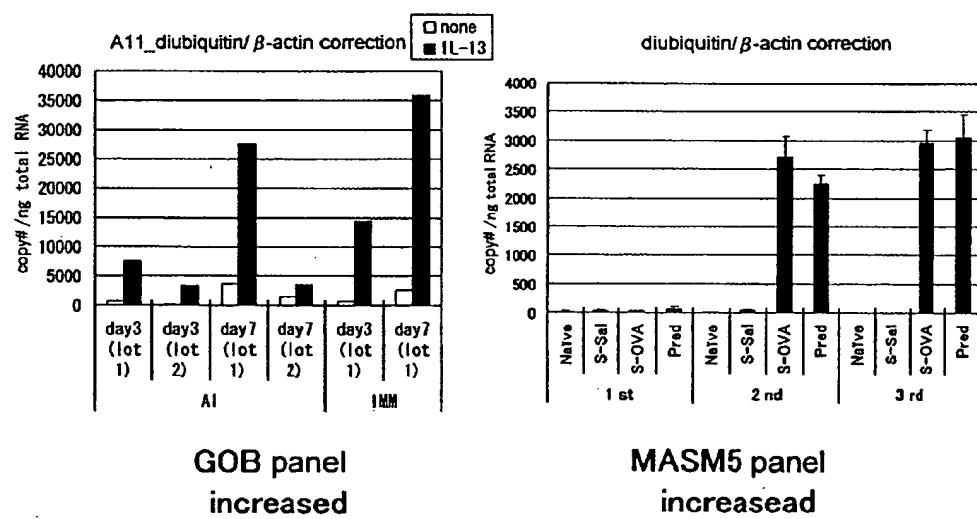


Fig. 13

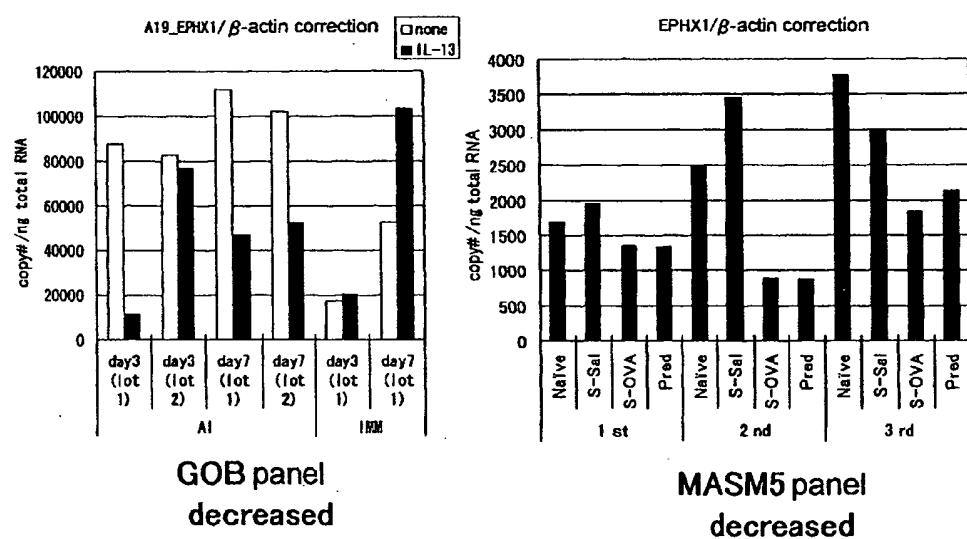


Fig. 14

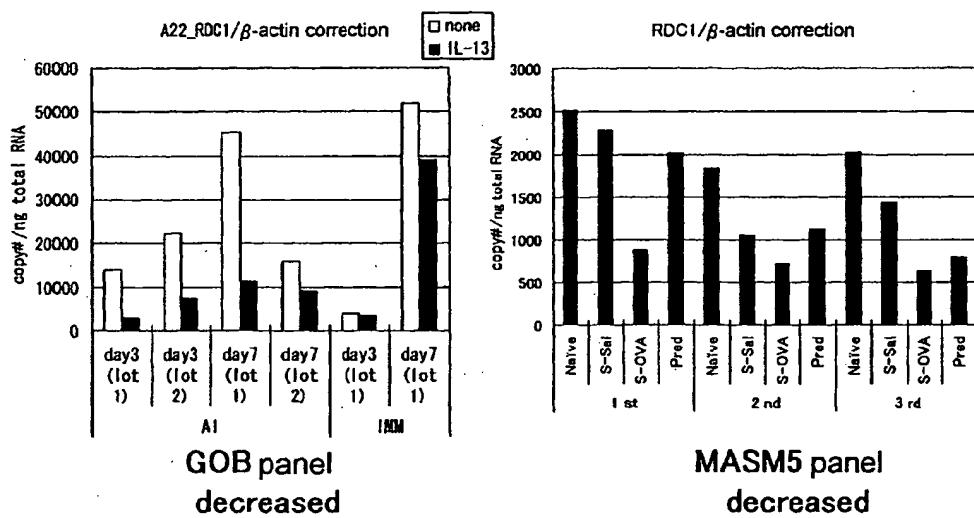


Fig. 15

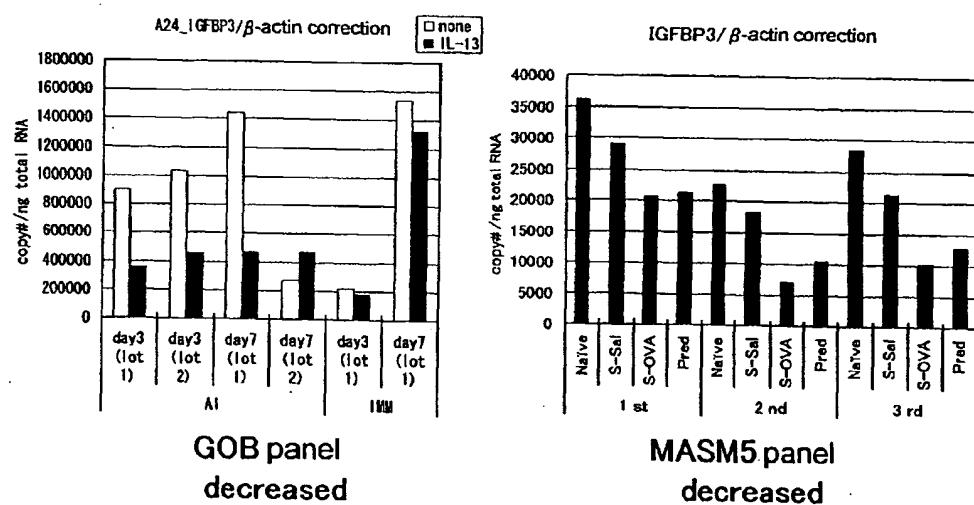


Fig. 16

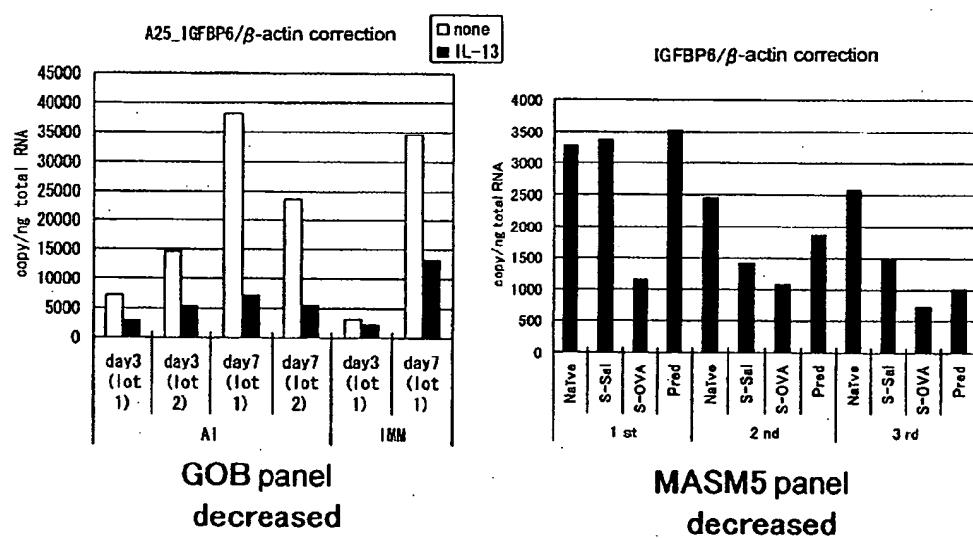


Fig. 17

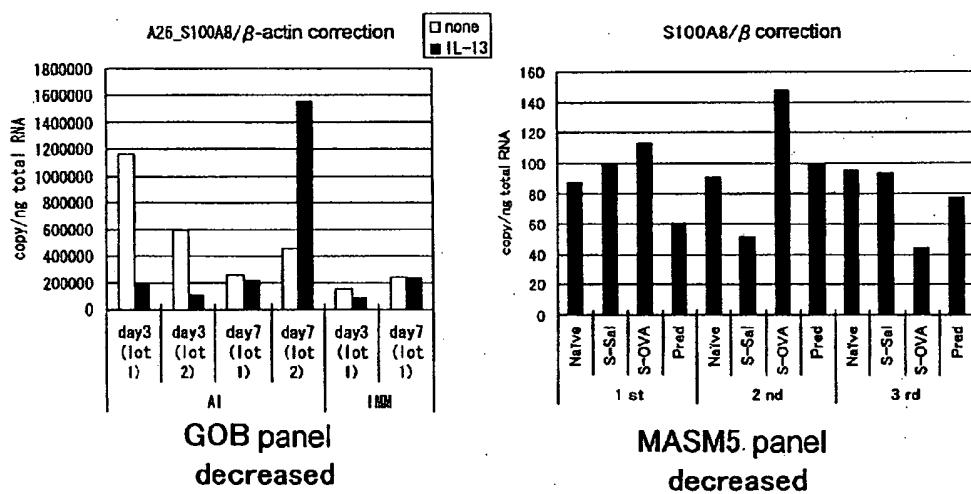


Fig. 18

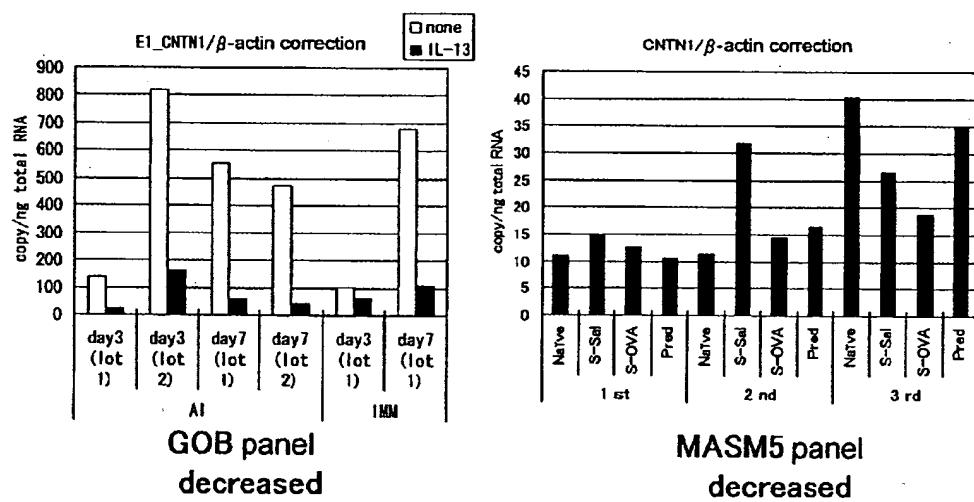


Fig. 19

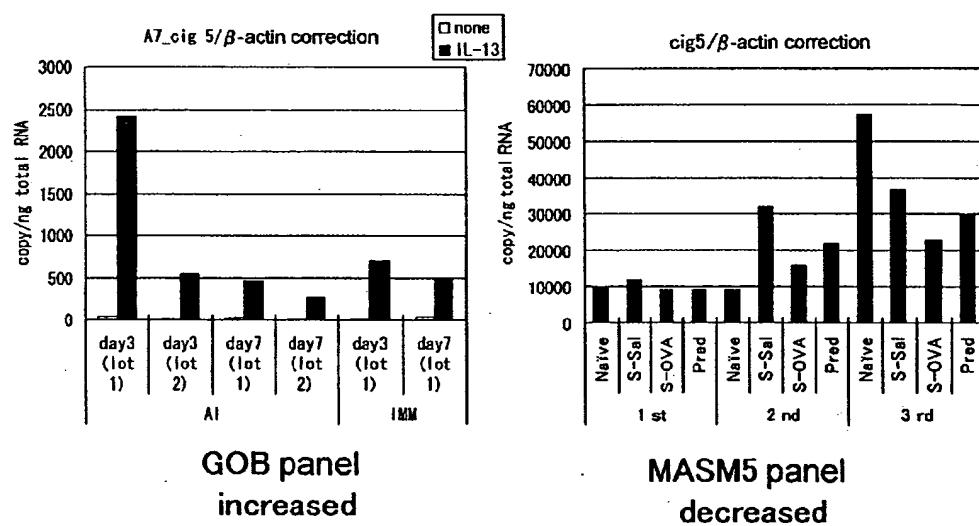


Fig. 20

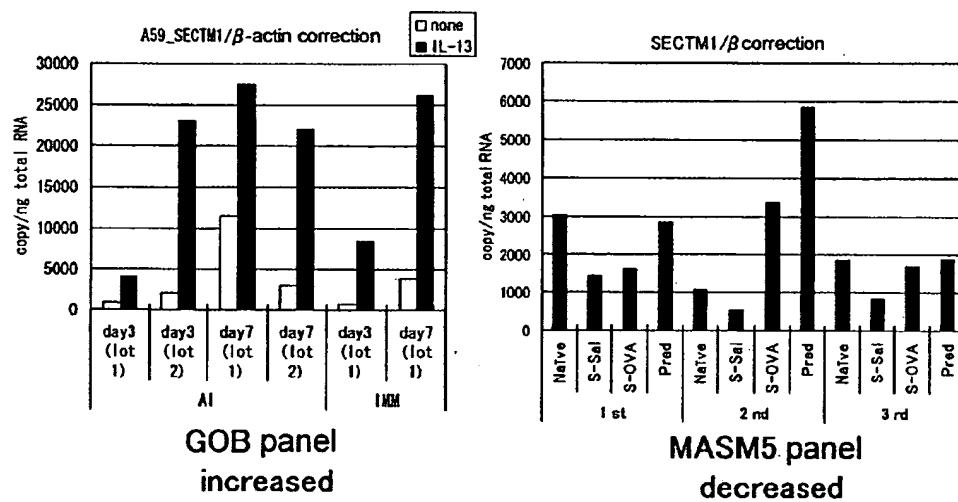


Fig. 21

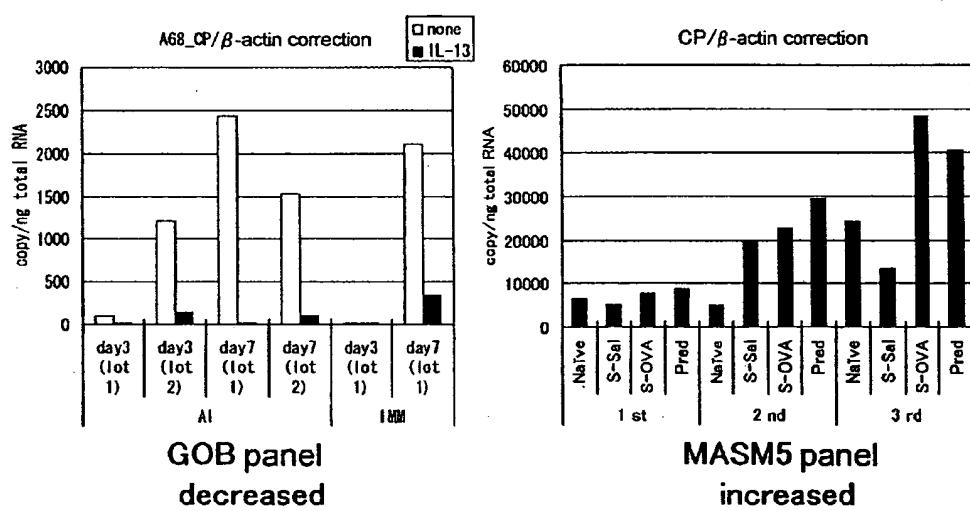


Fig. 22

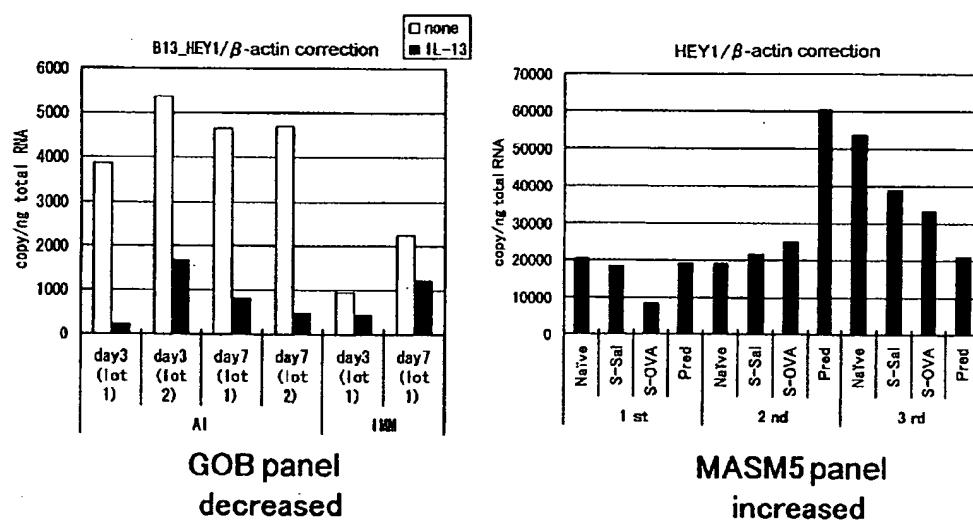


Fig. 23

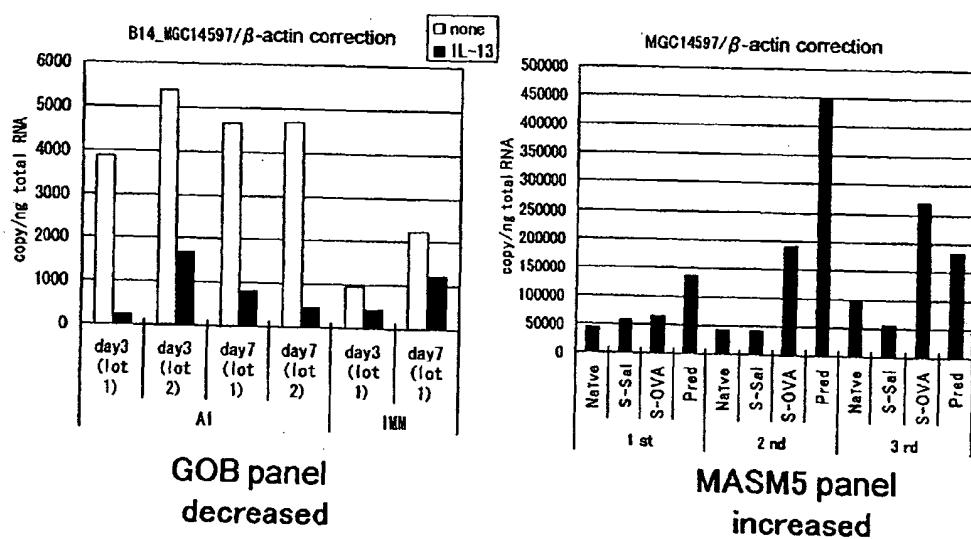


Fig. 24

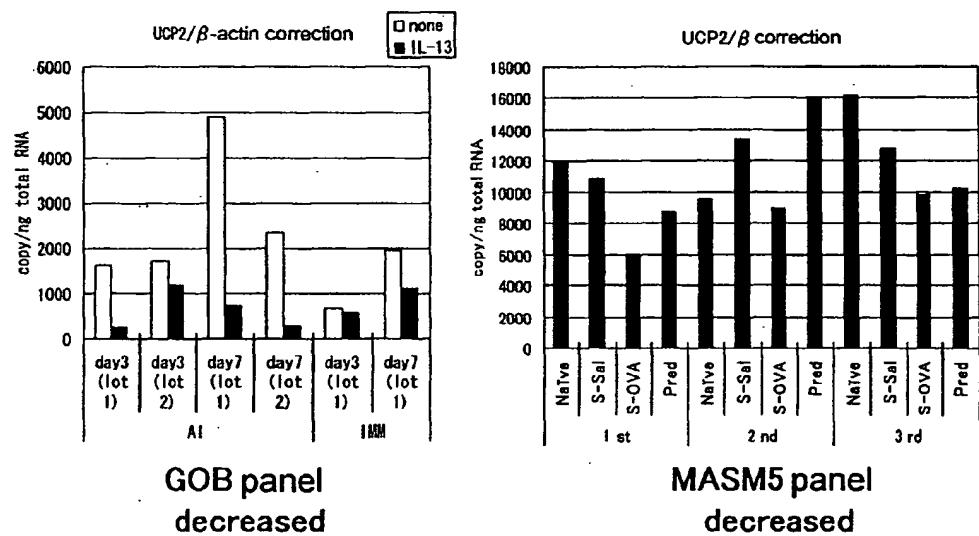


Fig. 25

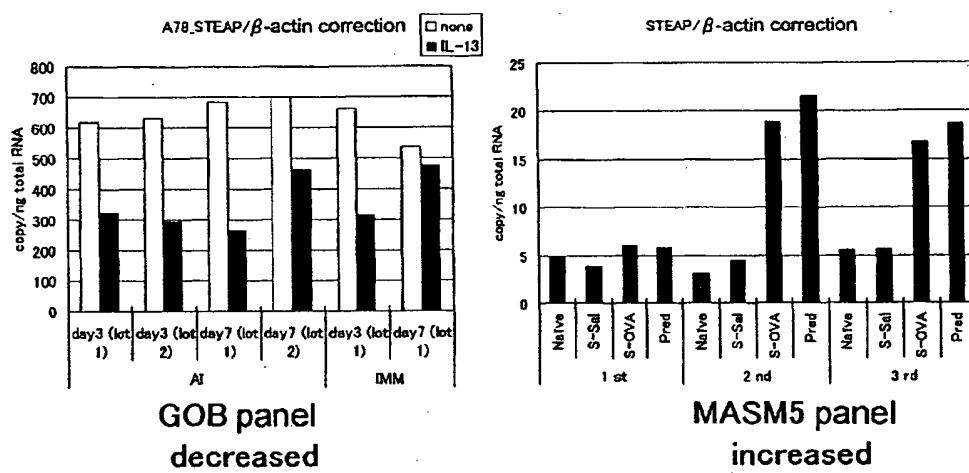


Fig. 26

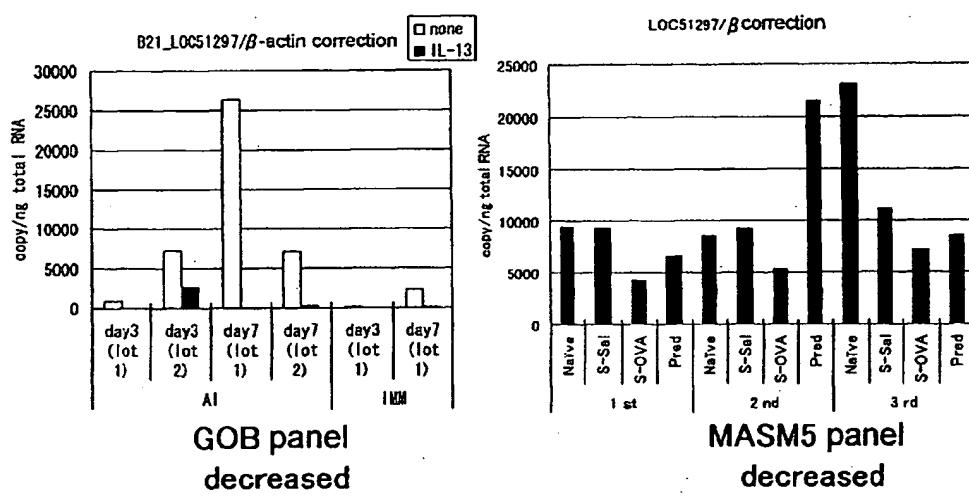


Fig. 27

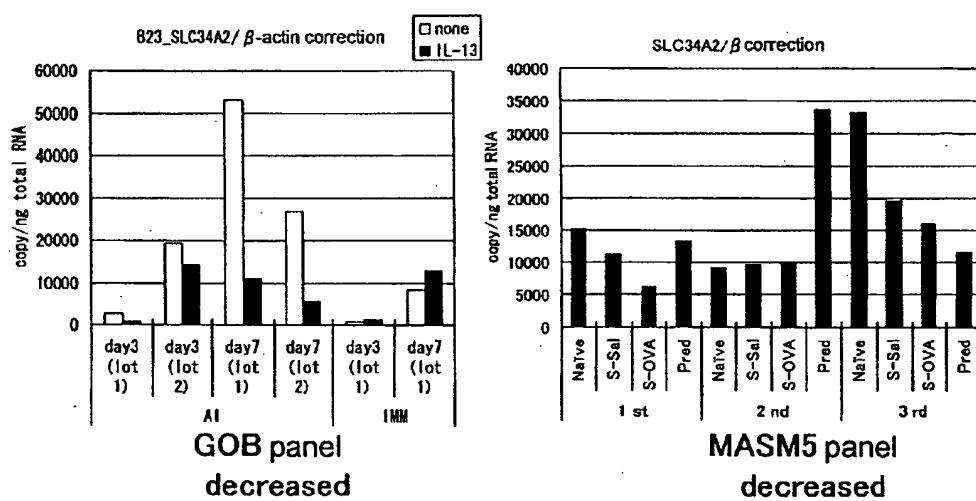


Fig. 28

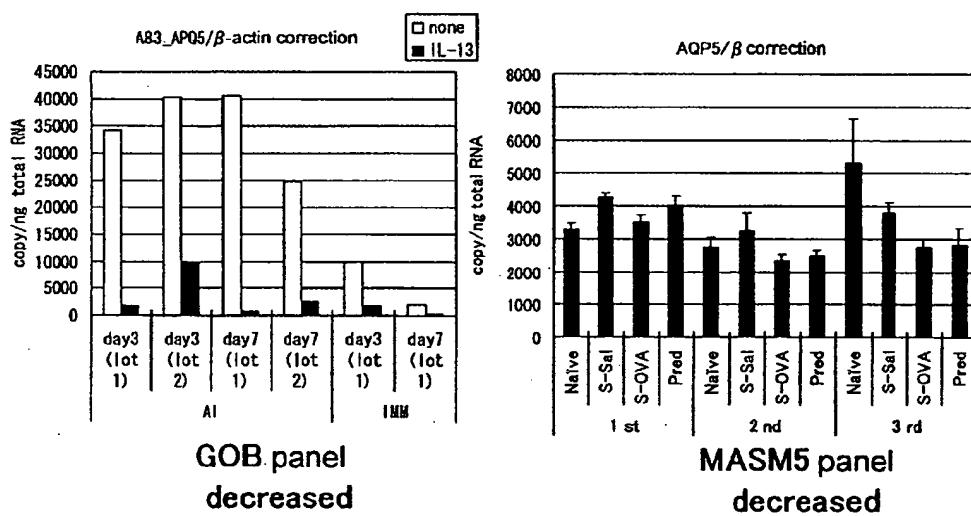


Fig. 29

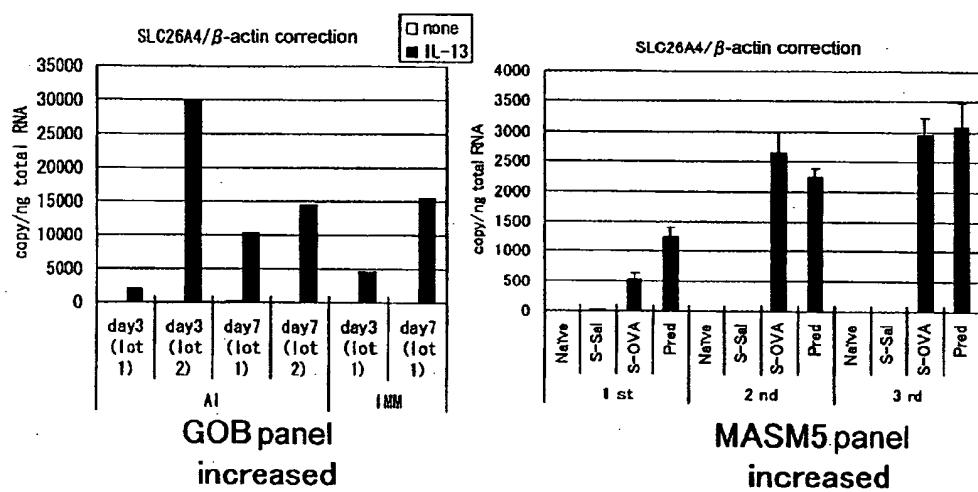


Fig. 30

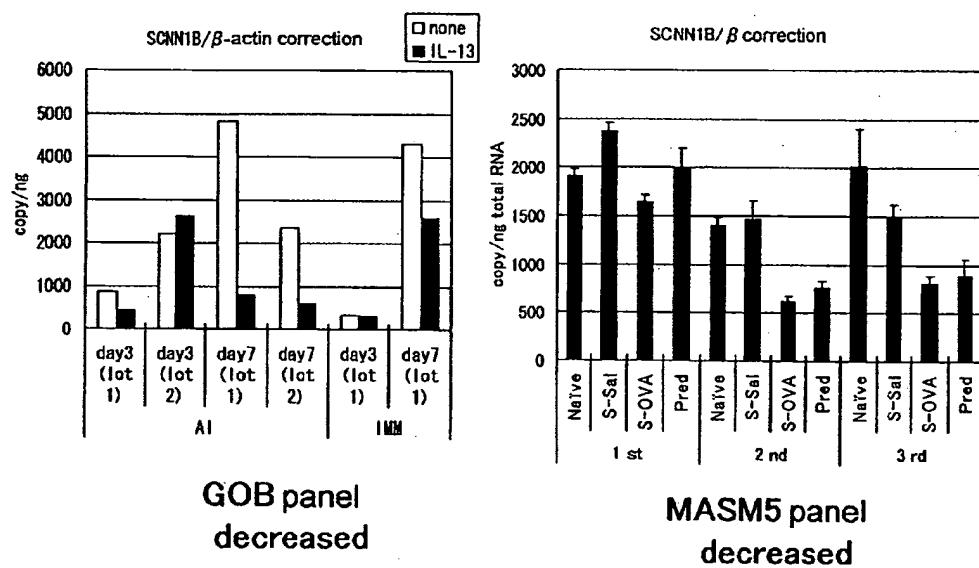


Fig. 31

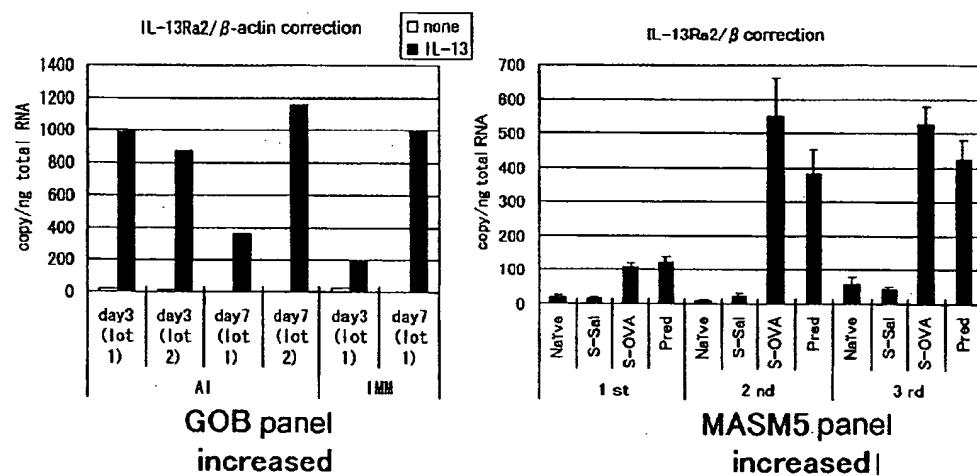


Fig. 32

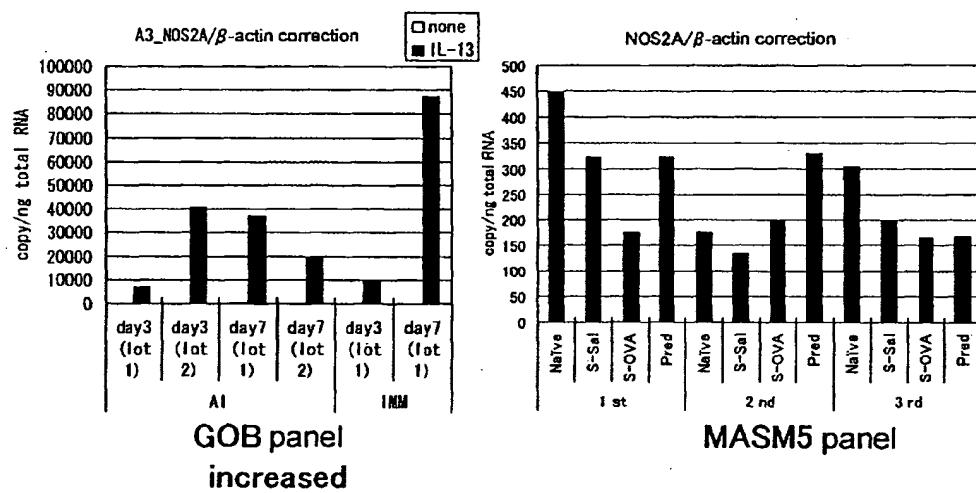


Fig. 33

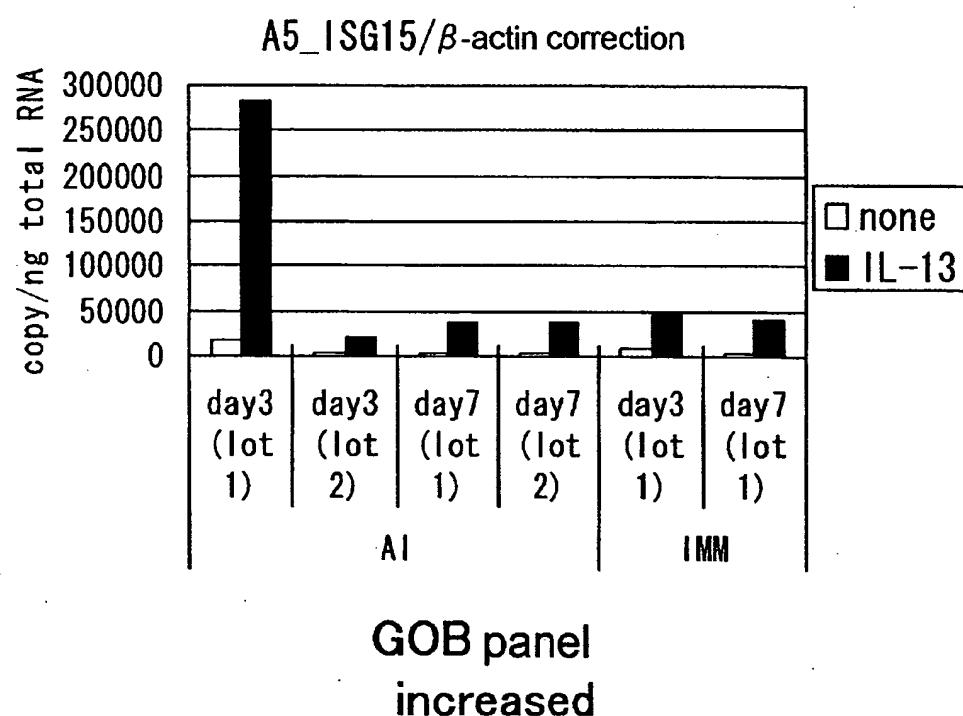


Fig. 34

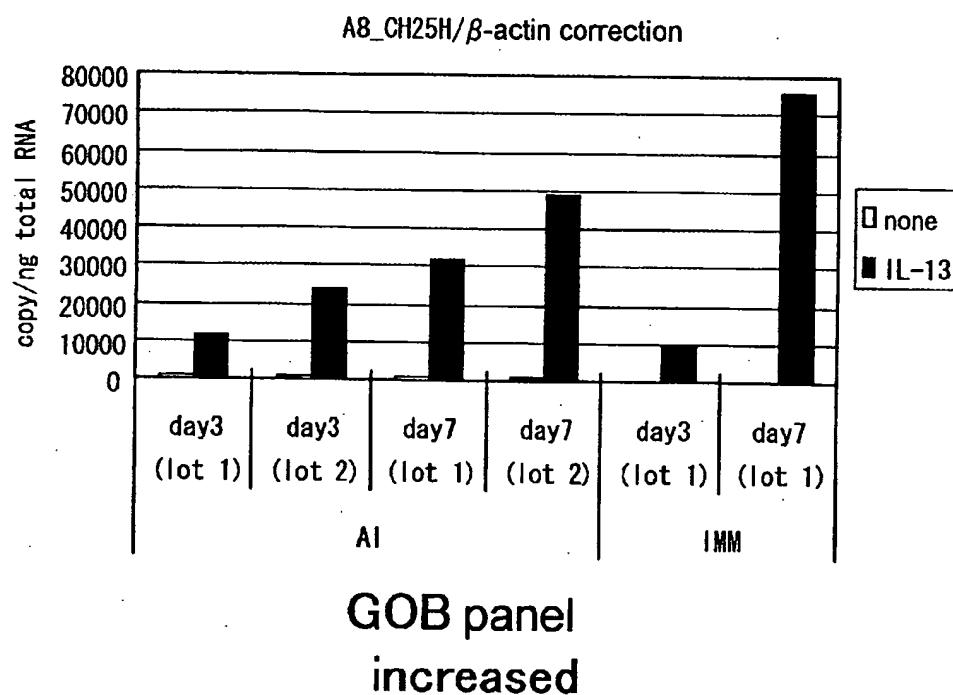


Fig. 35

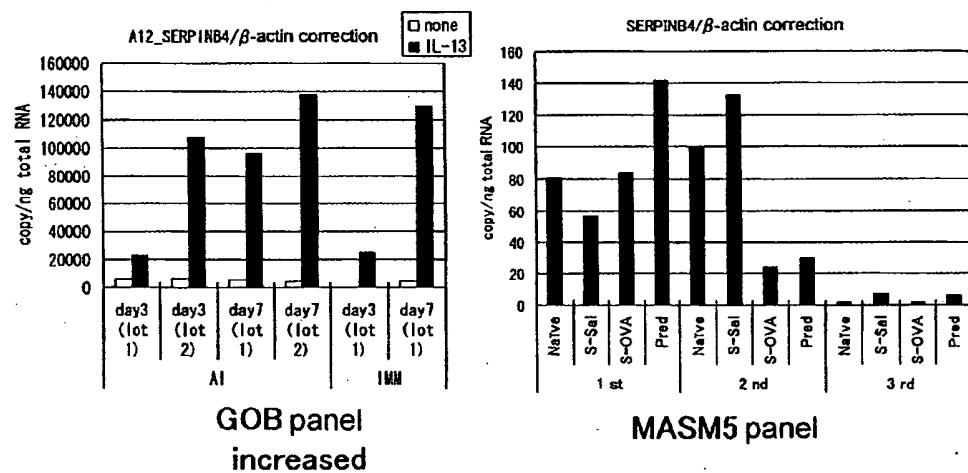


Fig. 36

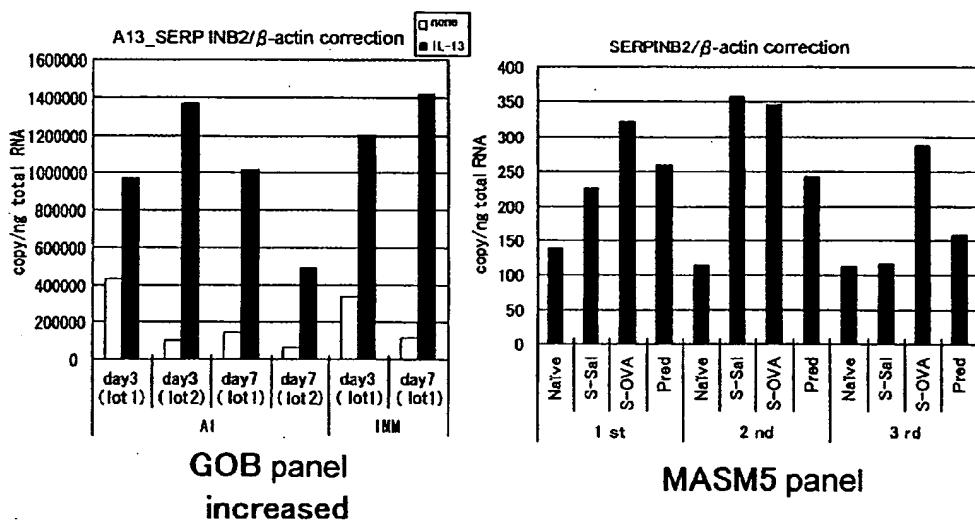


Fig. 37

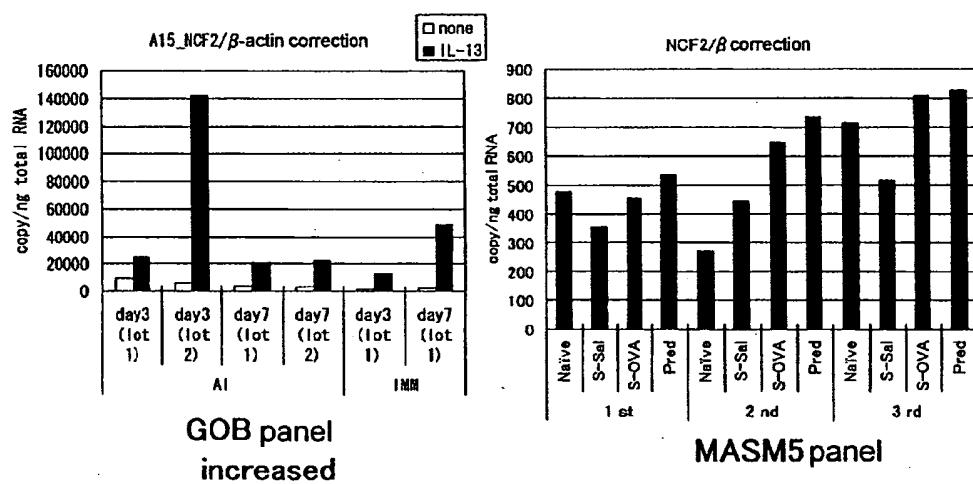


Fig. 38

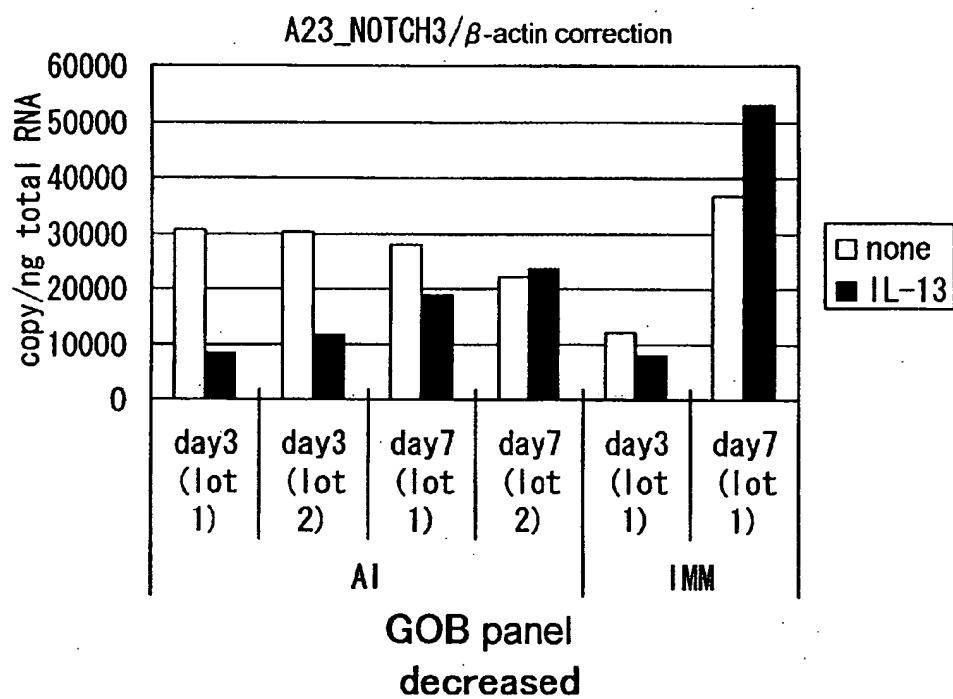


Fig. 39

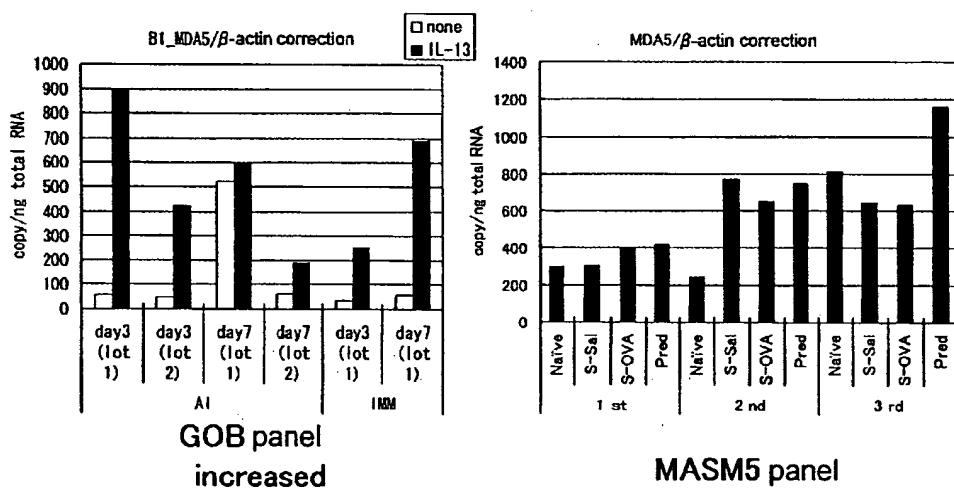


Fig. 40

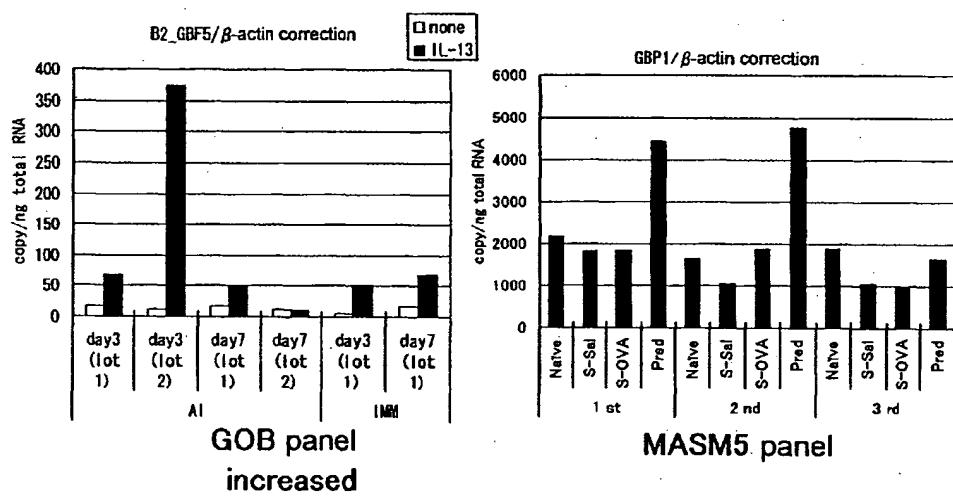


Fig. 41

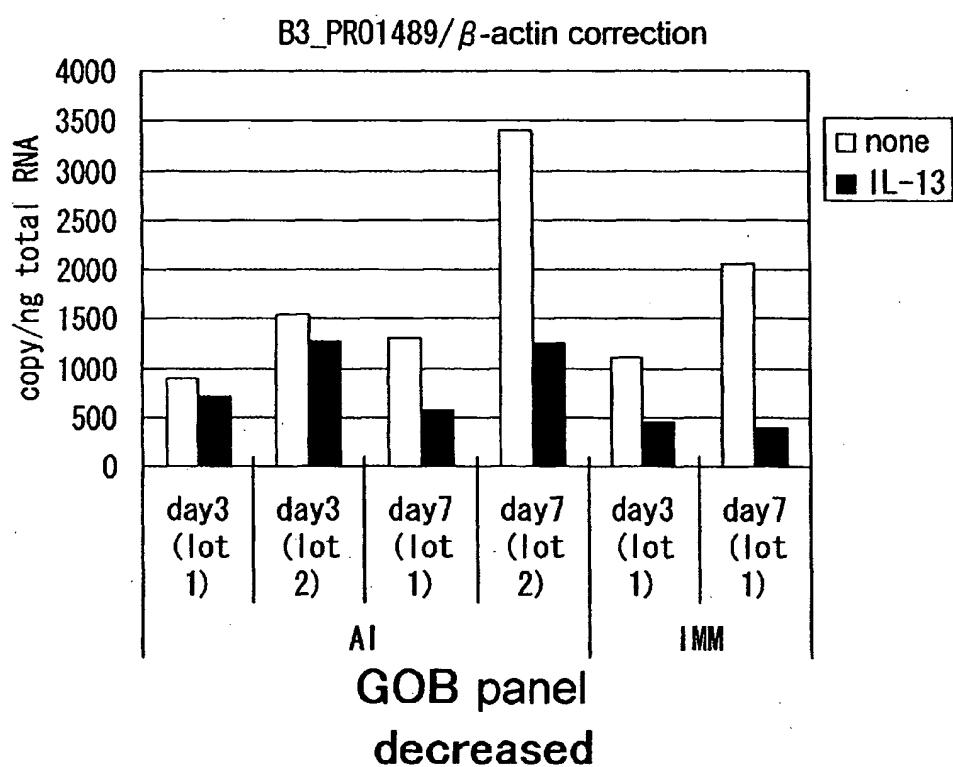


Fig. 42

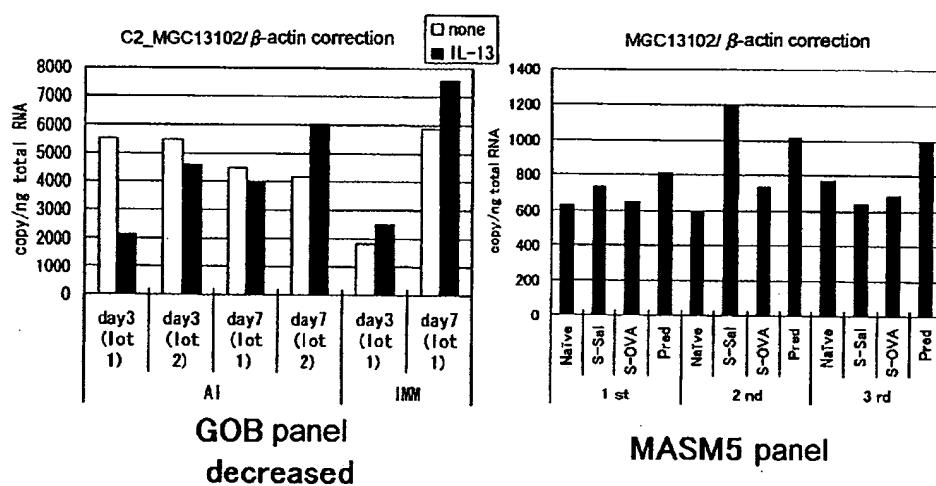


Fig. 43

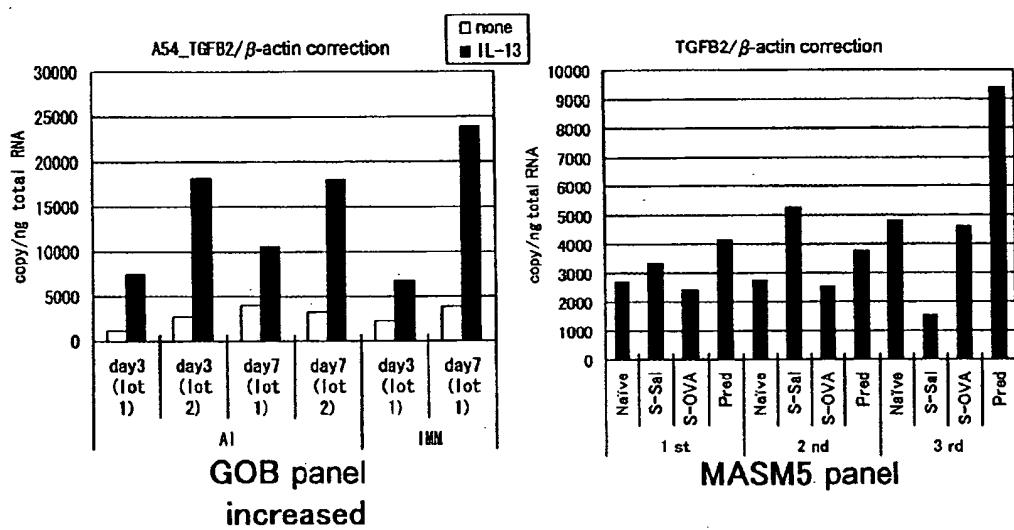


Fig. 44

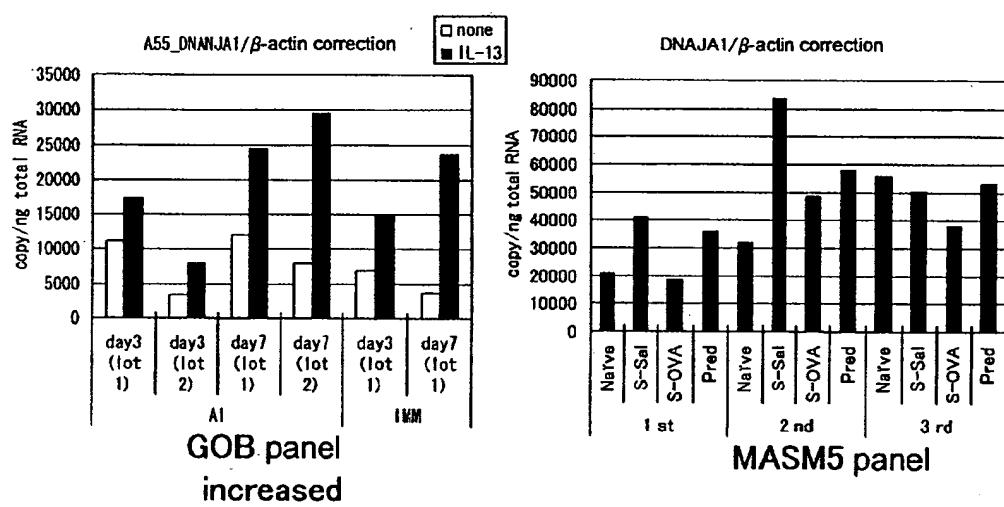


Fig. 45

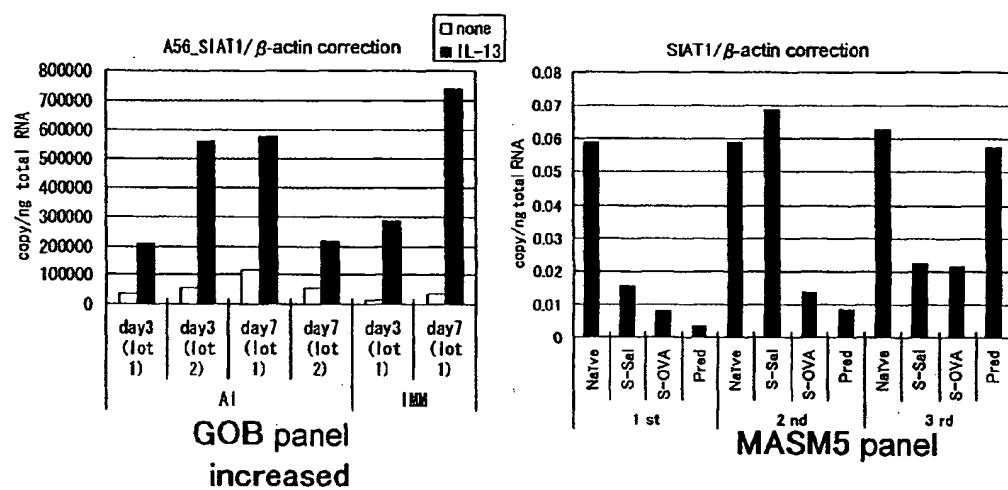


Fig. 46

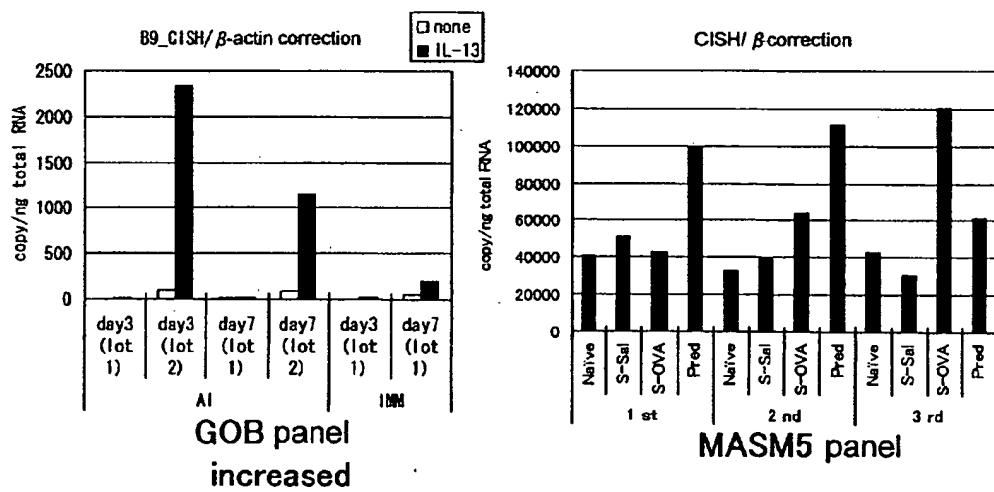


Fig. 47

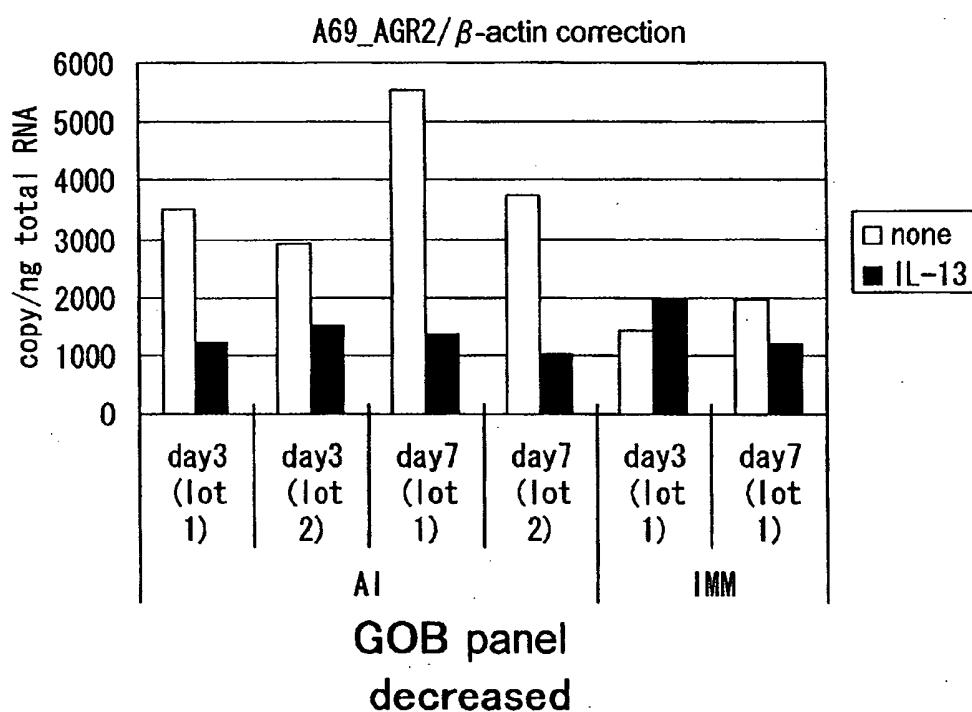


Fig. 48

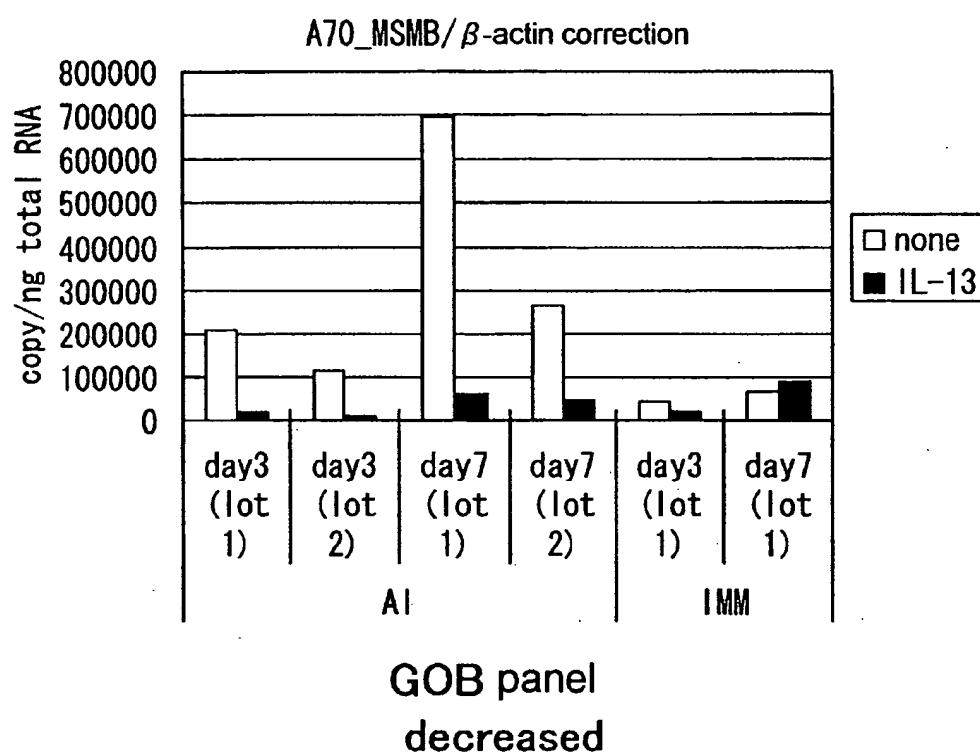


Fig. 49

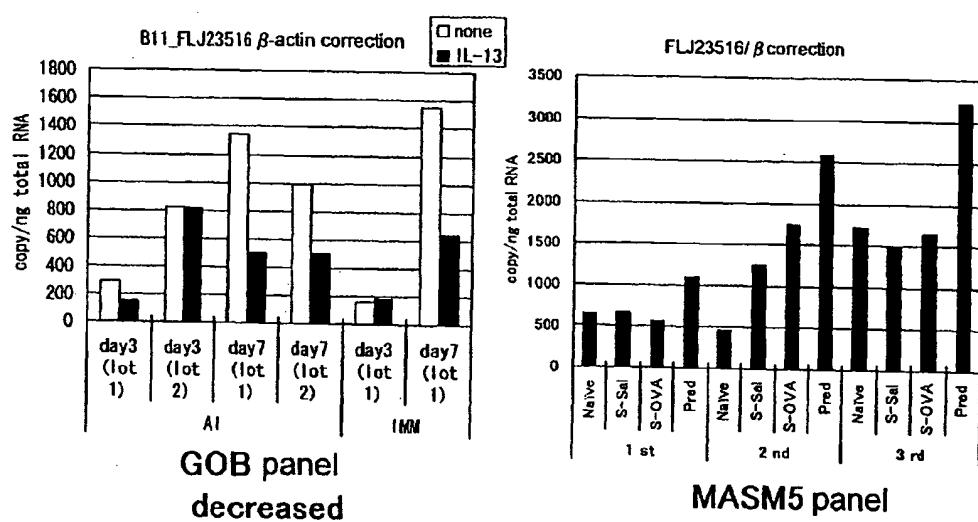


Fig. 50

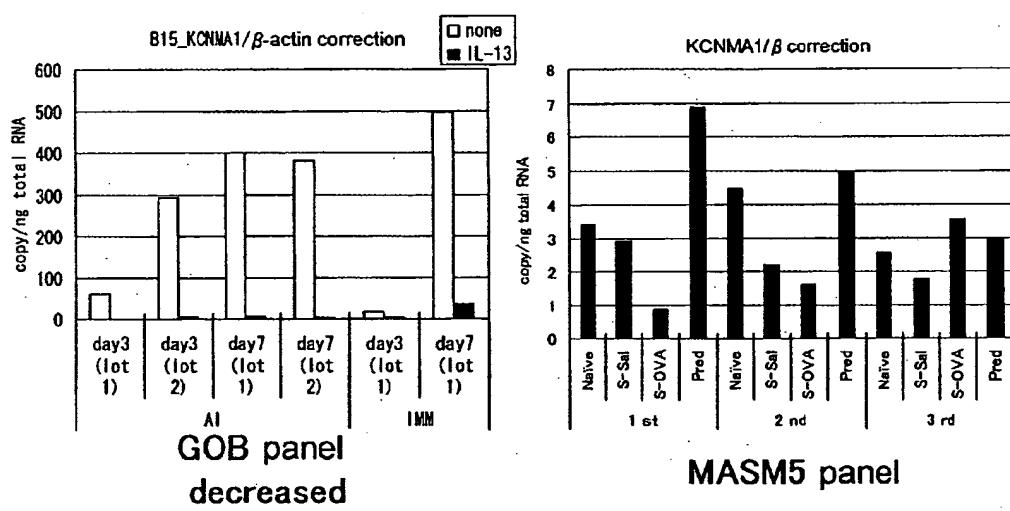


Fig. 51

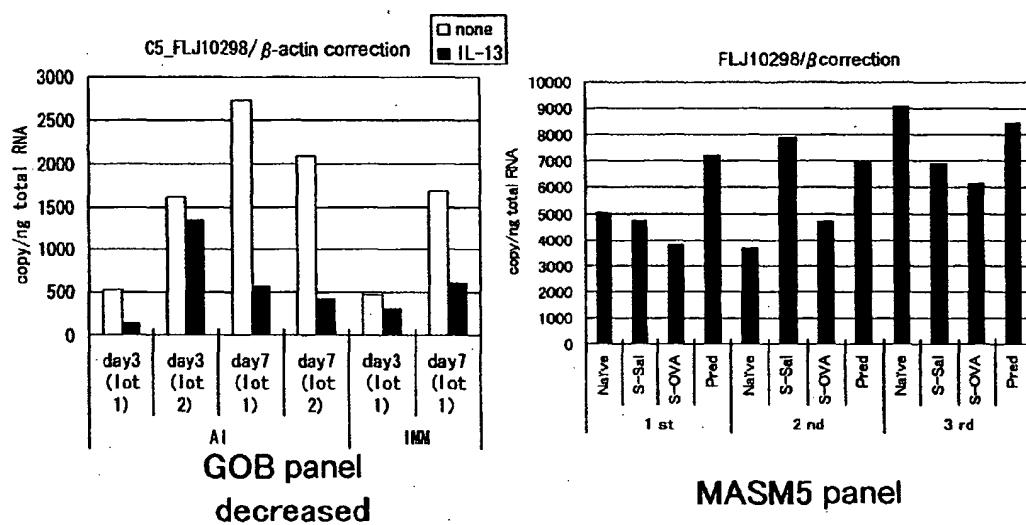


Fig. 52

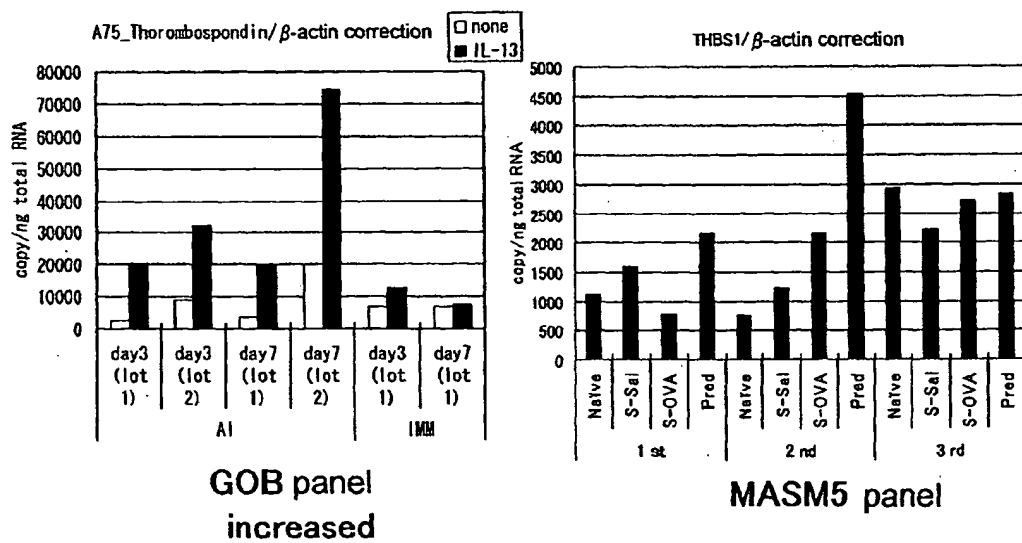


Fig. 53

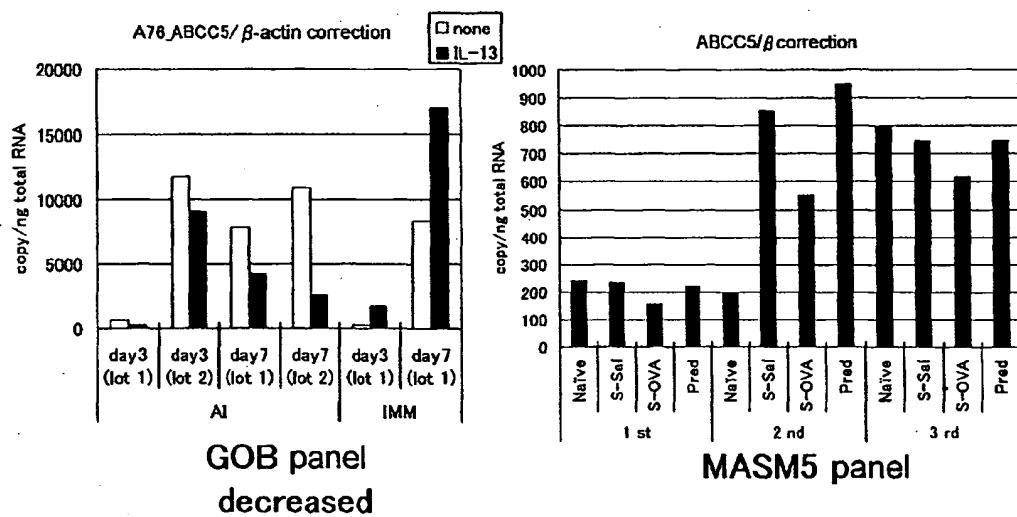


Fig. 54

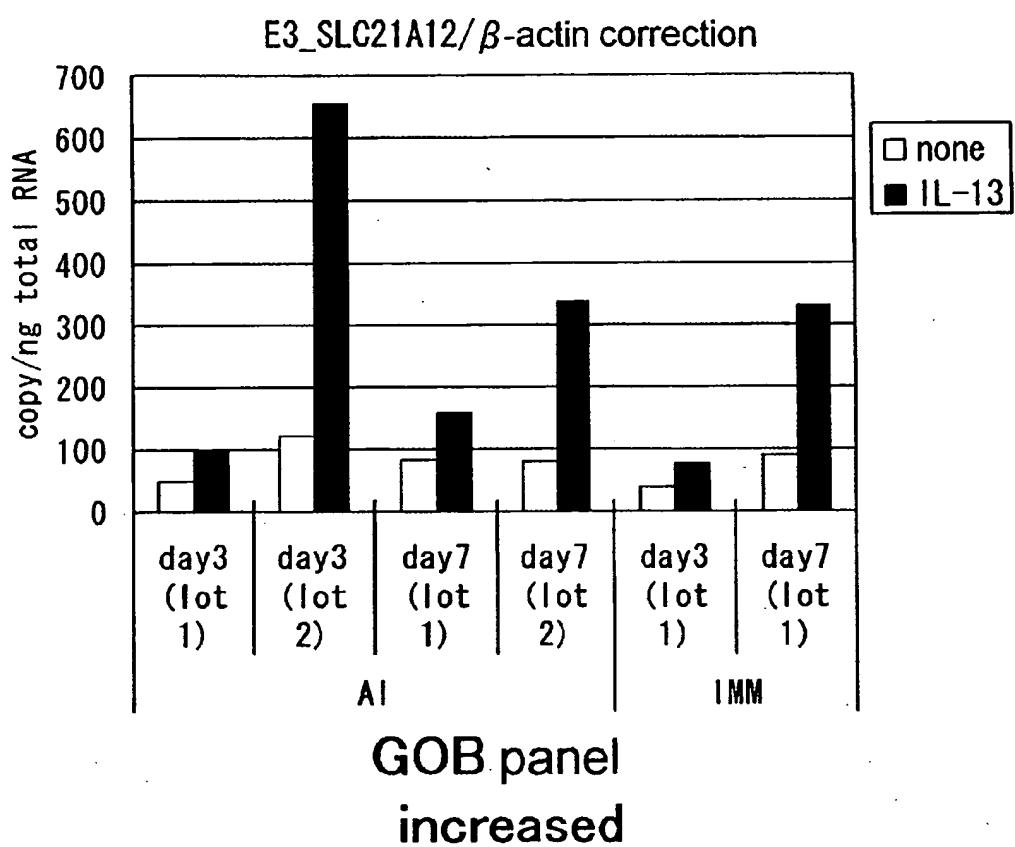


Fig. 55

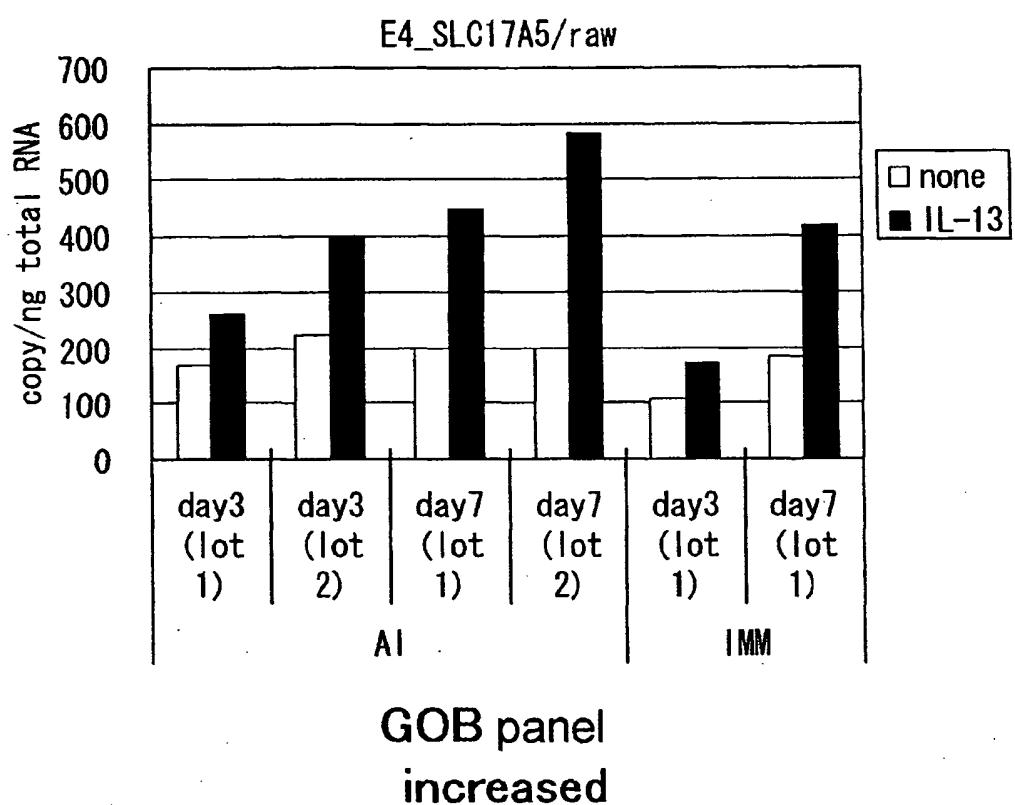


Fig. 56

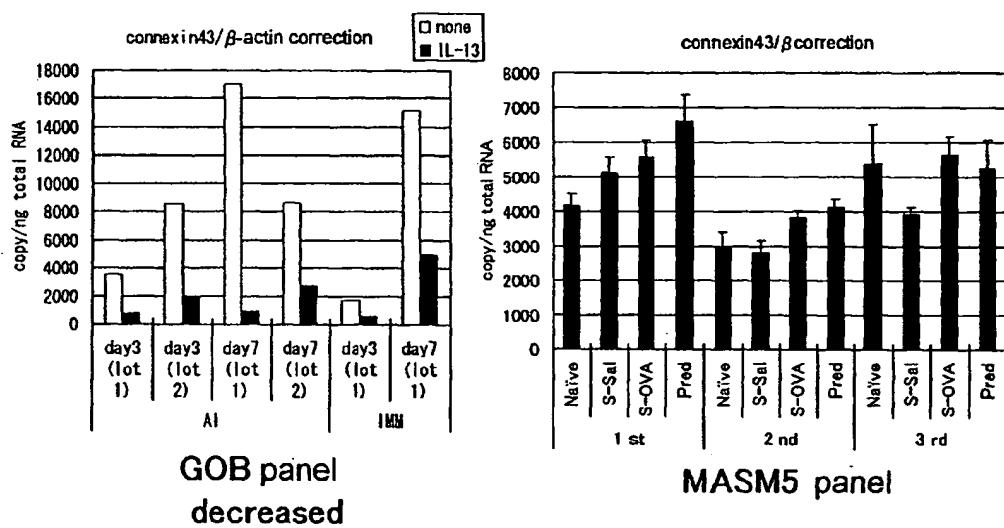


Fig. 57

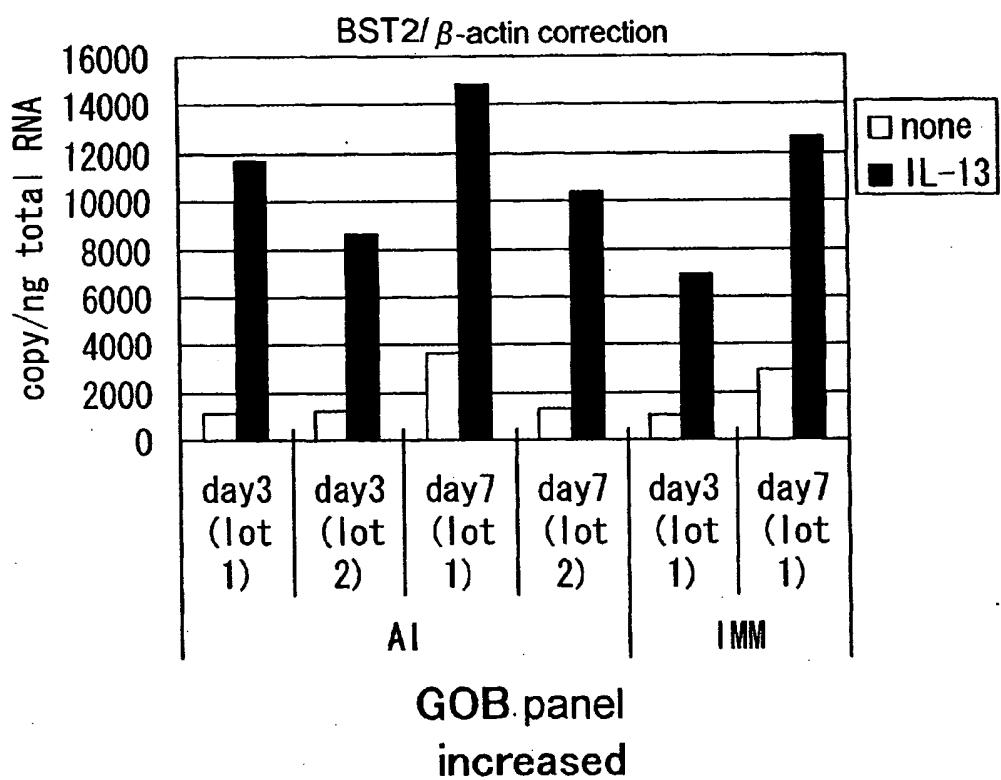


Fig. 58

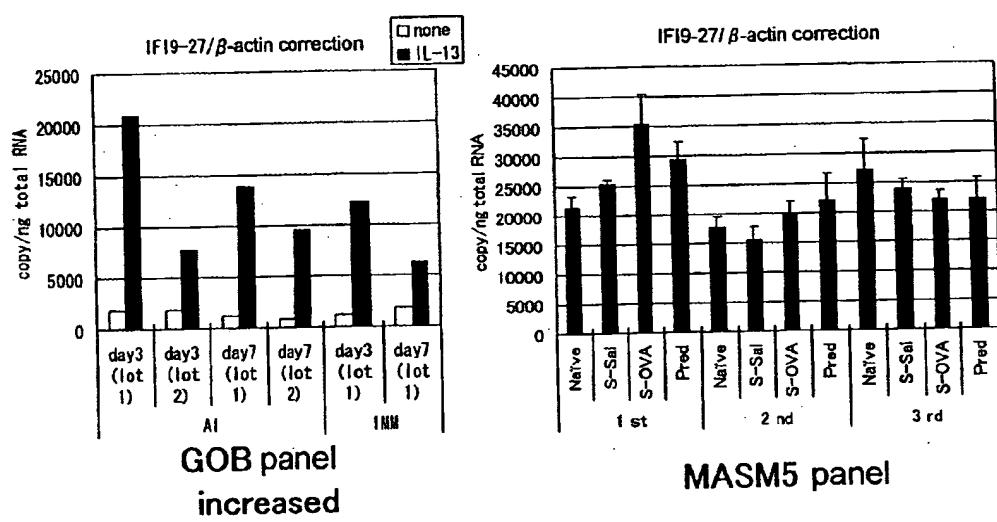


Fig. 59

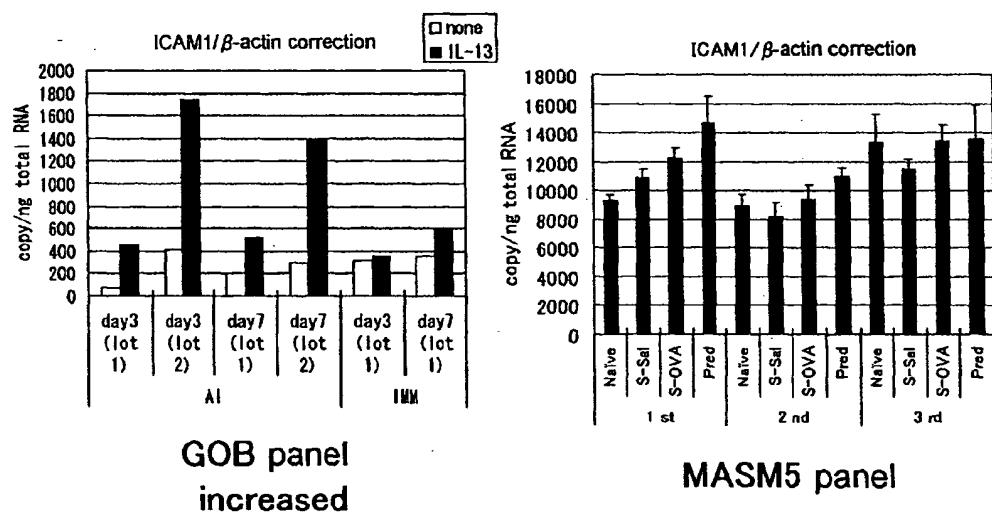


Fig. 60

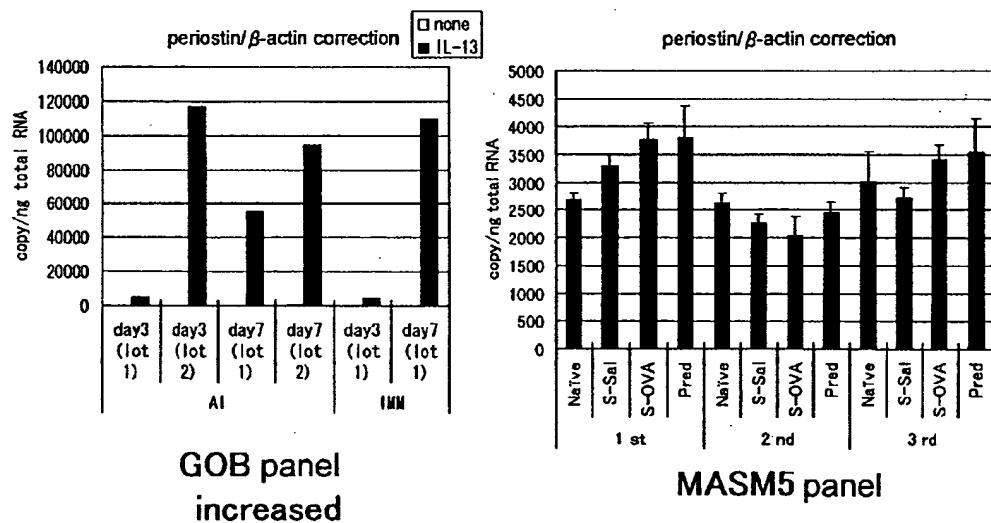


Fig. 61

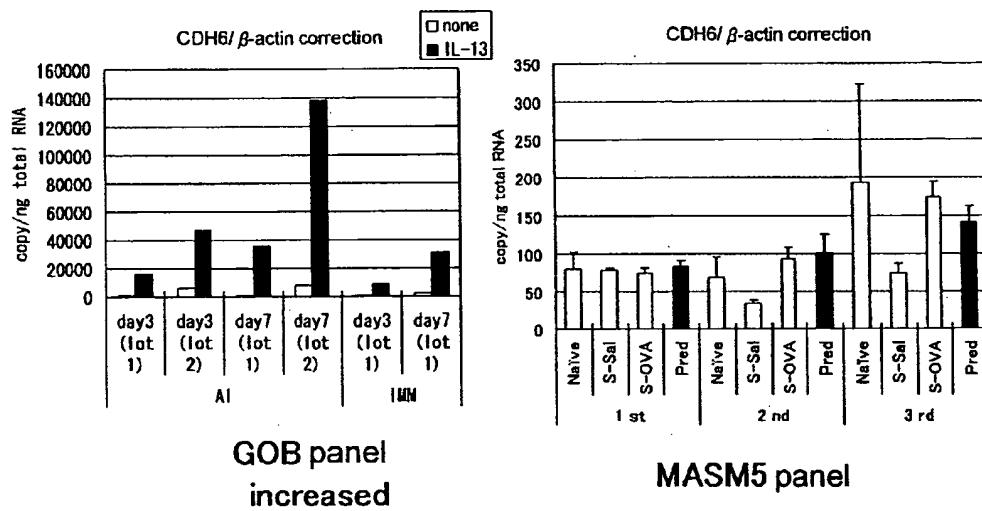


Fig. 62

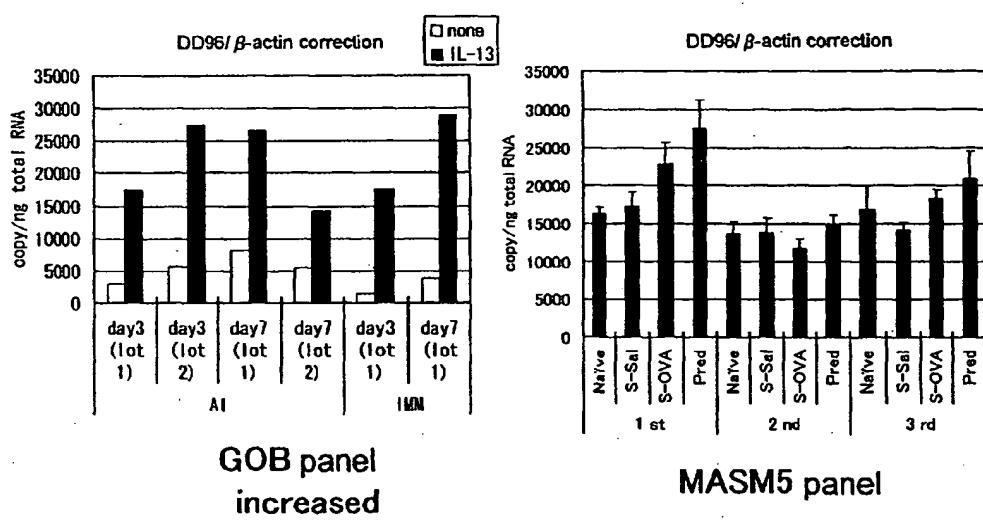


Fig. 63

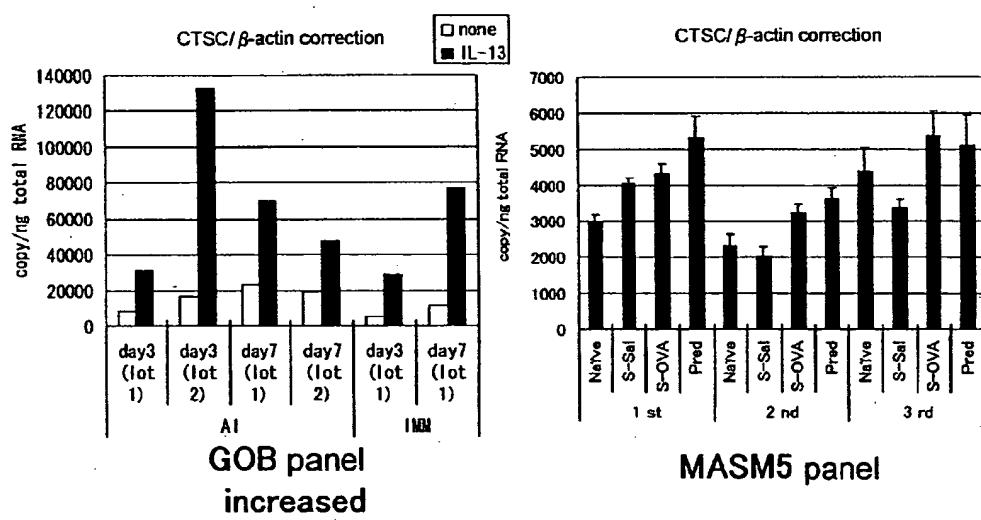


Fig. 64

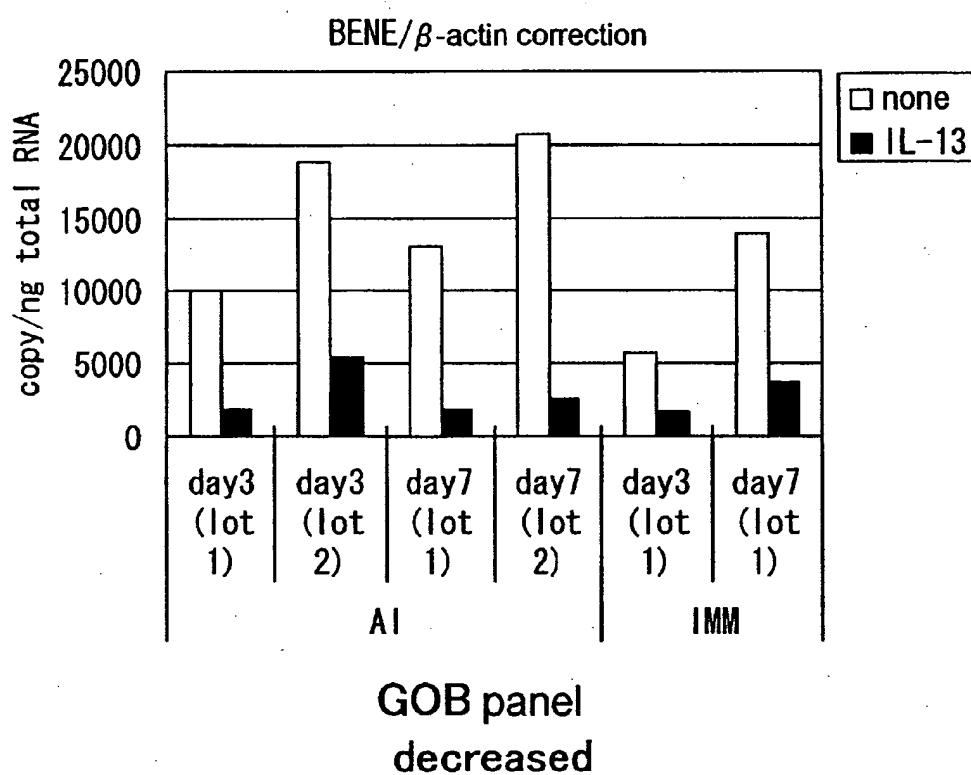


Fig. 65

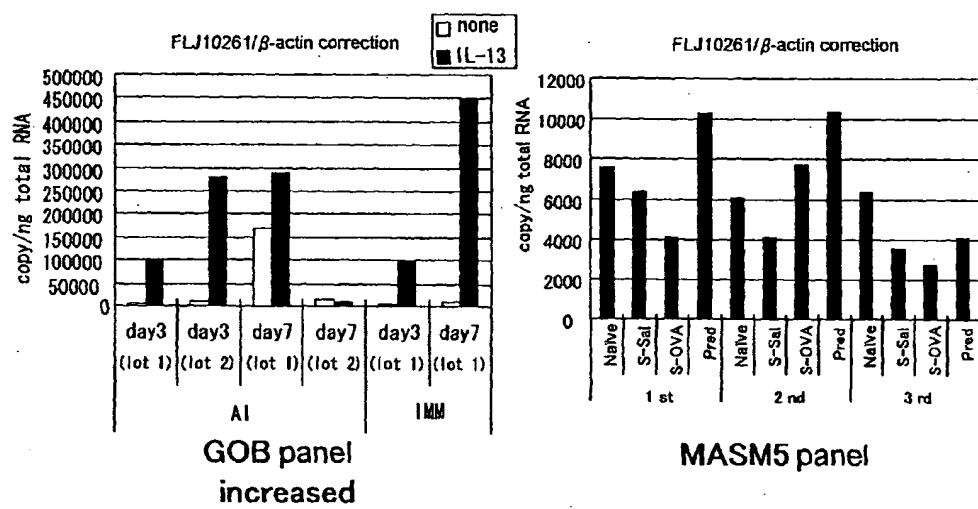


Fig. 66

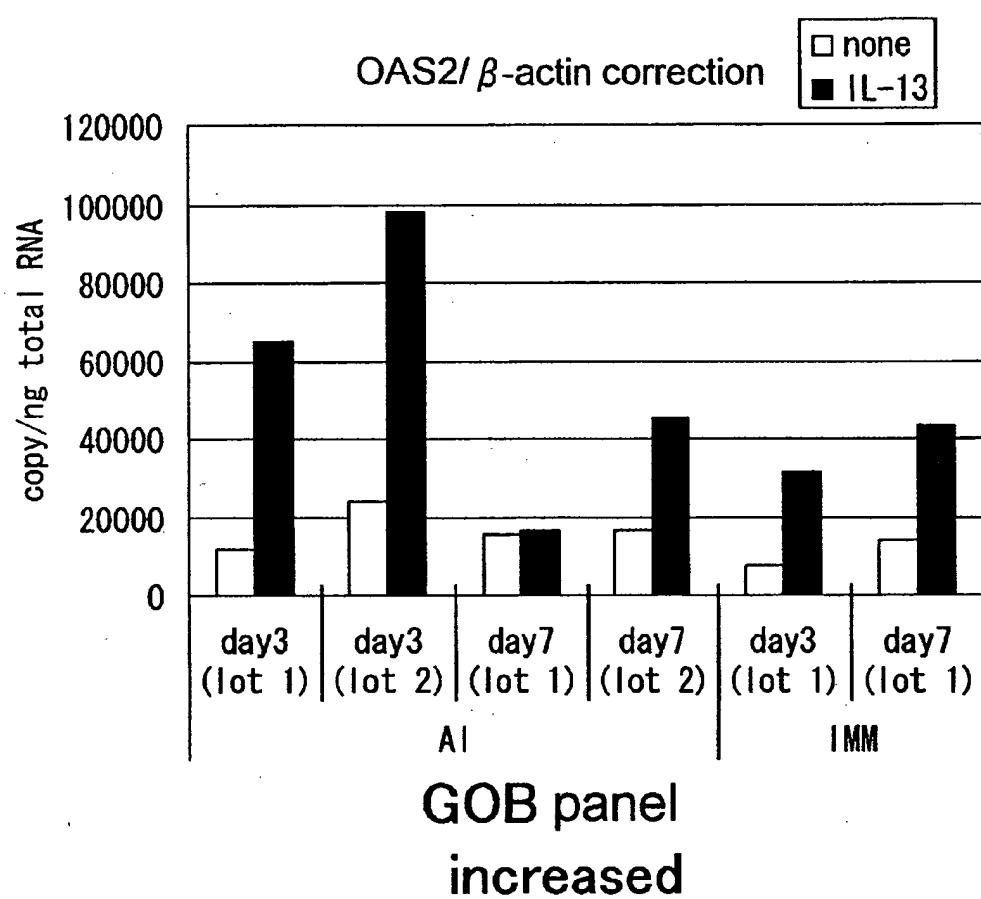


Fig. 67

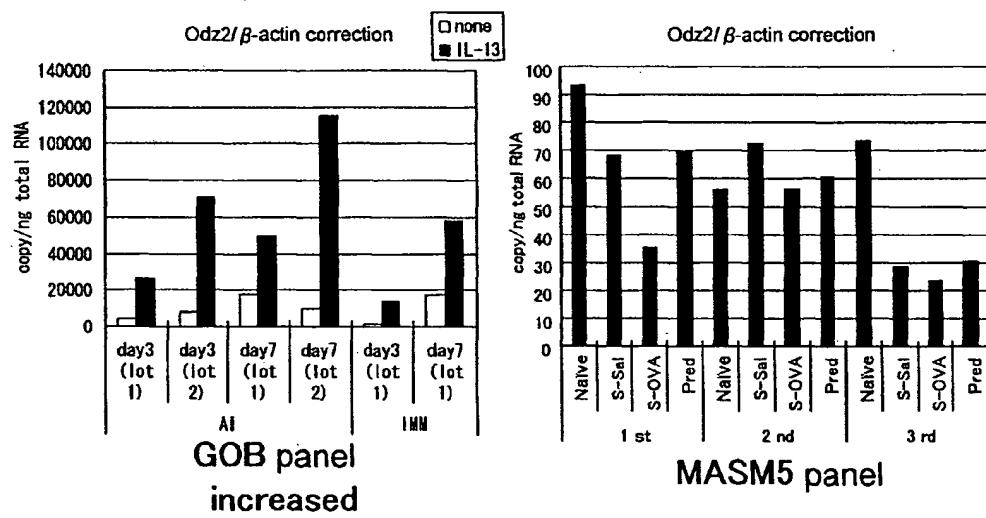


Fig. 68

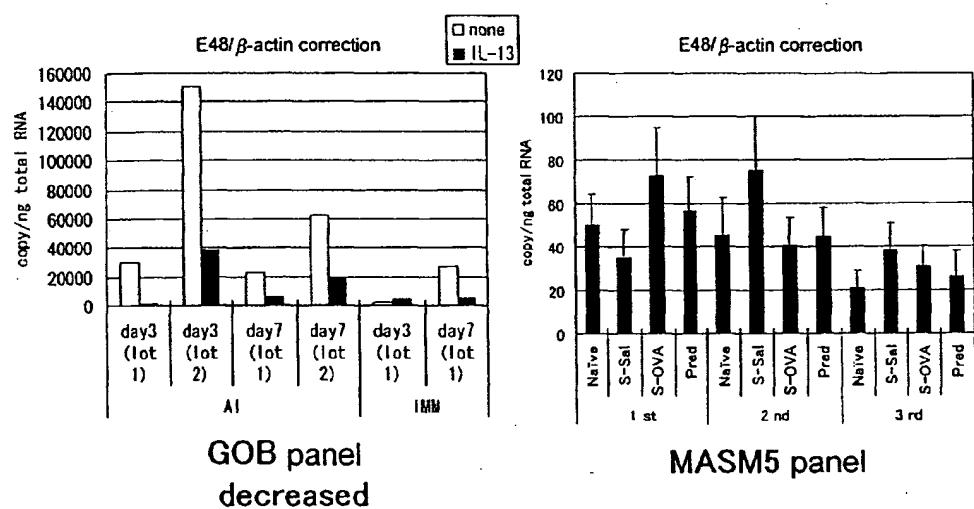
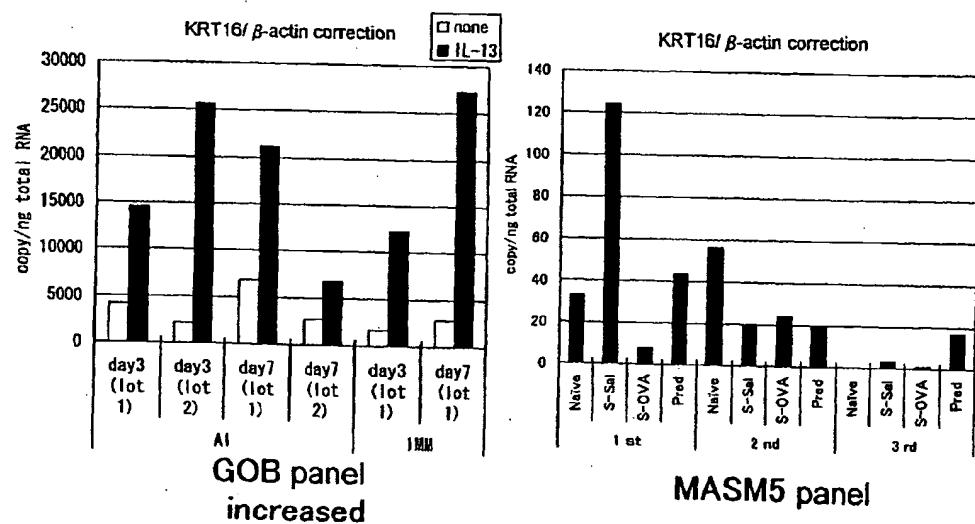


Fig. 69





(19)

Europäisches Patentamt

European Patent Office

Office européen des brevets



(11)

EP 1 394 274 A3

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(88) Date of publication A3:
26.05.2004 Bulletin 2004/22(51) Int Cl.7: C12Q 1/68, C12Q 1/02,
C12N 15/11, C12N 15/10(43) Date of publication A2:
03.03.2004 Bulletin 2004/10

(21) Application number: 03254857.0

(22) Date of filing: 04.08.2003

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR
HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
Designated Extension States:
AL LT LV MK(30) Priority: 06.08.2002 JP 2002229312
20.03.2003 JP 2003077212(71) Applicant: Genox Research, Inc.
Ibaraki 300-2635 (JP)

(72) Inventors:

- Ohtani, Noriko
Takasaki-shi Gunma 370-1295 (JP)

- Sugita, Yuji
Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki 305-8585 (JP)
- Yamaya, Mutsuo
Aoba-ku, Sendai-shi, Miyagi 980-8574 (JP)
- Kubo, Hiroshi
Aoba-ku, Sendai-shi, Miyagi 980-8574 (JP)
- Nagai, Hiroichi
Gifu-shi Gifu 502-8585 (JP)
- Izuhara, Kenji
Saga-shi Saga 849-8501 (JP)

(74) Representative: Harding, Charles Thomas
D. Young & Co.
21 New Fetter Lane
London EC4A 1DA (GB)

(54) Methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

(57) An objective of the present invention is to provide a method of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, a method of screening for candidate compounds for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and a pharmaceutical agent for treating bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

The present invention identified genes whose expression levels varied between respiratory epithelial cells that had been stimulated by IL-13 to induce the goblet cell differentiation, and unstimulated respiratory epithelial cells. The respiratory epithelial cells were cul-

tured according to the air interface method. The genes were revealed to be useful as markers for testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and screening for therapeutic agents for such diseases. Specifically, the present invention provides methods of testing for bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and methods of screening for compounds to treat the diseases based on the comparison of the expression levels of marker genes identified as described above.



European Patent
Office

PARTIAL EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number

which under Rule 45 of the European Patent Convention EP 03 25 4857
shall be considered, for the purposes of subsequent
proceedings, as the European search report

DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.Cl.7)
Category	Citation of document with indication, where appropriate, of relevant passages	Relevant to claim	
Y	WO 02/052006 A (GENOX RES INC ; IZUHARA KENJI (JP); OHTANI NORIKO (JP); SUGITA YUJI) 4 July 2002 (2002-07-04) & EP 1 347 051 A (GENOX RESEARCH, INC.) 4 July 2002 (2002-07-04) * page 3, paragraph 15 - paragraph [0016] * * page 6, paragraph 30 * * page 15, paragraph 111 * * page 16; table 1 * * page 71, line 56 - page 72, line 5 * * page 72, line 6 * * page 72, line 7 * * page 72, lines 11,12 * * page 72, lines 25-29 * * page 72, lines 34-39 * * page 72, lines 42-49 * * page 72, lines 51-56 *	1-4, 7-13, 20-22	C12Q1/68 C12Q1/02 C12N15/11 C12N15/10
X	US 6 090 367 A (KHALIL NASREEN) 18 July 2000 (2000-07-18) * column 16, lines 26-31 *	6 ---- -/-	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.7)
			C12Q C12N
INCOMPLETE SEARCH			
The Search Division considers that the present application, or one or more of its claims, does/do not comply with the EPC to such an extent that a meaningful search into the state of the art cannot be carried out, or can only be carried out partially, for these claims.			
Claims searched completely :			
Claims searched incompletely :			
Claims not searched :			
Reason for the limitation of the search: see sheet C			
Place of search	Date of completion of the search	Examiner	
Munich	18 December 2003	Helliot, B	
CATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS			
X : particularly relevant if taken alone Y : particularly relevant if combined with another document of the same category A : technological background O : non-written disclosure P : intermediate document			
T : theory or principle underlying the invention E : earlier patent document, but published on, or after the filing date D : document cited in the application L : document cited for other reasons & : member of the same patent family, corresponding document			

European Patent
OfficeINCOMPLETE SEARCH
SHEET CApplication Number
EP 03 25 4857Claim(s) searched incompletely:
23

Reason for the limitation of the search:

Present claim 23 relates to a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, which comprises as an active ingredient a compound being obtainable by any of the screening methods according to claims 7, 20, 21 and 22. However, in the absence of any indication as to the technical feature relating to the nature of the therapeutic agent, a lack of clarity within the meaning of Article 84 EPC arises to such an extend that these sole feature is not sufficient for the skilled person to understand without undue burden the actual scope of the said claims. Consequently, the search has been carried out for those parts of the claims 23 which do refer to the marker gene, the anti-sense corresponding to a portion of the said marker gene, a ribozyme, a polynucleotide that suppresses the expression of the gene through an RNAi effect, wherein the marker gene is the thrombospondin-1 gene (SEQ ID N° 25) or an antibody (including fragment or derivative thereof) recognizing a protein encoded by the thrombospondin-1 gene as disclosed in the present description (p. 50, l. 1 - p. 52, l. 10).



European Patent
Office

PARTIAL EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number
EP 03 25 4857

Category	Citation of document with indication, where appropriate, of relevant passages	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.Cl.7)	
		Relevant to claim	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.7)
X	DIXIT V M ET AL: "CHARACTERIZATION OF A COMPLEMENTARY DNA ENCODING THE HEPARIN AND COLLAGEN BINDING DOMAINS OF HUMAN THROMBOSPONDIN" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES, vol. 83, no. 15, 1986, pages 5449-5453, XP009022127 1986 ISSN: 0027-8424 * page 5451; figure 3 *	5	
Y	HUANG SHIH-WEN ET AL: "Plasma thrombospondin: A novel indicator of platelet activation in allergic asthma" JOURNAL OF ALLERGY AND CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 91, no. 1 PART 2, 1993, page 207, XP009022100 Forty-ninth Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology; Chicago, Illinois, USA; March 12-17, 1993 ISSN: 0891-6749 * abstract *	1-4, 7-13, 20-22	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.7)
X	WO 02/39122 A (MILLENNIUM PHARM INC) 16 May 2002 (2002-05-16) * page 60, lines 13-25 * * page 67, lines 28-30 * * page 95 - page 97 *	5,6,27	



European Patent
Office

Application Number

EP 03 25 4857

CLAIMS INCURRING FEES

The present European patent application comprised at the time of filing more than ten claims.

Only part of the claims have been paid within the prescribed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for the first ten claims and for those claims for which claims fees have been paid, namely claim(s):

No claims fees have been paid within the prescribed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for the first ten claims.

LACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

see sheet B

All further search fees have been paid within the fixed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for all claims.

As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, the Search Division did not invite payment of any additional fee.

Only part of the further search fees have been paid within the fixed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for those parts of the European patent application which relate to the inventions in respect of which search fees have been paid, namely claims:

None of the further search fees have been paid within the fixed time limit. The present European search report has been drawn up for those parts of the European patent application which relate to the invention first mentioned in the claims, namely claims:

Claims 1-15, 20-25, 27 (all partially)

European Patent
OfficeLACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION
SHEET BApplication Number
EP 03 25 4857

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

Invention 1: Claims 1-15, 20-25, 27 (all partially)

A method of testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 1-4, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

A reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 5 or 6; wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 7-9, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

A kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 10-13, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

An animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 14 and 15, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 20-22, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 23-25, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

A DNA chip for testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 27, wherein the marker gene comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID N° 25.

Inventions 2-310: Claims 1-15, 20-25, 27 (all partially)

European Patent
OfficeLACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION
SHEET BApplication Number
EP 03 25 4857

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

A method of testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 1-4, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

A reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 5 or 6; wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 7-9, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

A kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 10-13, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

An animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 14 and 15, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 20-22, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 23-25, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

A DNA chip for testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 27, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 26 to 310.

Inventions 311-547: Claims 1-13, 16-17, 20-23, 26-27 (all partially)

European Patent
OfficeLACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION
SHEET BApplication Number
EP 03 25 4857

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

A method of testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 1-4, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

A reagent for testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 5 or 6; wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 7-9, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

A kit for screening for a candidate compound for a therapeutic agent to treat bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 10-13, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

An animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 16 and 17, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 20-22, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 23-25, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

A DNA chip for testing for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 27, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 311 to 547.

Inventions 548-768: Claims 14-15 , 18-20 , 23 (all partially)

European Patent
OfficeLACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION
SHEET BApplication Number
EP 03 25 4857

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

An animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 14 and 15, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 954 to 1174.

A method for producing an animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 18 and 19, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 954 to 1174.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 20, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 954 to 1174.

A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 23, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 954 to 1174.

Inventions 769-908: Claims 16-20 , 23 (all partially)



European Patent
Office

LACK OF UNITY OF INVENTION
SHEET B

Application Number
EP 03 25 4857

The Search Division considers that the present European patent application does not comply with the requirements of unity of invention and relates to several inventions or groups of inventions, namely:

An animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 16 and 17, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 1376 to 1515.

A method for producing an animal model for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claims 18 and 19, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 1376 to 1515.

A method of screening for a therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 20, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 1376 to 1515.

A therapeutic agent for bronchial asthma or COPD, as defined in claim 23, wherein the marker gene comprises any one of the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID N° 1376 to 1515.

**ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT
ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO.**

EP 03 25 4857

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above-mentioned European search report.
The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on
The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

18-12-2003

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 02052006	A	04-07-2002	EP 1347051 A1 WO 02052006 A1 US 2003152956 A1	24-09-2003 04-07-2002 14-08-2003
EP 1347051	A	24-09-2003	EP 1347051 A1 WO 02052006 A1 US 2003152956 A1	24-09-2003 04-07-2002 14-08-2003
US 6090367	A	18-07-2000	AU 5681996 A EP 0827407 A1 CA 2221232 A1 WO 9636349 A1	29-11-1996 11-03-1998 21-11-1996 21-11-1996
WO 0239122	A	16-05-2002	AU 2026602 A US 2003166017 A1 WO 0239122 A2	21-05-2002 04-09-2003 16-05-2002

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)